

2018 / 19

CATALOGUE








Roca











General Catalogue 2018/19

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

Table of contents

	About Roca		4
	Smart Toilets		Smart Toilets 8 In-Wash® 14 Multiclean® 15
	Washbasins, WCs and bidets	Bathroom collections 22	Surfex® 50 Vitreous china 54 Washbasins 56 WCs 84 Bidets 95
	Furniture, mirrors and lighting	Furniture collections 104	Furniture 132 Mirrors and lighting 158
	Faucets	Faucet collections 166	Faucets 186 Basin faucets 188 Bidet faucets 196 Bath and shower faucets 198 Thermostatic faucets 208 Shower columns 216 Hand-showers and shower-heads 219 Shower complements 229
	Shower trays	Shower trays material 240 Surfex® 240 Stonex® 242 Acrylic 244 Vitreous china 246 Steel 248	Shower trays 252 In-Drain drainage systems 267
	Baths and spas	Bath material 270 Surfex® 270 Acrylic 272 Cast iron 274 Steel 276	Baths 282 Spas 300 Hydromassage shower cabins 302

	Shower enclosures	Collections of shower enclosures 306	Shower enclosures Standard 312	312 314	
	Accessories	Collections of accessories 328	Accessories	346	
	Installation systems		Installation systems Installation systems Operating plates	366 368 371	
	Specific uses		Accessibility Public spaces Other products	384 392 396	
	Kitchen	Kitchen sinks material Quarzex® Stainless Steel Fireclay	Kitchen sinks Kitchen faucets	412 412 414 416	418 430
	Spare parts		Seats and covers for WCs Seats and covers for bidets Hinges for WCs Mechanisms Wastes for basins Traps for basins and bidets Universal flow limiters Ecoaerators	440 445 449 450 452 453 453 454	
	Colour range			457	
	Technical information			463	



About Roca

Since 1917, focused on improving your bathroom experience

The roots of a craft

For Roca, everything starts with the dawn of a new century, with the winds of change of a new era and the desire for self-improvement of a family. In the Barcelona of 1917, the siblings Martín, Matías, Ángela and José Roca decided to take a step further by expanding their small family foundry to focus on the manufacturing of cast iron radiators, a product that until then had not been affordable. Without knowing it at that time, this determination would establish the foundation of a project that has led to one of the most renowned and solvent brands in the bathroom sector worldwide.

First with cast iron and later on, with the command of vitreous china, Roca got involved in the improvement of the quality of life of users by constantly adding new solutions to its product offer. This commitment to society along with the fundamental principle that good work knows no boundaries has accompanied the brand throughout the years making it what it is today: a global company that is able to offer comprehensive solutions for the bathroom space to millions of households all around the world.

The guarantee of experience

By growing along a century marked by transformations and challenges, adapting to them with a transformative and forward-looking approach, a deep knowledge of materials and the total control of production processes, the company defined its key trait, the one that has made Roca a recognisable global brand: the deep knowledge of a craft, the full guarantee of experience. Because we are bathroom experts, because one hundred years guarantee a constant search for excellence; wherever the Roca products are present, they are recognised as synonymous with quality and customer service. These guarantees are the foundation of a large network of collaborators with whom the brand keeps a valuable long-term relationship of mutual trust.

Barcelona as a source of inspiration

Inspired by a land that is also a way of understanding the world, throughout its history, Roca has combined the essence of that family legacy with the unique personality of its native Barcelona. Close and international, cosmopolitan and creative, Mediterranean and European; the charismatic City of Barcelona inspires the day-to-day life of the brand and its products, deepening Roca's will to connect with other international markets, concluding its connection to European design and most certainly, delving into its traditional passion for people.

The commitment to the future

Because a company is made up of places, people and moments: Roca as it is today cannot be understood without looking at the road travelled, at the values of its native land, at each one of the moments that have contributed to define its way of looking at the world.

Thankful for all that and aware of its role as organization where the strength of the local and the energy of the global meet, Roca gets involved in returning to society what the company has received from it. Through product development the company has introduced systems to economise water and energy, always trying to make people's lives easier. A commitment that results in the care of the planet, with different programs to reduce waste and emissions and, since 2010, through the We Are Water Foundation, which works to create a new water culture and to take this precious resource to the most disadvantaged communities.

Where to find us

Roca in Europe

Austria

Mariazeller Strasse, 100
A-3150 Wilhelmsburg – Austria
Telephone +43 2746 60 60
Fax +43 2746 60 60 380
www.at.roca.com

Benelux

Meidoornkade 2A
3992 AE Houten – Netherlands
Telephone +31 0 33 450 20 90
Fax +31 0 33 450 20 91
www.roca.co.nl
www.benelux.roca.com

Bulgaria

5, Pirotska Str.
1301 Sofia – Bulgaria
Telephone +359 2 9305910
Fax +359 2 9305919
www.roca.bg

Expo Bath Sofia

16, Maria Luiza Blvd
1000 Sofia – Bulgaria
Telephone +359 2 939 60 90
Fax +359 2 939 60 80

Croatia

Industrijska, 1
10290 Zaprešić – Croatia
Telephone +385 133 50 825
Fax +385 133 105 94
www.hr.roca.com

Czech Republic

V Tunich 3/1637
120 00 Praha – Česká republika
Telephone + 420 / 296 337 711
www.roca.cz

Expo Bath Praha

I.P. Pavlova 5
120 00 Praha – Česká republika
Telephone + 420 / 296 337 701

Denmark

Torvet 15, Baghuset
DK-4600 Køge – Denmark
Telephone +45 56 287 287
Fax +45 56 287 237
www.export.roca.com

France

Immeuble Le Rond Point
5 Boulevard de l'Oise
CS 60005
95015 Cergy Pontoise Cedex – France
Telephone +33 134 40 3900
Fax +33 130 37 0265
www.roca.fr

Germany

Feincheswiese 17
D-56424 Staudt – Germany
Telephone +49 2602 93 610
Fax +49 2602 93 6122
www.de.roca.com

Italy

Via Leonardo da Vinci, 24
20080 Casarile (MI) – Italy
Telephone +39 02 90 02 51
Fax +39 02 90 52174
www.it.roca.com

Lithuania

Užupio g. 30, LT-01203 – Vilnius
Lithuania
Telephone +370 5 215 3076
Fax +370 5 278 4896
www.roca.lt

Poland

ul. Wyczółkowskiego, 20
44-109 Gliwice – Poland
Telephone +48 32 339 4100
Fax +48 32 339 4101
www.roca.pl

Portugal

Apartado 575
Ponte da Madalena
2416 - 905 Leiria – Portugal
Telephone +351 244 720 000
Fax +351 244 722 373
www.roca.pt

Roca Lisboa Gallery

Praça dos Restauradores, 46
1250 - 188 Lisboa – Portugal
Telephone +351 213 404 260
Fax +351 213 404 269
www.rocalisboaogallery.com

Romania

Bld. Preciziei nr. 1, Sector 6
062202 - Bucharest – Romania
Telephone +4031 822 2310
Fax +4021 318 1418
www.ro.roca.com

Russia

2nd Hutorskaya str. 38A, building 14
Moscow, 127287 – Russia
Telephone +7 495 989 65 91
Fax +7 495 959 65 93

Promyshlennaya str. 7, Tosno,
Leningrad region, 187000 – Russia

Telephone +7 812 347 94 49
Fax +7 812 347 94 50
www.ru.roca.com

Slovakia

Štefanovič ova 12
811 04 Bratislava – Slovakia
Telephone +421 252 621 024
Fax +421 252 621 025
www.sk.roca.com

Spain

Avda. Diagonal, 513
08029 Barcelona – Spain
Telephone +34 93 366 1200
Fax +34 93 419 4501
www.roca.es

Roca Barcelona Gallery

Joan Güell, 211-213
08028 Barcelona – Spain
Telephone +34 93 366 12 12
Fax + 34 93 339 68 74
www.rocabarcelonagallery.com

Roca Madrid Gallery

José Abascal, 57
28003 Madrid – Spain
Telephone +34 91 442 3034
Fax + 34 91 399 2227
www.rocamadridgallery.com
Expo Baño Barcelona
Avda. Sarriá, 131-135
08017 Barcelona – Spain
Telephone +34 93 280 2929
Fax +34 93 280 0236

Switzerland

Wahlenstrasse 46
CH-4242 Laufen – Switzerland
Telephone +41 61 765 71 11
Fax +41 61 761 29 22
www.export.roca.com

Ukraine

19, Ak. Tupoleva str., office
"Laufen"
04128 Kiev – Ukraine
Telephone +380 44 499 0620
Fax +380 44 499 0621
www.roca.com

United Kingdom

Samson Road
Hermitage Industrial Estate
Coalville, Leicestershire.
LE67 3FP - UK
Telephone 44 1530 830080
Fax +44 1530 830010
www.uk.roca.com

Roca London Gallery

Station Court
Townmead Road
London SW6 2PY - UK
Telephone +44 (0) 20 7610 9503
www.rocalondongallery.com

Roca in Africa

Egypt

9 Ahmed Khalaaf St.
Dokki, Giza - Egypt
Telephone +202 37600444 /
37600999 / 33388111
Fax +202 37600555
www.eg.roca.com

Morocco

Route de Marrakech, Km. 2,5
B.P. 571 - 26000 Settat – Morocco
Telephone +212 5 23 40 5941 /
40 3939
Fax +212 5 23 40 5942
www.roca.co.ma

Roca Showroom Casablanca

96, Bd Massira Al Khadra
20100 Casablanca – Morocco
Telephone +212 5 22 39 6096
Fax +212 5 22 36 6019

Roca in Asia

China

Room 503-505 City Gateway
No.396 Cao Xi Road North
200030 Shanghai – China
Telephone +86 21 33688822
Fax +86 21 33688299
www.roca.cn

Roca Shanghai Gallery

1F City Gateway
No.396 Cao Xi Road North
200030 Shanghai – China
Telephone +86 21 33688300
Fax +86 21 33688301

Roca Beijing Gallery

1st Floor of Tianheng Plaza
No.46 of Dongzhimenwai Street
Dongcheng district
100027 Beijing – China
Telephone +86 10 84608586 /
+86 10 84608588
Fax +86 10 64176997

Hong Kong

Room 2303, 23/F
148 Electric Road. North Point
– HK
Telephone +852 25 06 24 38
Fax +852 25 06 24 92
www.roca.hk

India

301, 3rd Floor, Building
number 10, Tower B,
Df Cybercity, Phase - II,
122002 Gurgaon (Haryana) – India
Telephone +91 44 2530 6789
Fax +91 44 2534 0034
www.roca.in

Indonesia

Hraha Aditya 3rd Fl.
Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya 97
12790 Jakarta – Indonesia
Telephone +62 21 7919 5772
Fax +62 21 7919 5772
www.roca.com.id

Malaysia

Level 3A, West Wing, Quattro
West,
No. 4, Lorong Persiaran Barat,
46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor
Darul Ehsan – Malaysia
Telephone +603-7952 2522
Fax +603-7952 2696
www.roca.com.my

Middle East

Sheikh Zayed Road, 4th Inter-
change
Gold & Diamond Park,
Building 5, Office
111 P.O. Box 282337, Al Quoz
Branch
Dubai – United Arab Emirates
Telephone +971 4 347 64 00
Fax +971 4 347 64 08
www.export.roca.com

Singapore

8 Burn Road #12-07 Trivex
369977 – Singapore
Telephone +65 6333 4080
Fax +65 6333 4087
www.roca.sg

Taiwan

Room 806, 5/F, No. 285 Sec 4,
Zhongxiao E Rd., Taipei – Taiwan
Telephone +886 2 6639 8063
www.tw.roca.com

Thailand

33/4, 28th TNB01-04 Floor. The
Ninth Tower Grand Rama 9 Build-
ing Rama 9 Road, Huay Kwang
Bangkok – Thailand
Telephone +662 168 1368
Fax +662 168 1374
http://www.roca.co.th

Roca in America

Argentina

Camino Gral. Belgrano, 2873 -
B1824JRH - Lanús -
Buenos Aires – Rep. Argentina
Telephone +54 11 4365 5000
Fax +54 11 4365 5024
www.ar.roca.com

Roca Showroom Argentina

Av. del Libertador 7536
Buenos Aires – Rep. Argentina
Telephone +54 11 4703 4390 /
+54 11 4704 7960

Brazil

Av. 14 de Dezembro, 2800
Vila Mafalda 13206 – 105
Jundiaí - SP – Brazil
Telephone +55 11 3378 4827
Fax +55 11 3378 4629
www.br.roca.com

Roca Showroom São Paulo

Avenida Brasil, 2188
Jardim América - São Paulo -
SP - CEP 01430-001 – Brazil
Telephone +55 11 3061 5266

EUA

11190 NW 25th St.
33172 Miami – Florida
Telephone +1 (305) 357-6101
Fax +1 (305) 994-7215
www.export.roca.com

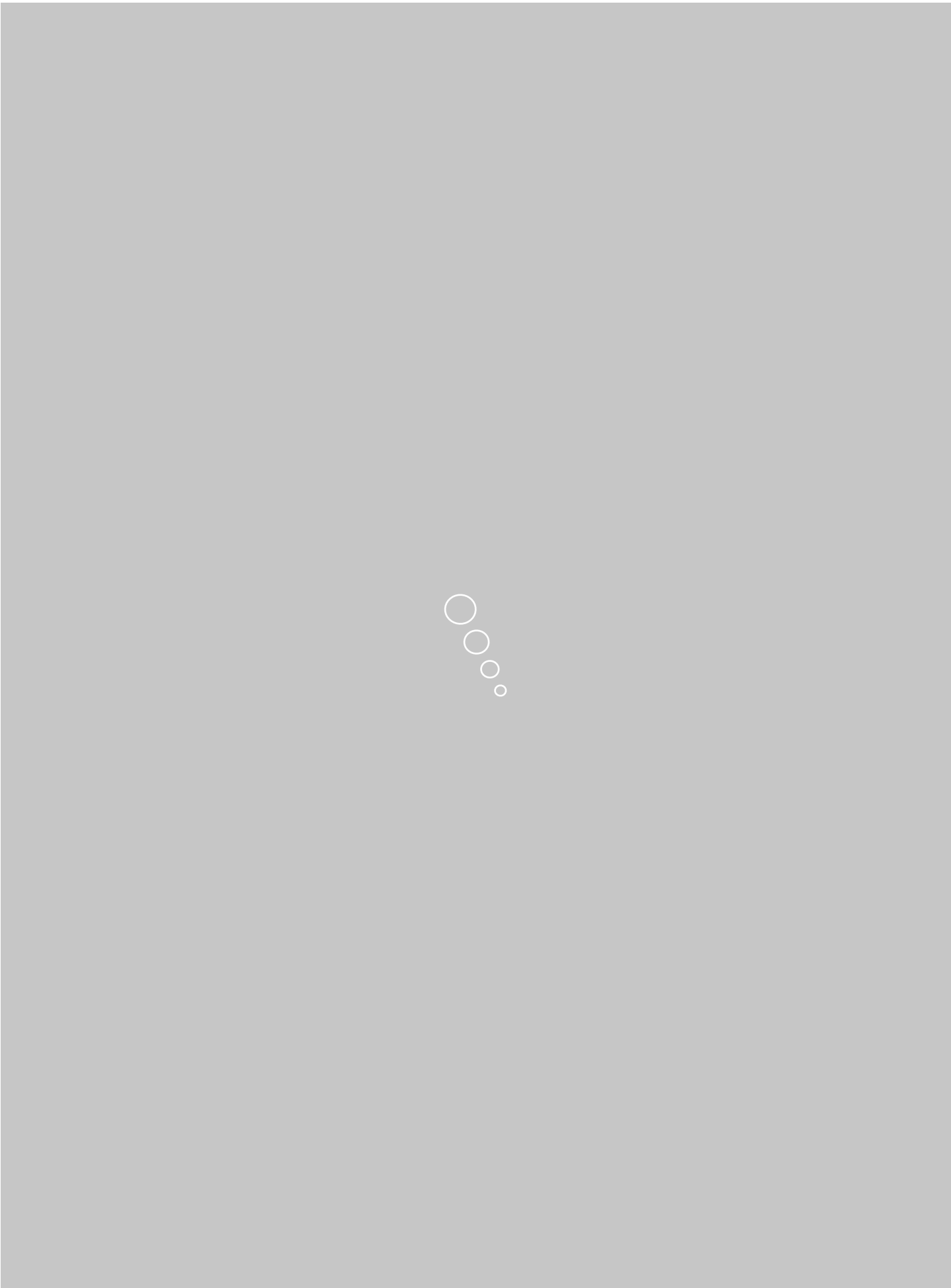
Mexico

Av. La Grange 101,
Col. Torres de Santo Domingo,
San Nicolas de los Garza, N.L.
CP 66440 – Mexico
Telephone +81 83138157
www.export.roca.com

Roca in Oceania

Australia

Suite 1004, 46 Market st
2000 NSW Sydney – Australia
Tel.: + 61 (0)2 9290 2331
Fax: +61 2 9290 2786
www.roca.com.au



Smart Toilets

Smart Toilets	12
In-Wash®	14
Multiclean® Premium	15
Multiclean® Advance	16

In-Wash®

Innovative WC with cleaning and drying functions. Hygiene and comfort in one single piece.



Wall-hung In-Wash® Inspira, PL1 operating plate, Inspira furniture and Lanta faucet. Collette wall tiles and October floor tiles.

Product range

In-Wash® Inspira smart toilet
Page 14



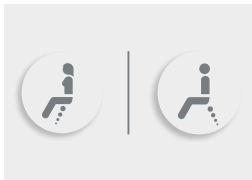
In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung smart toilet
Page 14



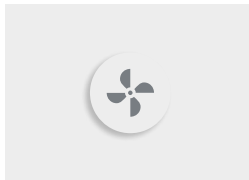
Remote control
Page 14



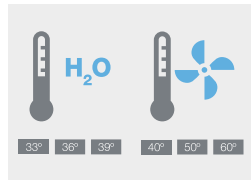
Functions



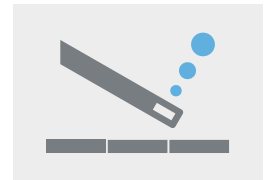
Intimate hygiene
Front (anal) and rear (perineal) cleaning with water.



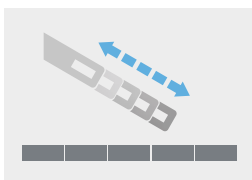
Drying function
Gently dosed warm air for a pleasant drying after cleaning.



Adjustable water and drying temperature
The water and drying function has three temperature levels.



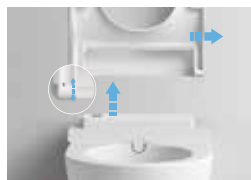
Adjustable water pressure
The water flow has three intensity levels, depending on the preferences of the user.



Adjustable nozzle position
The nozzle has five different positions to achieve a suitable cleaning distance.



Self-cleaning nozzle
Retractable nozzle that cleans itself before and after each use.



Quick release
Easily removable seat and cover to make cleaning easier.



Removable nozzle tip
Detachable nozzle tip for easier cleaning.



Night light
Programmable LED light to guide users at night.



User detector
Infrared sensor that prevents its activation if it does not detect any presence on the seat.



Soft close
Seat and cover close gently reducing noise.



Comfort Seat
Seat with wide and comfortable seating area.

Multiclean®

Seat for WC with cleaning and drying functions for a complete intimate hygiene.



Product range / Multiclean® Premium

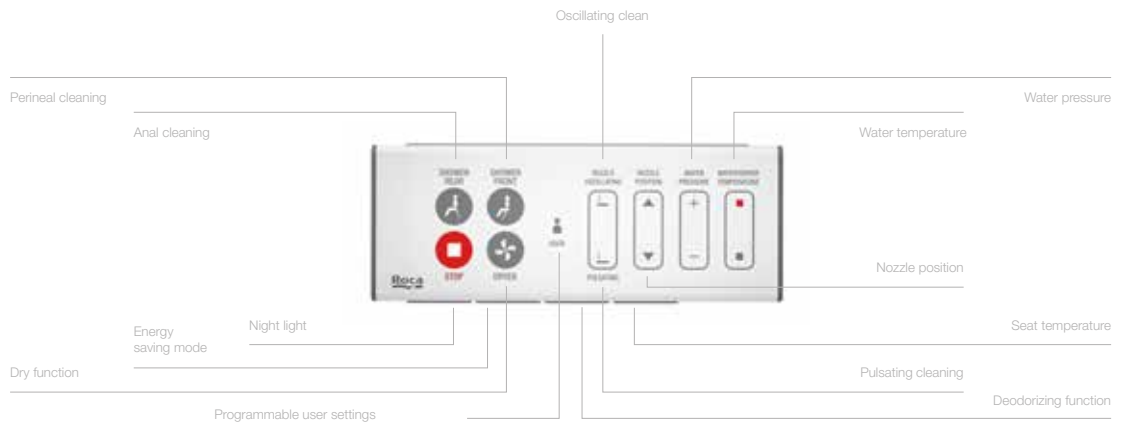
Round
Page 15

Soft
Page 15

Square
Page 15



Remote control



Product range / Multiclean® Advance

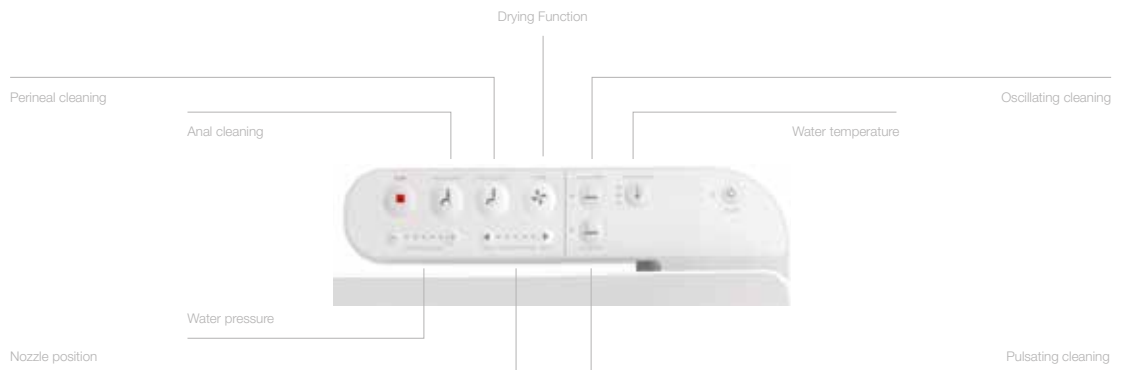
Round
Page 16

Soft
Page 16

Square
Page 16



Side control

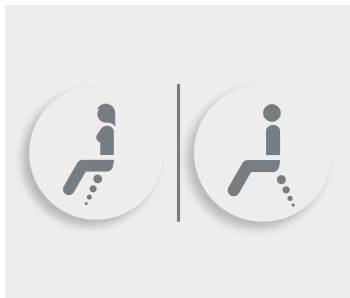


Smart Toilets

Today, thanks to the Smart Toilets, water reaches the WC to offer a complete personal hygiene ensuring full comfort and care and responding to a society that is increasingly committed to health and personal care.

Thorough cleaning

Retractable integrated nozzle that takes water to the most intimate parts ensuring the maximum cleanliness..



Maximum hygiene

Self-cleaning nozzle before and after each use and water filter that removes waste and impurities.



Easy cleaning

Removable nozzle tip making cleaning easier.



Simple operation

Simple and intuitive user interfaces that make it possible to understand its operation from the first use.



Customizable

The position of the nozzle, the water temperature and pressure and the drying temperature can be adjusted



Remote control

Remote control and side panel to remotely control the cleaning and drying functions.



Safety

Infrared sensor that prevents the product from turning on if no presence is detected on the seat.



Easy installation

With a conventional power outlet, they can be easily installed in any renovation.



Universal design

Easily adaptable to any bathroom space thanks to its simple geometry and minimalistic design.



In-Wash®

**Inspira** 680 mm

464

00

A803061..1 In-Wash®**Inspira** 562 mm

464

00

A803060..1 In-Wash®

RIMLESS



Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Adjustable water temperature	3 levels
	Adjustable water pressure	3 levels
	Adjustable nozzle position	5 positions
	No. of nozzles	1
Drying	Adjustable air temperature	3 levels
Seat	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	YES
	Antibacterial material	YES
	Wide and comfortable seating area	YES

Control panel	Remote control	YES
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	YES
	Side auxiliary panel	YES
Hygiene	Quick-release seat and cover	YES
	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES
	Removable nozzle	YES
	Rimless technology (wall-hung version)	YES
	Hidden fixations	YES
Energy saving	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Multiclean® Premium



Premium Round 483 mm

464

00

A804006..1 Multiclean®



Premium Square 493 mm

464

00

A804007..1 Multiclean®



Premium Soft 482 mm

465

00

A804008..1 Multiclean®



Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Pulsating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Control of water pressure	5 levels
	Control of water temperature	3 levels
	Nozzle position setting	5 levels
	Removable nozzle	-
	No. of nozzles	1
Drying	Air temperature setting	3 levels
Seat	Heated Seat	3 levels
	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	YES
	Antibacterial material	YES

Control panel	Remote control	YES
	Side	-
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	-
	Silent mode	YES
	Clock	-
	Customized programming	YES
	Room temperature	-
	LCD screen	-
	Side auxiliary panel	YES
Hygiene	Odour elimination	YES
	Removable seat and cover	YES
	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES
Energy saving	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

Multiclean® **Advance**



Advance Round 483 mm

☒ 465

00

A804001..1 Multiclean®



Advance Square 493 mm

☒ 465

00

A804002..1 Multiclean®



Advance Soft 482 mm

☒ 465

00

































A804004..1 Multiclean®



Cleaning	Anal	YES
	Perineal	YES
	Oscillating	YES
	Pulsating	YES
	Water heating	YES
	Control of water temperature	3 levels
	Control of water pressure	5 levels
	Nozzle position setting	5 levels
	Removable nozzle	-
	No. of nozzles	1
Drying	Air temperature setting	3 levels
Seat	Heated seat	-
	User detection	YES
	Soft-Close System	YES
	Colours	White
	Courtesy light	-
	Antibacterial material	YES

Control panel	Remote control	-
	Side	YES
	Direct access to functions	YES
	Automatic seat and cover control	-
	Silent mode	-
	Clock	-
	Customized programming	NO
	Room temperature	-
	LCD screen	-
Hygiene	Side auxiliary panel	-
	Odour elimination	-
	Removable seat and cover	YES
Energy saving	Self-cleaning nozzle	YES
	Energy saving function	YES
	ON/OFF push button	YES

Compatibility with WCs

				Multiclean Premium / Advance		
				Round	Soft	Square
						
WCs	CIVIC Close-coupled	Ref. A342927..0		•		
	ACCESS Close-coupled	Ref. A342236..0 Ref. A342237..0 Ref. A342239..0		•		
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237..0		•		
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A7..0		•		
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A9..0		•		
	HAPPENING High-level cistern	Ref. A347567...0		•		
	HAPPENING Wall-hung	Ref. A346567..0		•		
	HALL - 560 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A34662E..0				•
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A347247..0		•		
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H..0		•		
	MERIDIAN - 560 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346247..0		•		
	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A342245..0		•		
	DAMA Close-coupled	Ref. A342787..0 Ref. A342788..0			•	
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A347787..0			•	
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A346787..0			•	
	DAMA RETRO Close-coupled	Ref. A342320..0 Ref. A342321..0		•		
	DAMA SENSO Close-coupled	Ref. A342515..0				•
	DAMA SENSO High-level cistern	Ref. A347517..0				•
	DAMA SENSO Wall-hung	Ref. A346517..0				•
	THE GAP Close-coupled	Ref. A342477..0 Ref. A342478..0 Ref. A34247C..0			•	
	THE GAP High-level cistern	Ref. A347477..0			•	
	THE GAP Wall-hung	Ref. A346477..0			•	
	DEBBA Close-coupled	Ref. A342998..0 Ref. A342997..0			•	
	DEBBA High-level cistern	Ref. A347996..0			•	
	DEBBA Wall-hung	Ref. A346997..0			•	
	GIRALDA Close-coupled	Ref. A342464..0 Ref. A342463..0		•		
	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342394..0 Ref. A342395..0 Ref. A34239S..0		•		
	VICTORIA High-level cistern	Ref. A344397..0 Ref. A344398..0		•		
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346303..S		•		



Washbasins, WCs and bidets

Vitreous china collections

Beyond (N)	22
Element	24
Khroma	26
Carmen (N)	28
Inspira	30
Hall	32
Meridian	34
Dama	36
Dama Retro	38
The Gap	40
Debba	42
Nexo	44
Victoria	46
One-Piece	48

Surfex®	50
Modo. Configurable basins	52

Vitreous china	54
-----------------------	-----------

Quick guide	56
--------------------	-----------

Basins	62
---------------	-----------

Totem basins	62
2 in 1 basins	62
Twin wall-hung basins	62
Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal	63
Single wall-hung basins	63
Compact wall-hung basins	71
Corner wall-hung basins	73
Over countertop basins	74
Corner over countertop basins	77
Countertop basins	78
Under-countertop basins	81
Semi-recessed basins	82

WCs	84
------------	-----------

2 in 1 WCs	84
In-tank WCs	84
Close-coupled WCs	84
Compact close-coupled WCs	86
One-piece WCs	88
Wall-hung WCs	89
Compact wall-hung WCs	91
Single floorstanding WCs	92
Children's WCs	94
Waste macerator	94
High cisterns	95

Bidets	95
---------------	-----------

Floorstanding bidets	95
Compact floorstanding bidets	97
Wall-hung bidets	98
Compact wall-hung bidets	100

(N) = Novelty

Bathroom collections

Quick guide

		Beyond Page 22	Element Page 24	Khroma Page 26	Carmen Page 28	Hall Page 32	Inspira Page 30
Toilets	Close-coupled WC						
	Back to wall close-coupled WC						x3
	Single floorstanding WC						
	Back to wall floorstanding WC						
	Wall-hung WC					x2	x3
Bidets	Bidet						
	Back to wall bidet						x2
	Wall-hung bidet					x2	x2
Basins	Wall-hung basin						
	Accessibility wall-hung basin						
	Semi-pedestal wall-hung basin					x4	x2
	Pedestal/totem wall-hung basin			x2			
	In countertop basin	x2					x2
	Over countertop basin	x2	x2	x3		x5	x2
	Under countertop basin						
	Semi-recessed basin						
Urinals	Compact basin					x4	
	Urinal					x3	
Bath	Bath					x3	
Furniture	Base unit for over countertop basin	x12					x3
	Base unit for in countertop basin	x12					x6
	Unik solution	x10					x3
	Column						
Mirrors	Mirror						

Meridian
Page 34

Dama
Page 36

Dama Retro
Page 38

The Gap
Page 40

Debba
Page 42

Victoria
Page 46

	Meridian Page 34	Dama Page 36	Dama Retro Page 38	The Gap Page 40	Debba Page 42	Victoria Page 46		
	 x2	 x2	 x2	 x2	 x2	 x2		
	 x2	 x2		 x4				
		 x2			 x2	 x2		
	 x2			 x2				
	 x3	 x2		 x2	 x2	 x2		
	 x2	 x2	 x2	 x2	 x2	 x2		
	 x2	 x2		 x2				
	 x2	 x2		 x2	 x2	 x2		
	 x6	 x6		 x4				
	 x2	 x6		 x4	 x4	 x3		
	 x5	 x6	 x2	 x4	 x4	 x3		
	 x2							
	 x2				 x2			
	 x3			 x2				
				 x3	 x9	 x9	 x4	
						 x20	 x9	Available in Oval version
				 x3	 x9	 x9	 x4	



Beyond^N

The interplay of volumes defines one of Roca's most exclusive vitreous china collections, for those who wish to take a step further in the search for innovation and design.





Product range

Totem basin
Page 62



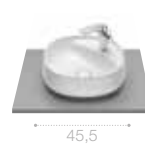
Wall-hung basin
Page 63



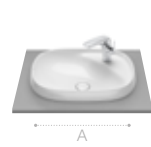
Over countertop basin
Page 75



Over countertop basin
Page 76



Countertop basin
Page 78



A | 58,5 | 45

Close-coupled WC
Page 84



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Bidet
Page 95



Wall-hung bidet
Page 98



Complete your bathroom

Bath
Page 282



Unik (basin and base unit) for Fineceramic® and Surfex® basins
Page 142



Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 142



Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 142



Colours | Vitreous china



White

Element

A tribute to architecture that moves away from everything predictable to return to the most elementary forms through robust and square pieces, leaving no one indifferent.





Product range

Wall-hung / over countertop basin
Page 68



Over countertop basin
Page 74



Over countertop basin
Page 75



Close-coupled WC
Page 84



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Bidet
Page 95



Wall-hung bidet
Page 98



Complete your bathroom

Bath
Page 282



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon



Edelweiss



Graphit

Khroma

Textures, colours and the interplay of shapes define a modern collection with round profiles and very personal colour textured seats and covers.





Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 65



A | 80 | 70 | 60

Over countertop basin
Page 74



Over countertop basin
Page 75



Over countertop basin
Page 76



Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Bidet
Page 95



Wall-hung bidet
Page 98



Colours | Vitreous china



White

Finishes



Ice White



Silver Grey



Passion Red

Carmen[®]

A tribute to one of Roca's most iconic basins of the 1940s, which returns with a marked vintage character to become a vitreous china and furniture collection with the latest innovations in the design of bathroom spaces.



Carmen bathroom collection, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror. Maiolica wall tiles and Flamant floor tiles.



Product range

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / Vanity basin
Page 65



A | 80 | 65

Countertop basin
Page 78



60

Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Bidet
Page 95



Complete your bathroom

Base unit for vanity basin
Page 139



Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 145



Column unit with Interior lighting
Page 154



Base structure for 80 basin
Page 153



Iridia mirror
Page 160



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Towel ring
Page 348



Colours | Vitreous china



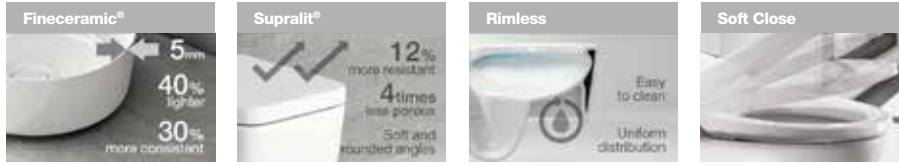
White



Inspira

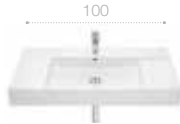
An invitation to let your imagination fly, a blank canvas to project your dreams and your personality through its three shapes -Round, Soft and Square- that will allow you to find inspiration for your most personal project.





Product range

Wall-hung basin
Page 64



Wall-hung basin
Page 65



Wall-hung basin
Page 68



Under countertop basin
Page 81

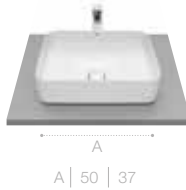


Semi-recessed basin
Page 82



SQUARE ▶

Over countertop basin
Page 75



Countertop basin
Page 79



Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Bidet
Page 96

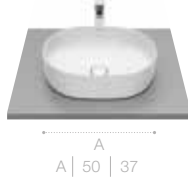


ROUND ▶

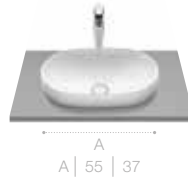
Wall-hung bidet
Page 98



Over countertop basin
Page 76



Countertop basin
Page 79



Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Compact close-coupled WC
Page 87



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Compact wall-hung WC
Page 91



Bidet
Page 96



Wall-hung bidet
Page 98

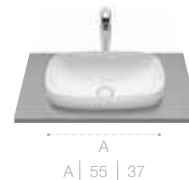


SOFT ▼

Over countertop basin
Page 75



Countertop basin
Page 79



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 146



Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 146



Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 146



Column unit with mirror and interior lighting
Page 154



Colours | Vitreous china



White

Hall

Tradition is set aside to make room for ingenious profiles and slightly trimmed lines in basins, WCs and bidets, adaptable to very different types of bathroom spaces.



Hall collection, Atlas faucets, Hotel's toilet roll holder, Prisma base unit and Luna mirror. Bahia wall tiles and Poniente floor tiles.



Product range

Wall-hung basins / semi-pedestal / over countertop
Page 66



A | 75 | 65 | 55

Wall-hung basin / semi-pedestal / over countertop
Page 67



Wall-hung basin / over countertop
Page 71



Wall-hung basin / over countertop
Page 71



Wall-hung corner basin
Page 73



Over countertop basin
Page 75



Close-coupled WC
Page 86



Back to wall close-coupled WC
Page 86



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Compact wall-hung WC
Page 91



Bidet
Page 97



Wall-hung bidet
Page 98



Compact wall-hung bidet
Page 100



Urinal
Page 393



Waterless urinal
Page 393



Complete your bathroom

Bath
Page 287



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon



Edelweiss



Graphit

Dimensions in cm.

Meridian

Total simplicity and versatility in a practical, modern and adaptable collection. Curves are the defining traits of a set of vitreous china pieces that fit perfectly into very different spaces.





Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 64



A | 100 | 85 | 70

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 67



A | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45

Compact wall-hung basins / semi-pedestal
Page 69



A | 60 | 55 | 35

Compact wall-hung basin
Page 71



45

Wall-hung corner basin
Page 73



35

35

Countertop basin
Page 78



60

Semi-recessed basin
Page 83



55

Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Compact close-coupled WC
Page 87



Comfort height close-coupled WC
Page 85



Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



In-Tank
Page 84



Wall-hung In-Tank
Page 84



Wall-hung WC
Page 89



Wall-hung WC, hidden fixations
Page 89



Compact wall-hung WC
Page 91



Bidet
Page 96



Compact bidet
Page 97



Wall-hung bidet
Page 98



Compact wall-hung bidet
Page 100



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror
Page 161



Rubik over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Rubik over countertop glass
Page 354



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon

Dimensions in cm.

Dama

The bathroom space is redefined with ample, rounded shapes with a minimalistic soul. A collection of serene and subtly trimmed outlines for a 100% contemporary bathroom.



Dama collection, L20 faucets, Rubik accessories, Luna mirror and Delight spotlight. Momentum tiles.



Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 64



Compact wall-hung basins / semi-pedestal
Page 68



Semi-recessed basin
Page 83



Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Compact close-coupled WC
Page 87



A | 100 | 85 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 55 A | 60 | 50 | 45

Single floorstanding WC
Page 92



Wall-hung WC
Page 90



Wall-hung WC, hidden fixations
Page 90



Compact wall-hung WC
Page 91



Bidet
Page 96



Compact bidet
Page 97



Wall-hung bidet
Page 99

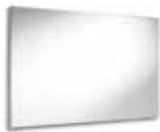


Compact wall-hung bidet
Page 100



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror
Page 161



Delight spotlight
Page 163



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon

Dama Retro

Ample dimensions and sophisticated profiles define a classic collection with soft and feminine shapes, ideal to create welcoming and elegant environments full of personality.



Dama Retro collection, Fiorentina faucets, Twin accessories and Luna mirror. Colette wall tiles and Sequoia floor tiles.



Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal
Page 66



Countertop basin
Page 78



Semi-recessed basin
Page 82



Close-coupled WC
Page 85



Bidet
Page 96



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror
Page 161



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon



The Gap

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.



The Gap collection, L20 faucets, Onda Plus accessories, Suma auxiliary unit, Luna mirror and Delight spotlight. Norfolk wall tiles and Borneo floor tiles.



Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 67



A | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50

Compact wall-hung basins / semi-pedestal
Page 72



A | 45 | 40 | 35

Wall-hung corner basin
Page 73



Countertop basin
Page 80



Countertop basin
Page 78



A | 70 | 55 | 45

Semi-recessed basin
Page 82



Close-coupled WC
Page 86



Compact close-coupled WC
Page 87



Rimless compact close-coupled WC
Page 87



Comfort height close-coupled WC
Page 88



Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Page 93



Wall-hung WC
Page 90



Rimless Wall-hung WC
Page 90



Bidet
Page 96



Back to wall bidet
Page 96



Wall-hung bidet
Page 99



Wall-hung bidet. Hidden fixations
Page 99



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 143



Column unit
Page 155



Suma auxiliary unit
Page 153



Luna mirror
Page 161



Delight spotlight
Page 163



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon

Dimensions in cm.

Debba

A commitment to basic shapes and simple lines with a touch of character. Design at the service of functionality in a collection of compact volumes that adapts easily to all kinds of circumstances.





Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 68



A | 65 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45

Wall-hung basin
Page 72



A | 40 | 35

Countertop basin
Page 80



Semi-recessed basin
Page 83



SQUARE ▶ Close-coupled WC
Page 86



Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Page 93



Wall-hung WC / Rimless
Page 90



Bidet
Page 96



Back to wall bidet
Page 97



Wall-hung bidet
Page 99



ROUND ▶ Close-coupled WC / Rimless
Page 86



Wall-hung WC / Rimless
Page 90



Bidet
Page 96



Wall-hung bidet
Page 99



Complete your bathroom

Unik compact (basin and base unit) with doors
Page 151



Unik compact (basin and base unit) with drawers
Page 151



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



Column units
Page 154



Luna mirror
Page 161



Moonlight spotlight
Page 163



Colours | Vitreous china



White



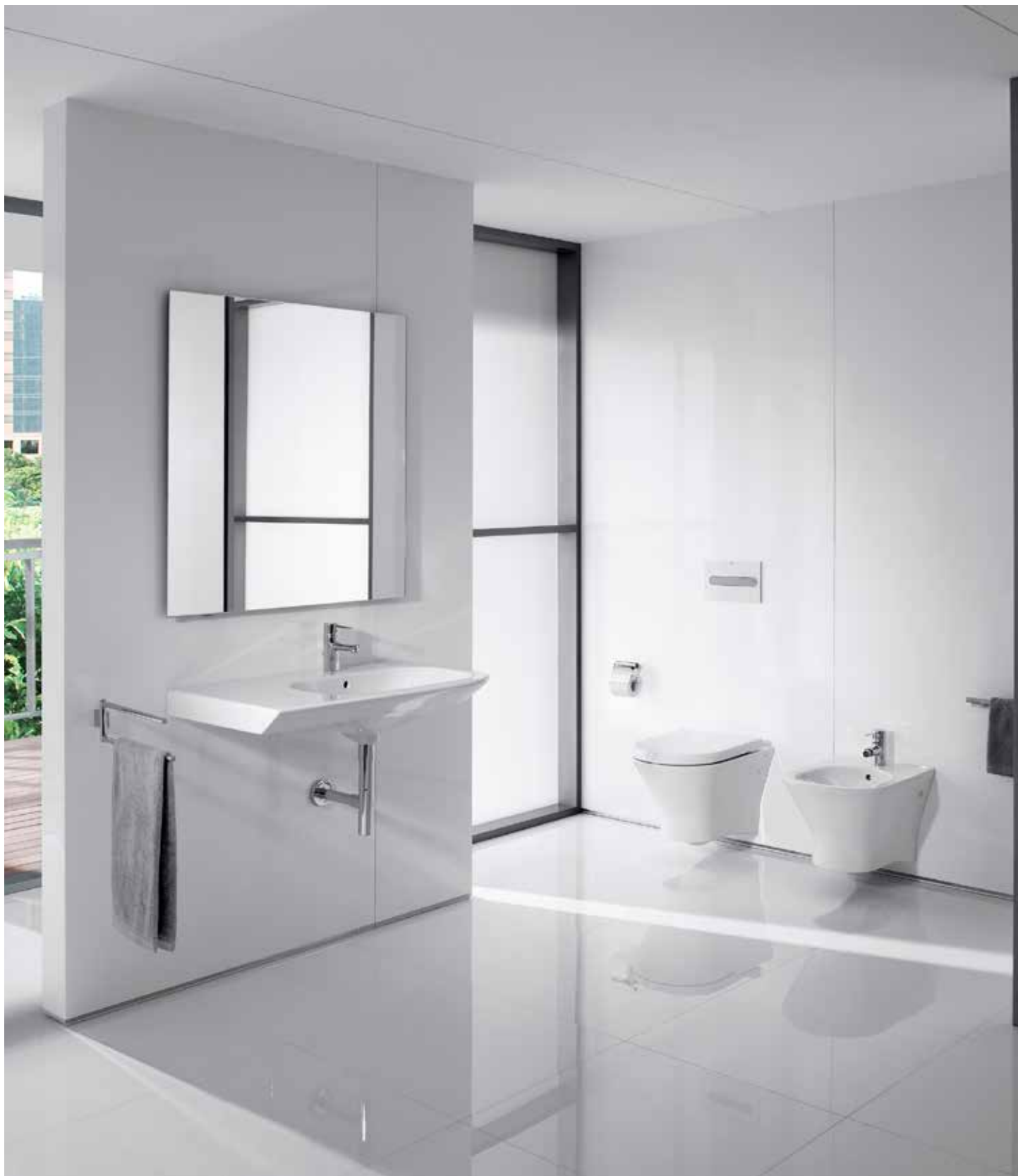
Pergamon

Dimensions in cm.



Nexo

Versatility is the key element of a functional bathroom collection that adapts to any space thanks to its simple design and a wide range of basins and WCs.





Product range

Asymmetrical basin
Page 65



Right Left

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 68



A | 68 | 60 | 55

Wall-hung basin
Page 71



Wall-hung basin
Page 72



Corner basin
Page 73



Close-coupled WC
Page 86



Compact close-coupled WC
Page 87



Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Page 93



Wall-hung WC
Page 90



Bidet
Page 97



Wall-hung bidet
Page 99



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror
Page 161



Colours | Vitreous china



White

Victoria

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space.



Victoria collection, faucets and accessories, Luna mirror and Delight spotlight. Norfolk wall tiles and Bergen floor tiles.



Product range

Wall-hung basins / pedestal / semi-pedestal
Page 68



A | 65 | 56 | 52

Close-coupled WC
Page 86



Single floorstanding WC
Page 93



Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Page 93



Wall-hung WC
Page 91



Bidet
Page 97



Wall-hung bidet
Page 99



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 143



Unik Family (basin and base unit)
Page 143



Column units
Page 154



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 144



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik (basin and base unit) with doors
Page 147



Unik Family (basin and base unit)
Page 147



Column unit
Page 154



Luna mirror
Page 161



Delight spotlight
Page 163



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Pergamon

Dimensions in cm.

One-Piece

Charismatic and striking, the lines of this WC reinterpret the traditional design of toilets to provide a unique and modern vitreous china piece in different shapes and dimensions.



One-Piece Chicago, Cliff wall tiles and Pure floor tiles.



Product range

Inspira
Page 88



Chicago
Page 88



Boston
Page 88



Oslo
Page 88



Verona
Page 88



Nexo
Page 88



The Gap
Page 88



Debba
Page 88



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Surfex® Roca

Surfex® is an extraordinarily malleable material that can be used to create shapes that were previously unthinkable in the development of products for the bathroom space. Curves, lines, straight lines, very defined angles and joint-free volumes take shape thanks to a compound that allows us to create designs tailored to our imagination.



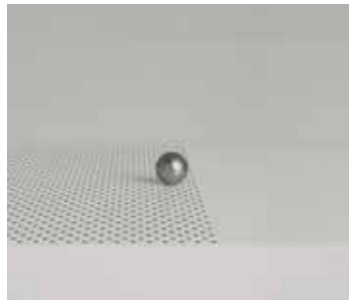
New possibilities

Its high level of plasticity allows the shaping of unique designs with a marked aesthetic nature.



High resistance

The qualities of this exclusive material provide an extraordinary resistance to chemical agents and UV light.



Sophisticated finish

Thanks to a combination of minerals and resins, the products manufactured in Surfex® present a delicate texture, soft and matt, very pleasant to touch.



Joint-free

Its extraordinary plasticity allows fully even and joint-free designs, greatly increasing the design options.



Sustainable

Surfex® is made up of organic materials and is 100% recyclable. Any product manufactured with this material can be reprocessed.



Antislip

Due to its mineral nature and polishing process, Surfex® features a marked antislip property, ideal for its use in the humid areas of the bathroom spaces.



Thermal insulation

Its special composition allows users to keep the water temperature for longer, saving water and energy.



Acoustic insulation

Thanks to its high density, Surfex® offers high sound insulation properties that facilitate the absorption of sound waves.

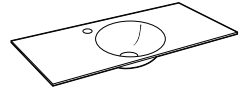


Modo
Configurable **basins**

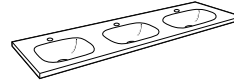
Compatibility with bowls

Bowl dimension (mm)	Countertop width (mm)		Countertop minimum length (mm)			
	450	500	1 bowl	2 bowls	3 bowls	4 bowls
Ø 370	NO	YES	580	1.160	1.740	2.320
450 x 260	YES	YES	600	1.200	1.800	2.400
550 x 310	YES	YES	700	1.400	2.100	2.800

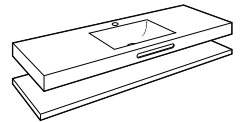
Some options:



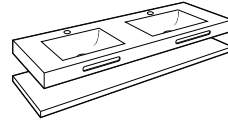
1 bowl Round, no front (12 mm)



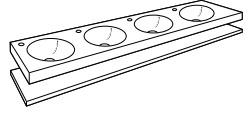
3 bowls Soft, with 50 front



1 bowl Square, with 125 front and opening for towel, with shelf

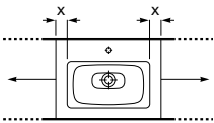


2 bowls Square, with 125 front and opening for towel and shelf

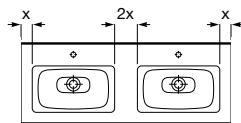


4 bowls Round, with 125 front and shelf

1 bowl



From 2 to 4 bowls



	x minimum (mm)
Round	105
Soft / Square	75

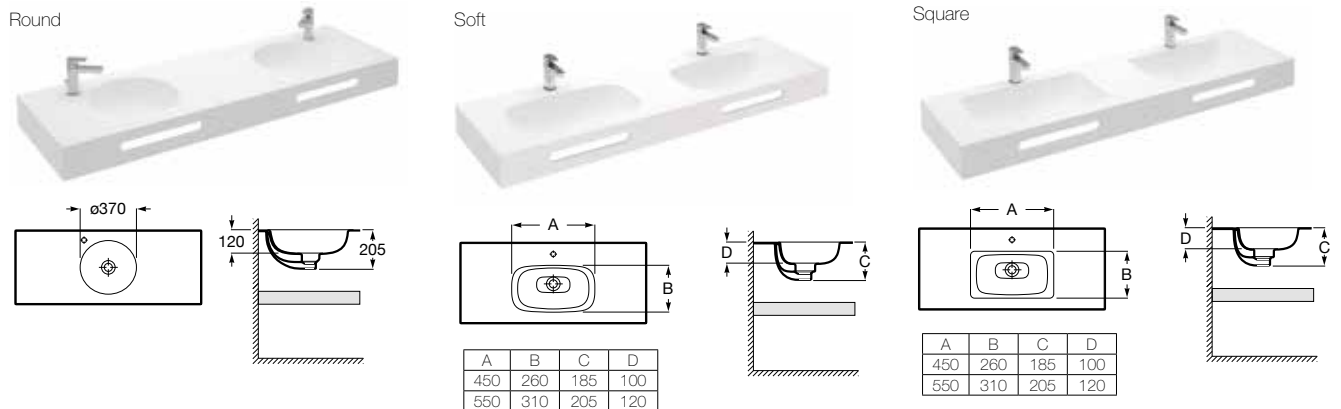
Minimum and maximum dimensions:

Countertop: from 580 to 2800 mm, in two widths: 450 and 500 mm and thickness of 12, 50 or 125 mm

Shelf: from 580 to 2800 mm with a width of 385 and height of 50 mm



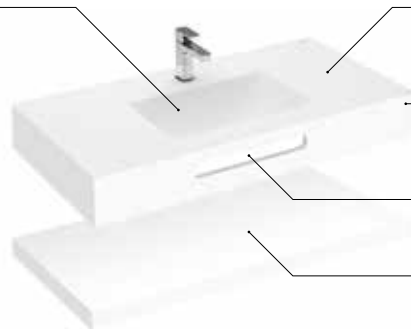
Modo wash basin, Naia faucet. In-Wash® wall-hung WC. PL1 Operating plates. In-Drain drainage systems. Shower enclosure for Ura shower tray. Hotel's towel rail. thinbig® Downtown tiles.



Configurable elements

Bowl options

- 5 versions available
In three shapes:
- Round Ø 370 mm
 - Soft 450 and 550 mm
 - Square 450 and 550 mm



Countertop

Available in two widths:
450 and 500 mm

Optional front

Available in two widths:
50 and 125 mm

Optional towel rail

For 125 mm front

Additional shelf

Available in width:
385 mm



The basin is supplied without waste, the click-clack pop-up waste or the always open waste can be ordered as an option.
The basin is supplied with 1 bowl, further bowls can be ordered as an option, up to a maximum of 4 bowls.
The references are automatically generated once the order is confirmed in the bathroom planner. The MODDO basins and shelves include the corresponding frames for their installation. The optional front with a height of 125 mm can be ordered with or without opening for the towel rail. The location of the tap holes is specified in the bathroom planner and it is possible to order the basin without tap holes.
Note: We do not accept returns of custom-made basins and shelves.

Modo wash basin. L90C faucet and L90 bath-shower column. Modo bath. Suite Room wall tiles and Poniente floor tiles.

Roca

Vitreous china

Our century-old history is linked to craftsmanship excellence in the production of vitreous china. In this way we have become the world's largest manufacturer of bathroom space solutions in the ultimate hygienic material.



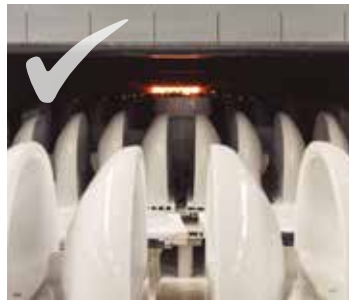
Maximum hygiene

Non-porous surface that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.



Durability

Pieces with an incredible consistence and durability thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.



Easy to clean

Innovative Rimless designs with even inner walls, with no angles or gaps where dirt can build up.



Firmness

Outstanding static strength verified with load tests of up to 400 kilos.



Ever shining

Exclusive glaze that maintains the shine and performance throughout time.



High resistance

The properties of the enamel guarantee the stability of the pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Washbasins

Quick guide

length x width

Wall-hung basins

100-130

130x50 Stratum □ 62 	120x51 Kalahari □ 63 	120x45 Prisma □ 62 	110x50 Stratum □ 63 	110x45 Prisma □ 64 	110x43 Mohave □ 63 	100x52 Veranda □ 63
100x51 Kalahari □ 64 	100x49 Inspira □ 64 	100x46 Dama □ 64 	100x46 Meridian □ 64 			











70-90

90x50 Stratum □ 64 	90x49 Nexo □ 65 	90x45 Prisma □ 65 	85x46 Meridian □ 65 	85x46 Dama □ 65 	80x50 Carmen □ 65 	80x49 Inspira □ 65
80x49 Kalahari □ 65 	80x48 Khroma □ 65 	80x45 Prisma □ 66 	75x49,5 Hall □ 66 	75x45 Cala □ 66 	75x44 Diverta □ 66 	75x43 Mohave □ 66
70x56 Dama Retro □ 66 	70x48 Khroma □ 66 	70x46 Dama □ 66 	70x46 Meridian □ 66 			















60-68

68x50,5 Nexo □ 67 	65x51 Victoria □ 68 	65x49,5 Hall □ 67 	65x48 Debba □ 68 	65x48 Carmen □ 67 	65x47 The Gap □ 67 	65x46 Meridian □ 67
65x46 Dama □ 67 	65x45 Kalahari □ 67 	65x42 Cala □ 67 	65x42 Hall asimétrico □ 67 	63x50,5 Dama Retro □ 68 	60x50,5 Element □ 68 	60x49 Inspira □ 68
















60-68

60x48 Khroma □ 68 	60x48 Fontana □ 69 	60x48 Debba □ 69 	60x47,5 Nexo □ 68 	60x47 The Gap □ 69 	60x46 Dama □ 68 	60x46 Meridian □ 69 
60x45 Prisma □ 69 	60x32 Dama □ 68 	60x32 Meridian □ 69 				

50-56

56x46 Victoria □ 69 	55x48,5 Hall □ 69 	55x48 Debba □ 70 	55x47 The Gap □ 70 	55x46 Dama □ 69 	55x46 Meridian □ 70 	55x44 Nexo □ 70 
55x32 Meridian □ 70 	52x41 Victoria □ 70 	50x46 Meridian □ 70 	50x42 The Gap □ 70 	50x42 Debba □ 71 	50x32 Dama □ 70 	50x25 Hall □ 71 

















35-47

47x44 Diverta □ 71 	45x42 Meridian □ 71 	45x42 The Gap □ 72 	45x38,5 Hall □ 71 	45x36 Nexo □ 71 	45x32 Debba □ 72 	45x32 Dama □ 71 
45x25 Meridian □ 71 	44x31 Ibis □ 72 	40,5x27,5 Nexo □ 72 	40x32 The Gap □ 72 	40x32 Debba □ 72 	35x32 Meridian □ 72 	35x32 The Gap □ 72 
35x28 Senso Square □ 72 						



Countertop basins

























65-75

	75x49,5 Hall □ 66 	75x44 Diverta □ 66 	75x40 Khroma □ 74 	70x38 Element □ 74 	65x49,5 Hall □ 67 	65x42 Hall □ 67 
						
	70x41 The Gap □ 78 					
						
	65x51,5 Dama Retro □ 82 					
						

60-62




	60x50,5 Element □ 68 	60x48 Fontana □ 69 	60x44 Diverta □ 74 			
						
	60x47,5 Dama Retro □ 78 	60x45 Carmen □ 78 	60x34 Meridian □ 78 			
						
	62x39 Grand Berna □ 81 	61,5x44 Diverta □ 81 	60,9x41 Sofia □ 81 			
						





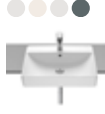

55-59

	58,5x45,5 Beyond □ 75 	55x48,5 Hall □ 69 	55x46 Element □ 75 	55x40,5 Khroma □ 75 		
						
	59x50 Kalahari □ 78 	58,5x45 Beyond □ 78 	56x48 Coral □ 79 	56x47,5 Java □ 78 	56x47,5 Aloa □ 78 	55x42,5 Diverta □ 79 
						
						55x41 The Gap □ 79 
						






55-59






	55x37 Inspira Square □ 79	55x37 Inspira Soft 79	55x37 Inspira Round □ 79
			


	56x42 Berna □ 81	56x35 Inspira □ 81
		






	56x45 Dama Retro □ 82	56x42 Senso Square □ 82	56x42 The Gap □ 82	55x42 Inspira □ 82	55x42 Meridian □ 83
					

50-52








	50x37 Inspira Square □ 75	50x37 Inspira Soft □ 75	50x37 Inspira Round □ 76	50x25 Hall □ 71
				

	52x44 Hall □ 75	52x41 Rodeo □ 79	51x39,5 Neo Selene □ 79	50x41 Debba □ 80	50x38 Diverta □ 79
					

	51x39,5 Neo Selene □ 79	50x39 Sofia □ 81	50x38 Diverta □ 79
			

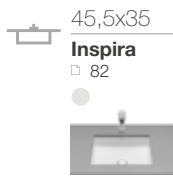
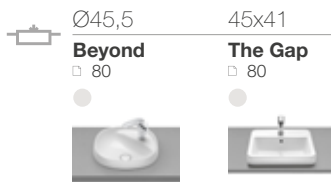
	52x44 Dama □ 83	52x40 Debba □ 83	51x40 Laura □ 83	50x45 Diverta □ 83
				

45-49

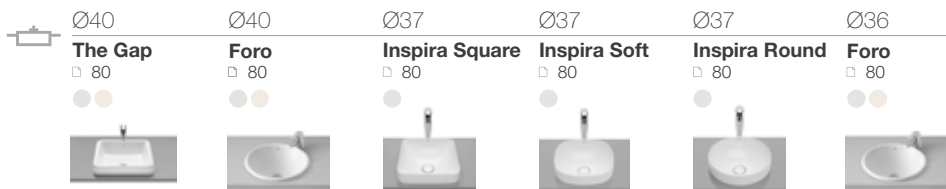
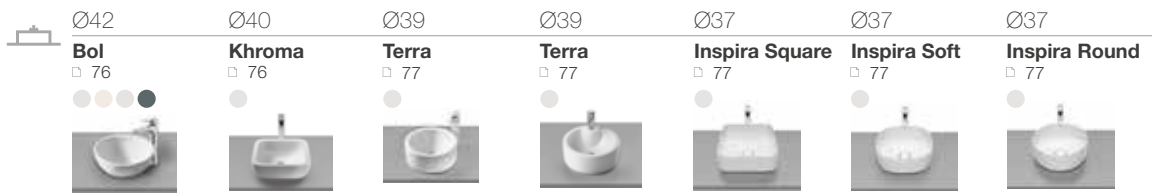
	49x39 Fuego □ 76	47x44 Diverta □ 71	46,5x41,5 Sofia □ 76	Ø45,5 Beyond □ 76	Ø45 Urbi □ 76	45x38 Hall □ 71
						



45-49



35-42





Inspira Round wash basin, Naia faucet, Iridia mirror. Melt wall tiles and Plaster floor tiles.

Totem basins



(N)

Beyond 880 mm

466

00

FINE
CERAMIC

A3270B0..0 ⁽¹⁾

2 in 1 basins



6/3L

W+W 860 mm

500

00

A893020..1

Twin wall-hung basins



Stratum 1300 mm

466

00

17 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327630..0

Prisma 1200 mm

466

00

A327540..0

Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425

A816759001 Left towel rail 425



Kalahari 1200 mm

467

00 17 91 92 17.91.92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327896..0

Optional:

A840523001 Side towel rail 300

A840667001 Front towel rail 985



Veranda 1000 mm

467

00 discontinued, replaced by Veranda-N
admitted orders until stock 0

A327444..0

Wall-hung basins
with integrated
semi-pedestal



FINE
CERAMIC



Beyond 380 mm

467

00

A3270B1..0 (2)

Single wall-hung
basins



Mohave 1100 mm

467

00 17 91 92 17.91.92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327879..H ●

A327879..0 ○

Optional:

A840524001 Towel rail 300 (1)



Stratum 1100 mm

467

00 17

A327631..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
● Drilled taphole. ○ Pre-punched taphole. (1) Max. 2 towel rails per basin. (2) Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm.

**Prisma** 1100 mm

468

00

A327541..0 Right basin

■ Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425**A816759001** Left towel rail 425**Prisma** 1100 mm

468

00

A327542..0 Left basin

■ Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425**A816759001** Left towel rail 425**Veranda** 1000 mm

468

00

A327443..0discontinued, replaced by Veranda-N
admitted orders until stock 0**Kalahari** 1000 mm

468

00

17

91

92

91,92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0**A327897..0** ●

■ Optional:

A840523001 Side towel rail 300 ⁽¹⁾**A840666001** Front towel rail 750**Inspira** 1000 mm

468

00

A32752A..0FINE
CERAMIC**Dama** 1000 mm

469

00

A327780..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal**A337471..0** Semi-pedestal**Meridian** 1000 mm

469

00

17

A32724B..0

■ Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal**A337241..0** Semi-pedestal**A816291001** Towel rail ⁽¹⁾**Stratum** 900 mm

469

00

17

17 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0**A327632..0****Prisma** 900 mm

469

00

A327543..0 Right basin

■ Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425**A816759001** Left towel rail 425

▣ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

● Drilled taphole. ○ Pre-punched taphole. ⁽¹⁾ Max. 2 towel rails per basin.



Prisma 900 mm
 □ 469

00

A327544..0 Left basin

■ Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425

A816759001 Left towel rail 425



Nexo 900 mm
 □ 470

00

A327649..0 Right basin



Nexo 900 mm
 □ 470

00

A327648..0 Left basin



Dama 850 mm
 □ 470

00

17 is discontinued
 admitted order until stock 0

A327781..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal



Meridian 850 mm
 □ 470

00

17

A32724D..0

■ Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal

A337241..0 Semi-pedestal

A816291001 Towel rail ⁽¹⁾



Carmen 800 mm
 □ 471

00

A3270A0..0

■ Optional: ●●●

A3270A0..3

A3370A0..0 Pedestal



FINE
 CERAMIC

Inspira 800 mm
 □ 471

00

A32752B..0



Kalahari 800 mm
 □ 471

00

17

91

92

A327878..H ● 91, 92 discontinued

A327878..0 ○ 17, 91, 92 is discontinued

■ Optional:

A840523001 Side towel rail 300 ⁽¹⁾

A840665001 Front towel rail 558



Khroma 800 mm
 □ 471

00

A327650..0

■ Optional:

A337650..0 Pedestal

A337652..0 Semi-pedestal

□ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 ● Drilled taphole. ○ Pre-punched taphole. ⁽¹⁾ Max. 2 towel rails per basin.



Prisma 800 mm

471

00

A327545..0

Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425

A816759001 Left towel rail 425



Cala 750 mm

472

00 17 91 92

A327424..0 [†]

ONLY PERGAMON is in Production
00,91,92 discontinued admitted orders
until stock 0



Diverta 750 mm

485

00 17 91 92

A327110..0

Optional:

A840597001 Towel rail 220



Hall 750 mm

486

00

A32762G..0

Optional:

A337621..0 Semi-pedestal

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾



Mohave 750 mm

472

00 17 91 92

91,92 is discontinued (0 & H)
admitted order until stock 0

A327889..H ●

A327889..0 ○

Optional:

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾



Khroma 700 mm

472

00

A327651..0

Optional:

A337650..0 Pedestal

A337652..0 Semi-pedestal



Dama 700 mm

473

00 17

A327782..0

Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal



Meridian 700 mm

473

00 17

A327240..0

Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal

A337241..0 Semi-pedestal

A816291001 Towel rail ⁽¹⁾



Dama Retro 700 mm

473

00 17

A320321..1

Optional:

A331325..1 Pedestal

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
● Drilled taphole. ○ Pre-punched taphole. ⁽¹⁾ Max. 2 towel rails per basin. ^(†) The lower side of the front is glazed.



Nexo 680 mm

473

00

A327640..0

Optional:

A337641..0 Pedestal

A337642..0 Semi-pedestal



(N)

Carmen 650 mm

474

00

A3270A1..0 ●

A3270A1..3 ●●●

Optional:

A3370A0..0 Pedestal



Kalahari 650 mm

474

00 17 91 92

A327874..H ● 91,92 is discontinued

A327874..0 ○ 17,91,92 discontinued

Optional:

A840523001 Side towel rail 300



Hall 650 mm

486

00 17 91 92 finishes 17,91 is discontinued

A327621..0

Optional:

A337621..0 Semi-pedestal

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾



Hall Asymmetrical 650 mm

486

00 17 91 92

A327620..0

Optional:

A337621..0 Semi-pedestal

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽²⁾



Dama 650 mm

474

00 17

A327783..0

Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal



Meridian 650 mm

475

00 17

A325241..0

Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal

A337241..0 Semi-pedestal



Cala 650 mm

475

00 17 91 92

A327425..0

ONLY PERGAMON IN PRODUCTION
00, 91, 92 discontinued admitted orders until stock 0



The Gap 650 mm

475

00

A327473..0

Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal



See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
● Drilled taphole. ○ Pre-punched taphole. ⁽¹⁾ Towel rail can be installed on both sides. ⁽²⁾ Towel rail can only be installed on left side. ^(*) The lower side of the front is glazed.



Debba 650 mm

☐ 475

00

A325993..0

■ Optional:

A335990..0 Pedestal

A337991..0 Semi-pedestal



Victoria 650 mm

☐ 475

00

A325391..0

■ Optional:

A331300..1 Pedestal

A336312..5 Semi-pedestal



Dama Retro 630 mm

☐ 476

00 17

A320322..1

■ Optional:

A331325..1 Pedestal



Element 600 mm

☐ 487

00 17 91 92

finishes 17 91, 92 is discontinued

A327570..0



Nexo 600 mm

☐ 476

00

A327641..0

■ Optional:

A337641..0 Pedestal

A337642..0 Semi-pedestal



Khroma 600 mm

☐ 476

00

A327652..0

■ Optional:

A337650..0 Pedestal

A337652..0 Semi-pedestal



FINE CERAMIC

Inspira 600 mm

☐ 476

00

A32752C..0



COMPACT



Dama 600 mm

☐ 477

00 17 17 is discontinued admitted order until stock 0

A327785..0

■ Optional:

A337782..0 Semi-pedestal



Dama 600 mm

☐ 477

00 17

A327784..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal



Prisma 600 mm
 □ 477

00

A327546..0

■ Optional:

A816758001 Right towel rail 425

A816759001 Left towel rail 425



Meridian 600 mm
 □ 477

00 17 discontinued
 admit orders until stock 0

A325242..0

■ Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal

A337241..0 Semi-pedestal



The Gap 600 mm
 □ 477

00

A327474..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal



Fontana 600 mm
 □ 487

00 17 91 92 91,92 discontinued
 admitted orders until stock 0

A327877..0



Meridian 600 mm
 □ 478

00 17 pergamon is discontinued
 admitted orders until stock 0

A32724T..0 Right basin

A32724X..0 Left basin

■ Optional:

A337242..0 Semi-pedestal

A816291001 Towel rail ⁽¹⁾



Debba 600 mm
 □ 478

00

A325994..0

■ Optional:

A335990..0 Pedestal

A337991..0 Semi-pedestal



Victoria 560 mm
 □ 478

00

A325393..0

■ Optional:

A331300..1 Pedestal

A336312..5 Semi-pedestal



Hall 550 mm
 □ 488

00 17 91 92 91,92 discontinued
 admitted orders until stock 0

A327881..0

■ Optional:

A337621..0 Semi-pedestal

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾



Dama 550 mm
 □ 479

00 17 17,91 is discontinued
 admitted order until stock 0

A327786..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal

A337471..0 Semi-pedestal

□ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 (1) Towel rail can be installed on both sides.

**Meridian 550 mm**

☐ 479

00 17

A325243..0

■ Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal**A337241..0** Semi-pedestal**Nexo 550 mm**

☐ 479

00

A327642..0

■ Optional:

A337641..0 Pedestal**A337642..0** Semi-pedestal

COMPACT

**Meridian 550 mm**

☐ 479

00 17

A32724Y..0 Right basin**A32724Z..0** Left basin

■ Optional:

A337242..0 Semi-pedestal**A816291001** Towel rail⁽¹⁾**The Gap 550 mm**

☐ 480

00

A327475..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal**A337471..0** Semi-pedestal**Debba 550 mm**

☐ 480

00

A325995..0**A325995..1** ● ●

■ Optional:

A335990..0 Pedestal**A337991..0** Semi-pedestal**Victoria 520 mm**

☐ 480

00

Victoria 520 without taphole discontinued**A325394..0**

■ Optional:

A331300..1 Pedestal**A336312..5** Semi-pedestal

COMPACT

**Dama 500 mm**

☐ 480

00 17

A327788..0

■ Optional:

A337782..0 Semi-pedestal**Meridian 500 mm**

☐ 481

00 17 **discontinued**
admit orders until stock 0**A325244..0**

■ Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal**A337241..0** Semi-pedestal**The Gap 500 mm**

☐ 481

00

A327476..0

■ Optional:

A337470..0 Pedestal**A337471..0** Semi-pedestal

☐ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Towel rail can be installed on both sides. ● Drilled taphole.



Debba 500 mm

481

00

A325996..0

Optional:

A335990..0 Pedestal

A337991..0 Semi-pedestal



Diverta 470 mm

489

00 17 91 92

91 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327111..0

Optional:

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾



COMPACT



Dama 450 mm

481

00 17

A327789..0

Optional:

A337782..0 Semi-pedestal

Compact wall-hung basins



Hall 500 mm

488

00 17 91 92

17,91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A325883..0



Hall 450 mm

490

00 17 91 92

17,91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A327624..0

Optional:

A840597001 Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾



Meridian 450 mm

482

00 17 discontinued
admit orders until stock 0

A325245..0

Optional:

A335240..0 Pedestal

A337241..0 Semi-pedestal



Meridian 450 mm

482

00 17

A327248..0



Nexo 450 mm

482

00

A327643..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Towel rail can be installed on both sides.

**The Gap** 450 mm

483

00

A327477..0**Debba** 450 mm

483

00

A325997..0 ●
A325997..1 ●●
**Ibis** 440 mm

483

00

A320841..1**Nexo** 405 mm

483

00

A327645..0**The Gap** 400 mm

483

00

A327478..0
 ■ Optional:
A337472..0 Semi-pedestal
**Debba** 400 mm

483

00

A325998..0**Meridian** 350 mm

484

00 **17** discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0**A327249..0**

■ Optional:

A337242..0 Semi-pedestal**A816291001** Towel rail 220 ⁽¹⁾**Senso Square** 350 mm

484

00

A32751D..0**The Gap** 350 mm

484

00 **17** pergamon is discontinued**A327479..0**

■ Optional:

A337472..0 Semi-pedestal

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Towel rail can be installed on both sides. ● Drilled taphole.

Corner wall-hung basins



Nexo 500 mm

484

00

A327646..0



The Gap 480 mm

484

00

A32747R..0



Estudio Corner 440 mm

485

00

A325200..1



Hall 350 mm

491

00 17 91 92

91 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327622..0 Right

Optional:

A840628001 Towel rail 458



Hall 350 mm

491

00 17 91 92

17, 91, 92 is discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A327623..0 Left

Optional:

A840628001 Towel rail 458



Meridian 350 mm

485

00 91

A32724C..0

Over countertop basins



Diverta 750 mm

485

00 17 91 92

17,91,92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327110..0

Khroma 750 mm

486

00

A327655..0



Hall 750 mm

486

00

A32762G..0

Element 700 mm

486

00 17 91 92

finishes 17, 91, 92
discontinued,

A327572..0

Hall 650 mm

486

00 17 91 92

A327621..0



Hall 650 mm

486

00 17 91 92

17,91 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327620..0

Diverta 600 mm

487

00

A32711G..0

Element 600 mm

487

00 17 91 92

A327570..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 ○ Pre-punched taphole. □ The four sides are glazed.



Fontana 600 mm

487

00 17 91 92

A327877..0



Beyond 585 mm

487

00

A3270B8..0 ⁽¹⁾

FINE CERAMIC



Element 550 mm

487

00 17

A327576..0 ●



Khroma 550 mm

488

00

A327653..0 ●



Hall 550 mm

488

00 17 91 92

A327881..0

91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0



Hall 520 mm

488

00 17 91 92

A327882..0

○ 17,91,92 discontinued

A327882..H ● 91,92 discontinued



COMPACT

Hall 500 mm

488

00 17 91 92

17,91 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A325883..0



FINE CERAMIC

Inspira Square 500 mm

488

00

A327530..0 ⁽¹⁾



FINE CERAMIC

Inspira Soft 500 mm

489

00

A327500..0 ⁽¹⁾

□ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
○ Pre-punched taphole. ● Drilled taphole. ⁽¹⁾ Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm.



FINE CERAMIC

Inspira Round 500 mm

489

00

A327520..0 ⁽¹⁾



Fuego 490 mm

489

00

A32722E..0



Diverta 470 mm

489

00

17

91

92

91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A327111..0



Sofia 465 mm

489

00

A327720..0



(N)

Beyond 455 mm

489

00

A3270B9..0 ⁽¹⁾

FINE CERAMIC

COMPACT



Hall 450 mm

490

00

17

91

92

17,91 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327624..0



Urbi 1 Ø 450 mm

490

00

A327225..0



Bol Ø 420 mm

490

00

17

91

92

57

91,92,57 discontinued

A327876..0



Khroma 400 mm

490

00

A327654..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm.



Terra Ø 390 mm

▣ 490

00

A32722D..0



Terra Ø 390 mm

▣ 490

00

A32722T..0 ●



Inspira Square 370 mm

▣ 491

00

A327532..0 ⁽¹⁾

FINE CERAMIC



Inspira Soft 370 mm

▣ 491

00

A327502..0 ⁽¹⁾

FINE CERAMIC



Inspira Round Ø 370 mm

▣ 491

00

A327523..0 ⁽¹⁾

FINE CERAMIC

Corner over countertop basins



Hall 350 mm

▣ 491

00 17 91 92

A327623..0



Hall 350 mm

▣ 491

00 17 91 92

A327622..0

91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

17,91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

▣ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
● Drilled tap hole. ⁽¹⁾ Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm.



Countertop basins



The Gap 700 mm

492

00 17

A32747W..0



(N)

Carmen 600 mm

492

00

A3270A5..0

A3270A5..3 ●●●



Meridian 600 mm

492

00 17 pergamon discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A32724E..0



Dama Retro 600 mm

492

00 17

A325324..1



Kalahari 590 mm

492

00

A327894..0 ○●○ (2)



(N)

Beyond 585 mm

492

00

A3270B6..0 (1)

FINE
CERAMIC



Java 560 mm

493

00 17 91 92

91,92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A327863..0



Aloa 560 mm

493

00

A327865..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

○ Pre-punched taphole. ● Drilled taphole. (1) Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm. (2) Countertop cut-out Ø430 or the same as Java basin.



Coral 560 mm

493

00

A327898..0



Diverta 550 mm

494

00

A327116..0



(N)

Inspira Square 550 mm

493

00

A327534..0 ⁽¹⁾



(N)

Inspira Soft 550 mm

493

00

A327504..0 ⁽¹⁾



(N)

Inspira Round 550 mm

494

00

A327527..0 ⁽¹⁾



The Gap 550 mm

494

00 17

A32747V..0



Rodeo 520 mm

494

00 17

A327866..0



Neo Selene 510 mm

497

00 17 91 92

91,92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0

A322307..0



Diverta 500 mm

497

00

A327114..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
⁽¹⁾ Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm.

**Debba** 500 mm

494

00

A32799M..0**(N)****Beyond** 455 mm

495

00

A3270B7..0 ⁽³⁾FINE
CERAMIC**The Gap** 450 mm

495

00 17

A32747Y..0**The Gap** 400 mm

495

00 17

A32747Z..0**Foro** Ø 400 mm

495

00 17

A327872..0 ^{(1) (7)}**(N)****Inspira Square** 370 mm

495

00

A32753R..0 ⁽³⁾**(N)****Inspira Soft** 370 mm

495

00

A32750R..0 ⁽³⁾**(N)****Inspira Round** 370 mm

496

00

A32752R..0 ⁽³⁾**Foro** Ø 360 mm

496

00 17

A327880..0 ^{(2) (7)}

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Countertop cut-out 374 mm. ⁽²⁾ Countertop cut-out 342 mm. ⁽⁷⁾ Glazed on both sides. ⁽³⁾ Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm.

Under-countertop basins



Grand Berna 620 mm

496

00 17

A327899..0 ^(†)



Diverta 615 mm

496

00

A32711M..0



Sofia 609 mm

496

00

A327722..0



(N)

Inspira 560 mm

496

00

A327535..0 ^(†)



Berna 560 mm

497

00 17 91 92

A327871..1

91,92 is discontinued
admitted order until stock 0



Neo Selene 510 mm

497

00 17 91 92

A322307..0



Diverta 500 mm

497

00

A327114..0



Sofia 500 mm

497

00

A327723..0

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
^(†) Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm. ^(‡) Glazed on both sides.



Inspira 455 mm
 □ 497

00

A327536..0 (1)

Foro Ø 410 mm
 □ 497

00 17

A327884..0 (2) (1)

Semi-recessed basins



Dama Retro 650 mm
 □ 498

00 17

A325326..1

Senso Square 560 mm
 □ 498

00

A32751S..0



FINE CERAMIC®

Dama Retro 560 mm
 □ 498

00 17

A327328..0

The Gap 560 mm
 □ 498

00

A32747S..0
A32747S..3 ● ● ●



Inspira 550 mm
 □ 498

00

A32753S..0

□ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 ● Drilled tap hole. (1) Includes universal waste with ceramic cover Ø72 mm. (2) Countertop cut-out 342 mm. (3) Glazed on both sides.



Meridian 550 mm

499

00 17

A32724S..0



Dama 520 mm

499

00 17

A32778S..0



Debba 520 mm

499

00

A32799S..0



Laura 510 mm

499

00

A32739E..0



Diverta 500 mm

499

00

A32711S..0



2 in 1 WCs



W + W 860 mm
 □ 500

00

A893020..1

In-tank WCs



Meridian In-tank 590 mm
 □ 500

00

A893301..0 In-tank. "L" type support
A893302..0 In-tank. "I" type support



Meridian In-tank 590 mm
 □ 500

00

A893303..0 In-tank

Close-coupled WCs



RIMLESS



095



Beyond 705 mm
 □ 501

00

A3420B9..0 Bowl DO
A3410B1..0 Cistern BI
A801B82..B Seat



095



Element 685 mm
 □ 501

00

A342577..0 Bowl DO
A341570..0 Cistern BI
A801572..4 Seat

17 91 92 finishes 17, 91,92 discontinued



Khroma 700 mm

501

00

- A342657..0 Bowl DO
- A341650..0 Cistern BI

004 F1T F3T

- A80165A... Backrest
- A801652... Seat



Carmen 670 mm

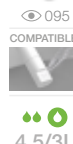
501

00

- A3420A7..0 Bowl DO
- A3410A1..0 Cistern SI

- A801B5200B White Seat
- A801B5238B Dark Grey Seat

RIMLESS



095
COMPATIBLE
4,5/3L



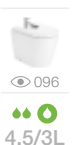
Inspira Square 645 mm

502

00

- A342537..0 Bowl DO
- A341520..0 Cistern BI

- A801532..B Seat



Inspira Round 645 mm

502

00

- A342527..0 Bowl DO
- A341520..0 Cistern BI
- A801522..B Seat



CONFORT



097
4,5/3L

Meridian 610 mm

502

00

- A34224C..U Bowl DO
- A341242..0 Cistern BI
- A8012AC..4 Seat
- A8012AB..4 Seat

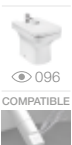


Meridian 645 mm

502

00 17

- A342245..0 Bowl DO
- A341241..0 Cistern BI
- A8012A2..4 Seat
- A8012A0..4 Seat
- AV0007900R Offset bend pipe¹⁾



Dama 660 mm

503

00 17

- A342787..0 Bowl P-trap
- A342788..0 Bowl S-trap
- A341782..0 Cistern SI
- A341786..0 Cistern BI
- A341784..0 Cistern BI*
- A801782..4 Seat
- A801780..4 Seat



Dama Retro 685 mm

503

00 17

- A342321..1 Bowl S-trap
- A342320..1 Bowl P-trap
- A341325..0 Cistern BI
- A801327..4 Seat
- AV0007800R Sleeve



CONFORT



The Gap 650 mm

503

00

- A34247C..U Bowl DO
- A341471..0 Cistern SI
- A341470..0 Cistern BI
- A801472..4 Seat
- A801470..4 Seat

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

Soft-close seat and cover. / DO: Dual outlet. SI: Side inlet. BI: Bottom inlet. * One-piece cistern. ¹⁾ An offset bend pipe with a distance to wall of 210 mm needs to be used for vertical installation.



The Gap 650 mm

504

00

A342477..0	Bowl	P-trap
A342478..0	Bowl	S-trap
A341471..0	Cistern	Sl
A341470..0	Cistern	Bl
A801472..4	Seat	🌀
A801470..4	Seat	



Debba Square 655 mm

504

00

A342998..0	Bowl	S-trap
A342997..0	Bowl	P-trap
A341990..0	Cistern	Sl
A341991..0	Cistern	Bl
A8019D2..4	Seat	🌀
A8019D0..4	Seat	

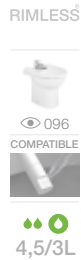


Debba Round 655 mm

504

00

A34299J..0	Bowl	S-trap
A34299K..0	Bowl	P-trap
A341990..0	Cistern	Sl
A341991..0	Cistern	Bl
A801B22..B	Seat	🌀
A801B20..B	Seat	



Debba Round 655 mm

505

00

A34299P..0	Bowl	DO
A341990..0	Cistern	Sl
A341991..0	Cistern	Bl
A801B22..B	Seat	🌀
A801B20..B	Seat	



Nexo 665 mm

505

00

A342640..0	Bowl	DO
A341644..0	Cistern	Sl
A341647..0	Cistern	Bl
A341643..0	Cistern	
A80164A..4	Seat	🌀
A801640..4	Seat	
A801C42..U	Seat	Slim



Victoria 665 mm

505

00

A342394..0	Bowl	S-trap
A342395..0	Bowl	P-trap
A34139H..0	Cistern	Sl
A34139X..0	Cistern	Bl
A801B62..B	Seat	🌀
A801B60..B	Seat	
A801B66..B	Seat	

Compact close-coupled WCs



Hall 600 mm

506

00 17 91 92

91,92 discontinued admitted orders until stock 0

A342628..0	Bowl	DO
A341620..0	Cistern	Bl
A801622..4	Seat	🌀
A801620..4	Seat	



Hall 600 mm

506

00 17 91 92

91,92 discontinued admitted orders until stock 0

A342627..0	Bowl	DO
A341620..0	Cistern	Bl
A801622..4	Seat	🌀
A801620..4	Seat	

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 🌀 Soft-close seat and cover. / DO: Dual outlet. Sl: Side inlet. Bl: Bottom inlet.



097

4,5/3L

Hall 600 mm

506

00 17 91 92

- A34262S..0 Bowl DO
- A34162S..0 Cistern BI
- A801622..4 Seat
- A801620..4 Seat



4,5/3L

Inspira Round 600 mm

506

00

- A342528..0 Bowl DO
- A341520..0 Cistern BI
- A80152C..B Seat



097

4,5/3L

Meridian 600 mm

507

00 17

- A342248..0 Bowl DO
- A341242..0 Cistern BI
- A8012AC..4 Seat
- A8012AB..4 Seat



097

4,5/3L

Dama 600 mm

507

00 17

- A34278W..0 Bowl DO
- A341782..0 Cistern SI
- A341786..0 Cistern BI
- A341784..0 Cistern BI*
- A80178C..4 Seat
- A80178B..4 Seat



096

4,5/3L

The Gap 600 mm

507

00

- A342472..0 Bowl DO
- A341471..0 Cistern SI
- A341470..0 Cistern BI
- A801732..4 Seat
- A801730..4 Seat



RIMLESS



096

4/2L

The Gap 600 mm

508

00

- A342737..H Bowl DO
- A341731..0 Cistern SI
- A341730..0 Cistern BI
- A801732..4 Seat
- A801730..4 Seat



6/3L

Nexo 610 mm

508

00

- A342642..0 Bowl DO
- A341646..0 Cistern SI
- A341648..0 Cistern BI
- A341645..0 Cistern
- A80164A..4 Seat
- A801640..4 Seat
- A801C42..U Seat Slim

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 Soft-close seat and cover. / DO: Dual outlet. SI: Side inlet. BI: Bottom inlet. * One-piece cistern.

One-piece WCs



4,8L

Inspira 740 mm
509

00

A349486..0 WC S-trap
A801A92..B Seat



4,8L

Oslo 726 mm
509

00

A34945L..0 WC S-trap
A80N062..1 Seat



6L

Chicago 725 mm
508

00

A348459..0 WC S-trap
A80N042..1 Seat
A80N040..1 Seat



6L

Verona 710 mm
509

00

A34945J..0 WC DO
A80N052..1 Seat
A80N051..1 Seat



6L

Boston* 695 mm
508

00

A34845A..0 WC S-trap
A80N032..1 Seat
A801458..4 Seat



6/3L

Nexo 680 mm
509

00

A349617..0 WC DO
A80N612..1 Seat
A80164A..4 Seat



4,5/3L

The Gap 675 mm
510

00

A349477..0 WC DO
A801472..4 Seat
A801470..4 Seat



4,5L

Debba EL 740 mm
510

00

A34948D..0 WC BI
A892016610 Evacuation elbow
A8019C2..4 Seat
A8019C0..4 Seat

Wall-hung WCs



Beyond 585 mm

510

00

- A3460B7..0 Bowl
- A801B82..B Seat

RIMLESS



098



Element 550 mm

510

00

- A346577..0 Bowl
- A801572..4 Seat

finishes 17, 91,92 discontinued



098



098

Khroma 610 mm

511

00

- A346657..0 Bowl
- 004 F1T F3T
- A801652... Seat



098

COMPATIBLE



Hall 560 mm

511

00

- A34662E..0 Bowl
- A80162C..4 Seat
- A80162B..4 Seat

91,92 discontinued admitted orders until stock 0



RIMLESS



098

Inspira Square 560 mm

511

00

- A346537..0 Bowl
- A801532..B Seat



RIMLESS



098

Inspira Round 560 mm

511

00

- A346527..0 Bowl
- A801522..B Seat



098

COMPATIBLE



Meridian 560 mm

511

00 17

- A346247..0 Bowl
- A8012A2..4 Seat
- A8012A0..4 Seat
- A801C4200U Seat Slim



RIMLESS



098

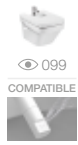
Meridian 560 mm

512

00 17

- A34624L..0 Bowl
- A8012A2..4 Seat
- A8012A0..4 Seat
- A801C4200U Seat Slim

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
Soft-close seat and cover.



Dama 570 mm
512

00 17

- A346787..0 Bowl
- A801782..4 Seat
- A801780..4 Seat



Dama 570 mm
512

00 17

- A34678L..0 Bowl
- A801782..4 Seat
- A801780..4 Seat



The Gap 540 mm
512

00

- A346477..0 Bowl
- A801472..4 Seat
- A801470..4 Seat



The Gap 540 mm
513

00

- A34647L..0 Bowl
- A801472..4 Seat
- A801470..4 Seat



Debba Square 540 mm
513

00

- A346997..0 Bowl
- A8019D2..4 Seat
- A8019D0..4 Seat



Debba Square 540 mm
513

00

- A34699L..0 Bowl
- A8019D2..4 Seat
- A8019D0..4 Seat



Debba Round 540 mm
513

00

- A346998..0 Bowl
- A801B22..B Seat
- A801B20..B Seat



Nexo 535 mm
513

00

- A346640..0 Bowl
- A80164A..4 Seat
- A801640..4 Seat
- A801C4200U Seat Slim



Nexo 535 mm
514

00

- A34664L..0 Bowl
- A80164A..4 Seat
- A801640..4 Seat
- A801C4200U Seat Slim



Victoria 525 mm

514

00

A346303..S	Bowl
A801B62..B	Seat
A801B60..B	Seat
A801B66..B	Seat

Compact wall-hung WCs



Hall 500 mm

514

00 17 **91 92** 91,92 discontinued admitted orders until stock 0

A346627..0	Bowl
A801622..4	Seat
A801620..4	Seat



RIMLESS



Inspira Round 480 mm

514

00

A346528..0	Bowl
A80152C..B	Seat



Meridian 480 mm

515

00 17

A346248..0	Bowl
A8012AC..4	Seat
A8012AB..4	Seat



Dama 500 mm

515

00 17

A346788..0	Bowl
A80178C..4	Seat
A80178B..4	Seat

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 Soft-close seat and cover.

Single floorstanding WCs



Beyond 580 mm
515

00

A3470B7..0 Bowl DO
A801B82..B Seat

RIMLESS



095



095

Element 545 mm
515

00

17 91 92 finishes 17, 91,92
discontinued

A347577..0 Bowl DO
A801572..4 Seat
AV0007900R Offset bend pipe ⁽¹⁾



095

Khroma 610 mm
516

00

A347657..0 Bowl DO
004 F1T F3T
A801652... Seat



RIMLESS



095

COMPATIBLE



Carmen 560 mm
516

00

A3440A9..0 Bowl
A801B5200B Seat White
A801B5238B Dark Grey Seat



097

Hall 500 mm
516

00

17 91 92 91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A347627..0 Bowl DO
A801622..4 Seat
A801620..4 Seat



096

Inspira 560 mm
516

00

A347527..0 Bowl DO
A801522..B Seat



096

COMPATIBLE

Meridian 520 mm
517

00 17

A347247..0 Bowl DO
A8012A2..4 Seat
A8012A0..4 Seat
AV0007900R Offset bend pipe ⁽¹⁾
AV0007700R Offset bend pipe ⁽²⁾
AV0013100R Fixing kit



096

COMPATIBLE

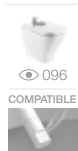
Dama 520 mm
517

00 17

A347787..0 Bowl DO
A801782..4 Seat
A801780..4 Seat
AV0007900R Offset bend pipe ⁽¹⁾

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

Soft-close seat and cover. DO: Dual outlet. ⁽¹⁾ Offset bend pipe for S-trap, distance to wall 120 mm. ⁽²⁾ Offset bend pipe for S-trap, distance to wall 150 mm.



The Gap 540 mm

517

00

A347477..0	Bowl	DO
A801472..4	Seat	🌀
A801470..4	Seat	



RIMLESS

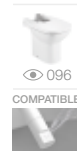


The Gap 540 mm

517

00

A347737..0	Bowl	DO
A801472..4	Seat	🌀
A801470..4	Seat	



Debba Square 520 mm

518

00

A347996..0	Bowl	DO
A8019D2..4	Seat	🌀
A8019D0..4	Seat	

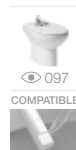


Nexo 540 mm

518

00

A347615..0	Bowl	DO
A80164A..4	Seat	🌀
A801640..4	Seat	
A801C4200U	Seat Slim	



Victoria 540 mm

518

00

A344398..0	Bowl	S-trap
A801B62..B	Seat	🌀
A801B60..B	Seat	
A801B66..B	Seat	
AV0007800R	Straight sleeve, S-trap	

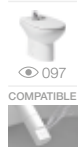


Victoria 495 mm

518

00

A347396..0	Bowl	DO
A801B62..B	Seat	🌀
A801B60..B	Seat	
A801B66..B	Seat	



Victoria 485 mm

519

00

A344397..0	Bowl	P-trap
A801B62..B	Seat	🌀
A801B60..B	Seat	
A801B66..B	Seat	
AV0007800R	Straight sleeve, S-trap	

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish / Dimensions in mm.
 🌀 Soft-close seat and cover. DO: Dual outlet.

Children's WCs



FLAT BOWL

Happening 415 mm

519

00 17

A347115..0 Bowl DO

00 71

A801116..4 Ring



FLAT BOWL

Baby 385 mm

519

00

A344PB7..0 Bowl P-trap

A801PB6..4 Ring



FLAT BOWL

Baby 385 mm

519

00

A344PB8..0 Bowl S-trap

A801PB6..4 Ring

Waste macerator



SILENT

D-Trit

520

A86900000 Waste macerator



High cisterns



Universal

520

00

A343900..1



6/3L

Universal

520

00

A890200..0

A890200001 Pipe for overhead installation

Floorstanding bidets



(N)

Beyond 580 mm

521

00

A3570B8..0 Bidet ●

A806B82..B Seat 🌐



(N)

Beyond 580 mm

521

00

A3570B7..0 Bidet ●



Element 545 mm

521

00

17

91

finishes 17, 91, 92 discontinued

A357574..0 Bidet ●

A357577..0 Bidet ○



Khroma 610 mm

521

00

A357657..0 Bidet ●

004 F1T F3T

A806652... Seat 🌐



(N)

Carmen 560 mm

522

00

A3570A4..0 Bidet ●

A3570A4..3 Bidet with 3 tapholes ●●●

A806B5000B Seat White

A806B5038B Dark Grey Seat

**Inspira Square** 560 mm

522

00

A357537..0 Bidet ●

A806532..B Seat 🌊

**Inspira Round** 560 mm

522

00

A357527..0 Bidet ●

A806522..B Seat 🌊

**Meridian** 560 mm

522

00 17

A355244..0 Bidet ●

A8062A2..4 Seat 🌊

A8062A0..4 Seat

**Dama** 570 mm

522

00 17

A357784..0 Bidet ●

A806782..4 Seat 🌊

A806780..4 Seat

**Dama Retro** 570 mm

523

00 17

A351324..1 Bidet ●

A806320..4 Seat

**The Gap** 580 mm

523

00

A357474..0 Bidet ●

A806472..4 Seat 🌊

A806470..4 Seat

**The Gap** 540 mm

523

00 17 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A357477..0 Bidet ●

A806472..4 Seat 🌊

A806470..4 Seat

**Debba Square** 540 mm

523

00 17 Pergamon is discontinued

A355994..0 Bidet ●

A8069D2..4 Seat 🌊

A8069D0..4 Seat

**Debba Round** 540 mm

523

00 17

A357998..0 Bidet ●

A806B20..B Seat



Nexo 560 mm

524

00

A357640..0 Bidet ●

A806640..4 Seat 🌊



Victoria 530 mm

524

00

17 pergamon is discontinued.

A355394..0 Bidet ●

A806390..4 Seat

Compact floorstanding bidets



Hall 525 mm

524

00

17

91

92

91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A357624..0 Bidet ●

A806620..4 Seat



Meridian 520 mm

524

00

17

A357247..0 Bidet ●

A8062AC..4 Seat 🌊

A8062AB..4 Seat



Dama 520 mm

524

00

17

A357787..0 Bidet ●

A80678C..4 Seat 🌊

A80678B..4 Seat



Debba 520 mm

525

00

17

A355997..0 Bidet ●

Wall-hung bidets



Beyond 585 mm
 525
 00

- A3570B6..0 Bidet ●
- A806B82..B Seat 🌊



Beyond 580 mm
 525
 00

- A3570B5..0 Bidet ●



Element 545 mm
 525

00 17 91 92 finishes 17,91,92 discontinued

- A357575..0 Bidet ●
- A357576..0 Bidet ●

A506402210 Sifon



Khroma 610 mm
 525

00

- A357655..0 Bidet ●

004 F1T F3T

A806652... Seat 🌊



Hall 560 mm
 526

00 17 91 92

- A35762K..0 Bidet ●

A80662B..4 Seat



Inspira Square 560 mm
 526

00

- A357535..0 Bidet ●
- A806532..B Seat 🌊



Inspira Round 560 mm
 526

00

- A357525..0 Bidet ●
- A806522..B Seat 🌊



Meridian 560 mm
 526

00 17

- A357245..0 Bidet
- A8062A2..4 Seat 🌊
- A8062A0..4 Seat

📄 See indicated page for further information / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish / Dimensions in mm.
 🌊 Soft Close cover. ● Drilled taphole. ○ Pre-punched taphole.



Dama 570 mm

526

00 17

- A357785..0 Bidet ●
- A806782..4 Seat 🌀
- A806780..4 Seat



The Gap 540 mm

527

00 17

discontinued
orders admitted until stock 0

- A357475..0 Bidet ●
- A806472..4 Seat 🌀
- A806470..4 Seat



The Gap 540 mm

527

00 17

- A357476..0 Bidet ●
- A806472..4 Seat 🌀
- A806470..4 Seat



Debba Square 540 mm

527

00 17

pergamon is discontinued

- A355995..0 Bidet ●
- A8069D2..4 Seat 🌀
- A8069D0..4 Seat



Debba Round 540 mm

527

00 17

- A357999..0 Bidet ●
- A806B20..B Seat



Nexo 525 mm

527

00

- A357645..0 Bidet ●



Victoria 565 mm

528

00 17

pergamon is discontinued

- A355305..S Bidet ●



Compact wall-hung bidets



Hall 515 mm

528

00 17 91 92

91,92 discontinued
admitted orders until stock 0

A357625..0 Bidet ●

A806620..4 Seat



Meridian 480 mm

528

00 17

A357246..0 Bidet ●



Dama 500 mm

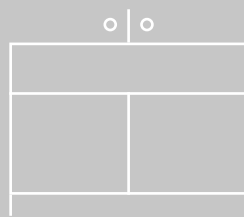
528

00 17

A357786..0 Bidet ●



Inspira Round close-coupled WCs and bidet.



Furniture, mirrors and lighting

Furniture collections	
Stratum	104
Carmen 	106
Beyond 	108
Inspira	110
Debba	112
Victoria-N	114
Heima	116
Prisma	118
Victoria Basic	120
Anima	122
The Gap	124
Natura	126
Mini	128
Suma	130
Quick guide	134
Furniture	136
Furniture for double basins	136
Furniture for single basins	138
Reduced depth furniture	151
Structure units for basins	152
Auxiliary units	153
Column units	154
Furniture complements	156
Mirrors and lighting	160
Mirrors	160
Magnifying mirrors	162
Cabinet mirrors	162
Lighting	163

Stratum

Technology and innovation join in the Stratum furniture unit. Connectivity is the key element of this exclusive collection by Roca, a commitment to comfort that includes new features designed to accompany us and make our hygiene routines more comfortable.



Bluetooth® speakers

The furniture unit incorporates Bluetooth® speakers, thanks to which it is possible to connect the mobile phone to listen to music while we are in the bathroom.



Integrated socket

Stratum adds a new power outlet to the bathroom area thanks to its integrated socket.

A subtle and discreet connection that allows you to connect your razor, hairdryer or any other electrical appliance.



Interior lighting

The drawers are equipped with internal light with a motion sensor, which lights up the whole interior, allowing easy access to all contents.



Stratum furniture unit, L90C faucets, Nuova accessories and Prisma mirror. Poniente tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Page 136



Column unit

Page 155



Mirror

Page 160



Finish | Furniture



Gloss
White



Textured
Yosemite

Carmen ^N

Classic lines and details that recall another era in a vintage-styled furniture unit, adaptable to today's bathrooms.



Wood

The use of wood provides warmth, elegance and distinction to a collection that conveys the serenity and calmness of former times.



Marble countertop

The 1300 mm unit is completed with a white or black marble countertop where the basin is inserted.



Interior lighting

The column, with glass door, features interior lighting and height-adjustable shelves.





Product range

Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 139



Unik for vanity basin
Page 145



Structure unit for 80 basin
Page 153



Column unit with interior lighting
Page 154



Complete your bathroom

In countertop basin
Page 78



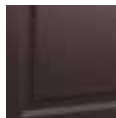
Iridia mirror
Page 160



Finish | Furniture



Satin white



Satin Dark grey

Interior



Textile beige

Beyond[®]

Avant-garde design, innovative materials and ample dimensions define a cosmopolitan furniture unit for bathrooms with a clear urban character.



Innovative materials

The furniture units are compatible with basins in Fineceramic[®] or Surfex[®] depending on the model (vanity, in countertop and over countertop basins).



Ample dimensions

Its largest model features an extraordinary length of 1600 mm with four spacious drawers and a depth of 500 mm.



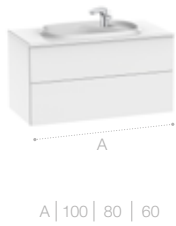
Various possibilities

It allows the configuration with drawers or rather combining drawers with a side door.

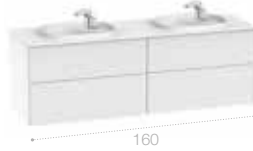


Product range

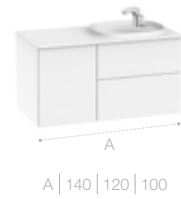
Unik (basin and base unit)
for Fineceramic® basin
Page 142



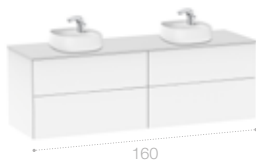
Unik (basin and base unit)
for Surfex® basin
Page 136



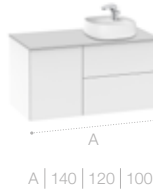
Unik (basin and base unit)
for Surfex® basin
Page 142



Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 136



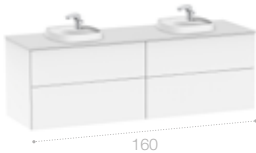
Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 000



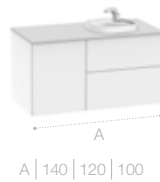
Column unit
Page 155



Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 136



Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 142



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins
Page 75



Beyond 58,5



Beyond 45,5



Beyond 58,5



Beyond 45

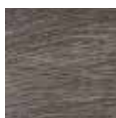
Iridia mirror
Page 160



Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Textured City Oak

Dimensions in cm.

Inspira

Simple lines, minimalistic, sober and elegant design. Warm and innovative materials and finishes. Inspira brings sophistication in furniture design to provide a touch of distinction to the bathroom space.



Basins in Fineceramic®

Exclusive basins in Fineceramic® with fine and defined walls, only 5 mm thick.



Exclusive finishes

Its innovative finishes Textured City Oak and City Oak/Dark Glass bring distinction and personality to the bathroom space.



Interior lighting

The column unit, with a push-to-open opening system, is equipped with interior light and a motion sensor that enables users to perfectly light up the whole interior.



Inspira furniture unit, Atlas faucets and Prisma mirror. Norfolk tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 142



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 143



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Base unit for in countertop basin
Page 143



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit
Page 154



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins
Page 75



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Square 55



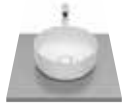
Inspira Square 37



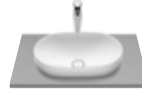
Prisma Mirror
Page 160



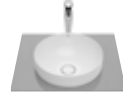
Inspira Round 50



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Round 55



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Soft 55

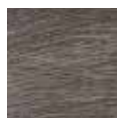


Inspira Soft 37

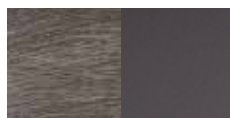
Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Textured City Oak

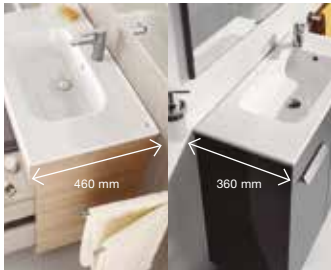


Textured City Oak / Dark Glass

Dimensions in cm.

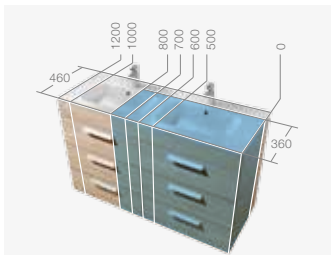
Debba

The Debba furniture units, with an elegant textured finish, are the ideal storage solution for all kinds of bathrooms thanks to their wide range of dimensions. The perfect fit for the available space.



Compact or standard

Available in two versions (compact and standard) to adapt to any kind of space, regardless of its size.



Wide range

Wide variety of dimensions, available both in the compact and the standard versions to offer solutions to suit any need.



Increased height

The base unit is higher than standard furniture units, which –together with its space-saving siphon- allows users to make the most of the storage space.



Debba base unit, L20 faucets, Luna mirror and Moonlight spotlight. Downtown tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 143



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



A | 100 | 80 | 70 | 60

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 143



A | 100 | 80 | 70 | 60

Unik compact (basin and base unit)
Page 151



A | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50

Unik compact (basin and base unit)
Page 151



A | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50

Unik compact (basin and base unit) with doors
Page 151



A | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50

Column unit
Page 154

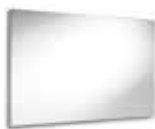


Column unit
Page 155



Complete your bathroom

Mirror
Page 160



Moonlight spotlight
Page 163



Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge



Textile beige

Dimensions in cm.

Victoria-N

With a trendy design, the Victoria-N furniture units offer maximum functionality without sacrificing aesthetics and are the ideal solution for families that need to make the most of the available space.



Available with three drawers

Its ample drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be extended in the Family versions that integrate a third additional drawer.



Oval/square basin

It can be combined with a square or oval basin, ensuring an easy adaptation to any interior design.



Optional complements

It can be complemented with hooks and side towel rails to save space and with organizing boxes to keep everything tidy inside it.



Victoria-N furniture unit and mirror, L20 faucets, Victoria accessories and Starlight spotlight. Memory tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 144



Unik Family (basin and base unit)
Page 137



A | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60

Unik Family (basin and base unit)
Page 143



Unik Oval (oval basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik Oval (oval basin and base unit)
Page 143



A | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60

A | 100 | 80 | 60

Unik Family Oval (oval basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik Family Oval (oval basin and base unit)
Page 144



Column units
Page 154



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Complete your bathroom

Victoria-N mirror
Page 160



Starlight spotlight
Page 163



Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Anthracite Grey



Textured Oak



Textured Wenge



Textile beige

Dimensions in cm.

Heima

Its possible combinations with a large number of over countertop basins of different sizes and designs, as well as its left- and right-sided models, increase the customisation possibilities of a furniture unit designed to make every bathroom special.



Left or right version

Its versions to place the basin on the left or right side increase the customisation possibilities and allow extra space on the countertop.



Wide range of basins

The unit can be adapted to 18 different over countertop models, providing therefore a solution for different styles.



Integrated handles

Its perfectly integrated metal handles of the same length as the drawer provide a refined and minimalist look.



Product range

Base unit for two over countertop basins
Page 137



Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 141



Base unit for over countertop basin
Page 146



A | 110 | 90 | 80 | 60

A | 80 | 60

Column unit
Page 154



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins
Page 75



Khroma



Khroma



Hall 52



Diverta 60 / 47



Sofia



Bol



Terra



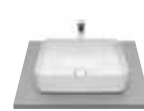
Fuego



Urbi 1



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Round 50



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Soft 50



The Gap 50



The Gap 55

Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Matt Grey



Textured Ash



Textile beige

Dimensions in cm.



Prisma

Intelligent design takes into account all those details that make people's lives easier. Prisma integrates a large number of qualities that make it the perfect piece of furniture for those who need order, balance and harmony around them.



Integrated shelf

Its asymmetrical basin with integrated shelf provides some extra space to place our toiletries.



Concealed drawer

It includes an internal and perfectly integrated concealed drawer, ideal for keeping small objects tidy and safe.



Movable dividers

All drawers, with a textile interior that is pleasant to touch, include movable dividers for a better organization of the contents.



Prisma base unit and mirror and Thesis faucets. Chelsea wall tiles and Borneo floor tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 136



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 141



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 146



A | 110 | 90

A | 80 | 60

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 136



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 141



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 144



A | 110 | 90

A | 80 | 60

Column unit
Page 155



Structure unit
Page 153



A | 120 | 110 | 90 | 80 | 60

Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with base units
Page 62



Prisma 120



Prisma 110 / 90



Prisma 80 / 60

Finish | Furniture



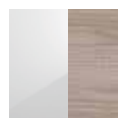
Gloss White



Anthracite Grey



Textured ash



White Front
Ash Side



Textile beige

Dimensions in cm.

Victoria Basic

Victoria Basic's timeless look conceals an accessible and practical furniture unit, designed to solve our daily needs without sacrificing a guarantee of quality and durability.



Full extraction drawers

Its drawers can all be fully extracted to facilitate the access to all corners of the internal storage area.



Optional side towel rail

Optionally, the base unit can be complemented with a side towel rail to optimize the available space.



Soft Close

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noises and bumps during use.



Victoria Basic base unit and mirror, L20 faucets, Victoria accessories and Starlight spotlight. Cricket wall tiles and Flamant floor tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 137



Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 144



Unik (basin and base unit) with doors
Page 147



A | 100 | 80 | 70 | 60

A | 80 | 60

Unik Family (basin and base unit)
Page 147



A | 80 | 60

Column unit
Page 154



Mirrors
Page 160



Complete your bathroom

Starlight spotlight
Page 163



Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Birch



Cedar

Interior



Textile beige

Anima

Its versatile and elegant design, along with its great storage capacity, turn it into a practical solution for dressing all types of bathroom spaces.



Combination of doors and drawers

Its design combines doors and drawers to offer different storage and order solutions.



Integrated handle

The handle of drawers and doors is perfectly integrated in the design, providing a minimalistic look.



Adjustable shelves

The inner shelves of the column are height-adjustable to adapt to any organizational need.



Anima furniture unit, L20 faucets, Victoria accessories, Luna mirror and Delight spotlight. Costa wall tiles and Poniente floor tiles.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 143



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 146



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit
Page 154



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror
Page 161



Delight spotlight
Page 163



Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Anthracite Grey



Textured Sand

Interior



Textile beige



The Gap

The Gap furniture units ideally combine compact dimensions with a modern and elegant design and are the perfect solution for optimizing space in any type of environment.



Reduced depth

Its reduced depth provides an ideal solution for narrow bathroom spaces.



Integrated handles

The handles stand out for their elegant chrome finish and above all, for their perfect integration in the design of the drawers.



Colour

In addition to the classic gloss white and mood teka finishes, this furniture unit is also available in anthracite grey, which provides a touch of colour and distinction to the bathroom space.



The Gap base unit, L20 faucets, Hotel's accessories, Luna mirror and Delight spotlight. Norfolk wall tiles and Bergen floor tiles.



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 143



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit
Page 155



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror
Page 161



Delight spotlight
Page 163



Finish | Furniture



Gloss White



Anthracite Grey



Textured Mood Teka

Interior



Textile grey

Natura

The Natura furniture units, with a natural wood structure unit in view, provide transparency and spaciousness, while bringing a breath of fresh and natural air to the bathroom space.



Ash wood

Its structure unit is manufactured in ash wood, which provides a natural look to the bathroom, being highly resistant to wear.



Height-adjustable shelves

The exposed column structure includes height-adjustable shelves that allow users to organize the contents as they see fit.



Lower compartment

The column includes a closed lower compartment where users can store items needed for the everyday life in the bathroom.



Product range

Unik (basin and structure unit)

Page 153



Unik (basin and structure unit)

Page 153



Column unit

Page 154



Complete your bathroom

Luna mirror

Page 161

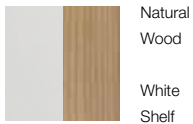


Delight spotlight

Page 163



Finish | Furniture



Mini

Especially designed for reduced bathroom spaces or guest bathrooms, the Mini furniture units offer the maximum functionality with the trendiest design.



More space

Its reduced dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough for everything to have its assigned space.



Reversible door

Its reversible door allows users to vary the opening direction from right to left, guaranteeing an easy adaptation to any space.



Adjustable shelves

The inner shelves of the furniture unit are height-adjustable to adapt to any organizational need.



Mini furniture unit and cabinet mirror, L20 faucets and Twin accessories. Mosaico Room wall tiles.



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)
Page 152



Mirror
Page 152



Cabinet mirror
Page 162



Finish | Furniture



Gloss
White



Textured
Sand



Textured
Oak



Textured
Wenge



Suma

The Suma auxiliary units, with their small dimensions and a modern design, perfectly adaptable to any style, make it possible to make the most of the available space in the bathroom, thus having additional storage volume.



High capacity drawer

Its large drawer adds storage capacity to the bathroom space.



Wall-hung or with wheels

It can be installed wall-hung or wheels can be added to the unit to move it around effortlessly.



Two finishes

It is available in two modern finishes –gloss white and anthracite grey- and is therefore adaptable to any interior design style.



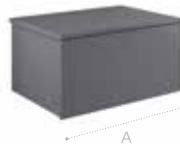
Product range

Auxiliary unit
Page 153



A | 80 | 60

Auxiliary unit
Page 153



A | 80 | 60

Auxiliary unit
Page 153



A | 80 | 60

Finish | Furniture



Gloss
White



Anthracite
Grey



Textile beige

Interior



Roca **furniture units**

Manufactured with the most resistant materials in compliance with the highest quality standards, the Roca furniture units offer design, functionality and comfort in a wide range of proposals for all styles and storage needs.

Storage

Spacious drawers with no cut-outs for the siphon to allow greater storage capacity.



Design

Wide range of neutral, classic, minimalist and urban designs to respond to all kinds of aesthetic needs.



Quality

Materials such as solid wood, marble or quartz, which are integrated in some models, provide a high level of quality.



Comfort

Interior lighting, push-to-open system, Bluetooth® speakers or integrated socket are available in some models.



Resistance

System of high-quality rails and hinges that guarantee 20,000 opening and closing cycles.



Order

Drawers with integrated dividers and optional organizing boxes for a better distribution of the content.



Convenience

Pull-out drawers that make it easier to have access to the entire storage space.



Adaptability

Wide range of models in different dimensions and typologies to easily adapt to all kind of spaces: compact furniture units, floorstanding structure units, reversible doors, etc.



Softness

Rails with soft close system to allow a soft and silent closing.


































Furniture

Quick guides

length x width

Furniture for basins

160	160x50,3 Beyond □ 136 ●○ 				
	140	140x50,3 Beyond □ 138 ●○ 			
130	130x50 Stratum-N □ 136 ●○ 	130x49,5 Carmen □ 139 ○● 			
	120	120x50,3 Beyond □ 139 ●○ 	120x50,3 Beyond □ 140 ●○ 	120x49 Heima □ 137 ●●○ 	120x46 Prisma □ 136 ●●○○ 
120x46 Debba □ 137 ●●●○ 		120x46 Victoria-N □ 137 ●●●○ 	120x45 Victoria Basic □ 137 ●●●○ 		
110		110x50 Stratum-N □ 141 ●○ 	110x49 Heima □ 141 ●●○ 	110x46 Prisma □ 141 ●●○○ 	110x46 Prisma □ 152 
		100	100x50,3 Beyond □ 142 ●○ 	100x50,3 Beyond □ 142 ●○ 	100x50,3 Beyond □ 142 ●○ 
100x50,3 Beyond □ 142 ●○ 	100x50,3 Beyond □ 142 ●○ 		100x49,8 Inspira □ 142 ●●○ 	100x46 Anima □ 143 ●●○ 	100x46 Debba □ 143 ●●●○ 
100x46 Victoria-N □ 143 ●●●○ 	100x45 Victoria Basic □ 144 ●●○ 		100x41,4 The Gap □ 143 ●●○ 		
90	90x50 Stratum-N □ 144 ●○ 		90x49 Heima □ 145 ●●○ 	90x46 Prisma □ 144 ●●○○ 	90x46 Prisma □ 144 ●●○○ 
	90x46 Prisma Family □ 144 ●●○○ 		90x46 Victoria-N □ 145 ●●●○ 		
85	85x42,5 Natura □ 153 ○ 				

80

80x50

Beyond

□ 145



80x50

Carmen

□ 145



80x49,8

Inspira

□ 146



80x49

Heima

□ 146



80x46,5

Carmen

□ 153



80x46

Prisma

□ 146



80x46

Prisma

□ 153



80x46

Anima

□ 146



80x46

Debba

□ 146



80x46

Victoria-N

□ 147



80x45

Victoria Basic

□ 147



80x41,4

The Gap

□ 146



80x36

Debba

□ 146



70

70x46

Debba

□ 148



70x46

Victoria-N

□ 148



70x45

Victoria Basic

□ 148



70x36

Debba

□ 151



65

65x42,5

Natura

□ 153



60

60x50,3

Beyond

□ 148



60x49,8

Inspira

□ 148



60x49

Heima

□ 149



60x45

Victoria Basic

□ 150



60x41,4

The Gap

□ 149



60x46

Debba

□ 149



60x46

Victoria-N

□ 150



60x46

Prisma

□ 149



60x46

Anima

□ 149



60x46

Prisma

□ 153



60x36

Debba

151



50

50x36

Debba

□ 152



45

45x25

Mini

□ 152



Furniture for double basins



Beyond 1600 mm
 529
 402 806

A851395XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and Surfex® basin



Beyond 1600 mm
 529
 402 806

A851407XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1600 mm
 529
 402 806

A851406XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1600 mm
 529
 402 806

A851419XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1600 mm
 529
 402 806

A851418XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Stratum-N 1300 mm
 529
 396 806

A851069XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851073XXX Pack

Includes: Unik and Prisma Comfort mirror

Optional

A816811336 Legs (2u.)



Prisma 1200 mm
 529
 153 321 322 806

A855950XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855934XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma Family 1200 mm
 529
 153 321 322 806

A855957XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855941XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon

Optional

A816764339 Legs (2u.)

See indicated page for further information. / Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.



Heima 1200 mm
 □ 530

321 371 806

A851007XXX Base unit

A851045XXX Pack

Includes: Base unit, Deimos 1200 mm mirror and 2 LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlights
 Basin to be chosen

■ Optional

A856925331 Legs (2u.)



Debba 1200 mm
 □ 530

153 154 155 806

A855971XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855989XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Debba Family 1200 mm
 □ 530

153 154 155 806

A855977XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855995XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N 1200 mm
 □ 530

153 154 155 806

A855830XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855840XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Oval 1200 mm
 □ 530

153 154 155 806 **Discontinued**

A851217XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851225XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family 1200 mm
 □ 530

153 154 155 806

A855835XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855845XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family Oval 1200 mm
 □ 531

153 154 155 806 **discontinued**

A851221XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851229XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic 1200 mm
 □ 531

422 423 806

A855850XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855855XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

■ Optional

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

□ See indicated page for further information. / Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

Furniture for single basins - 1400



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 531
 402 806

A851394XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and right hand Surflex® basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 531
 402 806

A851393XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and left hand Surflex® basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 531
 402 806

A851405XXX Base unit for 585 basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 531
 402 806

A851404XXX Base unit for 585 basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 531
 402 806

A851403XXX Base unit for 455 basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 531
 402 806

A851402XXX Base unit for 455 basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 532
 402 806

A851417XXX Base unit for 585 basin



N
Beyond 1400 mm
 532
 402 806

A851416XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1400 mm

532

402 806

A851415XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1400 mm

532

402 806

A851414XXX Base unit for 455 basin

Furniture **for single basins - 1300**



Carmen 1300 mm

532

417 415

A857136XXX Furniture unit. Basin not included

A857142421 Black marble countertop

A857142420 White marble countertop

Furniture **for single basins - 1200**



Beyond 1200 mm

532

402 806

A851392XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and right hand Surfex® basin



Beyond 1200 mm

532

402 806

A851391XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and left hand Surfex® basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 532

402 806

A851401XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 532

402 806

A851400XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 532

402 806

A851399XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 533

402 806

A851398XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 533

402 806

A851413XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 533

402 806

A851412XXX Base unit for 585 basin



Beyond 1200 mm
 □ 533

402 806

A851411XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1200 mm

402 806

A851410XXX Base unit for 455 basin

Furniture for single basins - 1100



Stratum-N 1100 mm

533
396 806

A851068XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin
A851072XXX Pack
 Includes: Unik and Prisma Comfort mirror
 ■ Optional
A816811336 Legs (2u.)



Prisma 1100 mm

533
153 321 322 806

A855949XXX Unik, right
 Includes: Base unit and right hand basin
A855933XXX Pack, right
 Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma 1100 mm

533
153 321 322 806

A855948XXX Unik, left
 Includes: Base unit and left hand basin
A855932XXX Pack, left
 Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma Family 1100 mm

534
153 321 322 806

A855956XXX Unik, right
 Includes: Base unit and right hand basin
A855940XXX Pack, right
 Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon
 ■ Optional:
A816764339 Legs (2u.)



Prisma Family 1100 mm

534
153 321 322 806

A855955XXX Unik, left
 Includes: Base unit and left hand basin
A855939XXX Pack, left
 Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon
 ■ Optional:
A816764339 Legs (2u.)



Heima 1100 mm

534
321 371 806

A851005XXX Base unit, right
A851043XXX Pack, right
 Includes: Base unit, 800 + 300 mm mirror and LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlight
 Basin to be chosen
 ■ Optional:
A856925331 Legs (2u.)



Heima 1100 mm

534
321 371 806

A851006XXX Base unit, left
A851044XXX Pack, left
 Includes: Base unit, 800 + 300 mm mirror and LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlight
 Basin to be chosen
 ■ Optional:
A856925331 Legs (2u.)

See indicated page for further information. / Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

Furniture for single basins - 1000



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 534
 402 806

A851358XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 534
 402 806

A851390XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and right hand Surfex® basin



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 534
 402 806

A851389XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and left hand Surfex® basin



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 535
 402 806

A851397XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 535
 402 806

A851396XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 535
 402 806

A851409XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Beyond 1000 mm
 □ 535
 402 806

A851408XXX Base unit for 455 basin



Inspira 1000 mm
 □ 535
 402 403 806

A851077XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

■ Optional
A816815339 Legs (2u.)



Inspira 1000 mm
 535

402 403 806

Inspira 1000 mm
 535

535

402 403 806

A851081XXX Base unit
 Basin to be chosen

■ Optional

A816815339 Legs (2u.)



Inspira 1000 mm
 535

402 403 806

A851097XXX Base unit for Square basin
A851089XXX Base unit for Round/Soft basin

Basin to be chosen

■ Optional

A816815339 Legs (2u.)



Anima 1000 mm
 535

153 156 806

153 discontinued

A851031XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin
A851035XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED Delight 500 mm spotlight

■ Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



The Gap 1000 mm
 535

150 153 806

A855999XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851060XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED Delight 1000 mm spotlight

■ Optional:

A816809339 Legs (2u.)



Debba 1000 mm
 536

153 154 155 806

A855970XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855988XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

■ Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Debba Family 1000 mm
 536

153 154 155 806

A855976XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855994XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

■ Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N 1000 mm
 536

153 154 155 806

A855831XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855841XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

■ Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Oval 1000 mm
 536

153 154 155 806 153,155,806 discontinued

A851216XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851224XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

■ Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family 1000 mm
 536

153 154 155 806

A855836XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855846XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

■ Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family Oval 1000 mm

536

153 154 155 806 **discontinued**

A851220XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851228XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic 1000 mm

537

422 423 806

A855851XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855856XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

Furniture for single basins - 900



Stratum-N 900 mm

537

396 806

A851067XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851071XXX Pack

Includes: Unik and Prisma Comfort mirror

Optional:

A816811336 Legs (2u.)



Prisma 900 mm

537

153 321 322 806

A855947XXX Unik, right

Includes: Base unit and right hand basin

A855931XXX Pack, right

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma 900 mm

537

153 321 322 806

A855946XXX Unik, left

Includes: Base unit and left hand basin

A855930XXX Pack, left

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma Family 900 mm

537

153 321 322 806

A855954XXX Unik, right

Includes: Base unit and right hand basin

A855938XXX Pack, right

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon

Optional:

A816764339 Legs (2u.)



Prisma Family 900 mm

537

153 321 322 806

A855953XXX Unik, left

Includes: Base unit and left hand basin

A855937XXX Pack, left

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon

Optional:

A816764339 Legs (2u.)



Heima 900 mm

538

321 371 806

A851003XXX Base unit, right

A851041XXX Pack, right

Includes: Base unit, Deimos 600 + 300 mm mirror and LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlight
Basin to be chosen

Optional:

A856925331 Legs (2u.)



Heima 900 mm

538

321 371 806

A851004XXX Base unit, left

A851042XXX Pack, left

Includes: Base unit, Deimos 600 + 300 mm mirror and LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlight
Basin to be chosen

Optional:

A856925331 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N 900 mm

538

153 154 155 806

A855826XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855828XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family 900 mm

538

153 154 155 806

A855827XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855829XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)

Furniture for single basins - 800



N

Beyond 800 mm

538

402 806

A851357XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin



N

Carmen 800 mm

538

417 415

A851369XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin



Inspira 800 mm
 538

402 403 806

A851076XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

Optional

A816815339 Legs (2u.)



Inspira 800 mm
 539

402 403 806

A851080XXX Base unit

Basin to be chosen

Optional

A816815339 Legs (2u.)



(N)

Inspira 800 mm
 539

402 403 806

A851088XXX Base unit for Round/Soft basin

A851096XXX Base unit for Square basin

Basin to be chosen

Optional

A816815339 Legs (2u.)



Prisma 800 mm
 539

153 321 322 806

A855945XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855929XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma Family 800 mm
 539

153 321 322 806

A855952XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855936XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon

Optional:

A816764339 Legs (2u.)



Heima 800 mm
 539

321 371 806

A851002XXX Base unit

A851040XXX Pack

Includes: Base unit, Deimos 800 mm mirror and LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlight

Basin to be chosen

Optional

A856925331 Legs (2u.)



Anima 800 mm
 539

153 156 806

153 discontinued

A851030XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851034XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED Delight 280 mm spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



The Gap 800 mm
 539

150 153 806

A855998XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851059XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED Delight 800 mm spotlight

Optional:

A816809339 Legs (2u.)



Debba 800 mm
 540

153 154 155 806

A855968XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855986XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Debba Family 800 mm

540

153 154 155 806

A855974XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855992XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N 800 mm

540

153 154 155 806

A855832XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855842XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Oval 800 mm

540

153 154 155 806

154, 155, 806 discontinued

A851215XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851223XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family 800 mm

540

153 154 155 806

A855837XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855847XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 2 LED spotlights

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family Oval 800 mm

540

153 154 155 806 discontinued

A851219XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851227XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic 800 mm

541

422 423 806

A855852XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855857XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic 800 mm

541

422 423 806

A855892XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855897XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic Family 800 mm

541

422 423 806

A851231XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851233XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)

Furniture for single basins - 700



Debba 700 mm

541

153 154 155 806

A855967XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855985XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba Family 700 mm

541

153 154 155 806

A855973XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855991XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N 700 mm

541

153 154 155 806

A855833XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855843XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

Victoria-N Family 700 mm

542

153 154 155 806

A855838XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855848XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)

Victoria Basic 700 mm

542

422 423 806

A855853XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855858XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

Furniture for single basins - 600



Beyond 600 mm

542

402 806

A851356XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin



Inspira 600 mm

542

402 403 806

A851075XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

Optional:

A816815339 Legs (2u.)



Inspira 600 mm

542

402 403 806

A851079XXX Base unit
Basin to be chosen

Optional:

A816815339 Legs (2u.)

Inspira 600 mm

542

402 403 806

A851087XXX Base unit for Round/Soft basin
A851095XXX Base unit for Square basin

Basin to be chosen

Optional:

A816815339 Legs (2u.)

Prisma 600 mm

542

153 321 322 806

A855944XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin
A855928XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon



Prisma Family 600 mm

542

153 321 322 806

A855951XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855935XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, LED Prisma Basic mirror and space saving siphon

Optional:

A816764339 Legs (2u.)

Heima 600 mm

543

321 371 806

A851001XXX Base unit

A851039XXX Pack

Includes: Base unit, Deimos 600 mm mirror and LED Smartlight 280 mm spotlight

Basin to be chosen

Optional:

A856925331 Legs (2u.)

Anima 600 mm

543

153 156 806

153 discontinued

A851029XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851033XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED Delight 150 mm spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



The Gap 600 mm

543

150 153 806

A855997XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851058XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED Delight 800 mm spotlight

Optional:

A816809339 Legs (2u.)

Debba 600 mm

543

153 154 155 806

A855966XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855984XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba 600 mm

543

153 154 155 806

A855972XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855990XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N 600 mm

543

153 154 155 806

A855834XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855844XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

Victoria-N Oval 600 mm

544

153 154 155 806 discontinued

A851214XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851222XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

Victoria-N Family 600 mm

544

153 154 155 806

A855839XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855849XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria-N Family Oval 600 mm

544

153 154 155 806 discontinued

A851218XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851226XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)

Victoria Basic 600 mm

544

422 423 806

A855854XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855859XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)

Victoria Basic 600 mm

544

422 423 806

A855894XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855899XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic Family 600 mm

544

422 423 806

A851230XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851232XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816555001 Legs (2u.)

Reduced depth furniture



COMPACT 36 CM



COMPACT 36 CM

Debba Compact 800 mm

545

153 154 155 806

A855907XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855915XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba Compact 800 mm

545

153 154 155 806

A855903XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855911XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



COMPACT 36 CM



COMPACT 36 CM



COMPACT 36 CM

N

Debba Compact 800 mm

545

153 154 155 806

A857128XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851281XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba Compact 700 mm

545

153 154 155 806

A855906XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855914XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba Compact 700 mm

545

153 154 155 806

A855902XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855910XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



COMPACT 36 CM



COMPACT 36 CM



COMPACT 36 CM

N

Debba Compact 700 mm

545

153 154 155 806

A857127XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851280XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba Compact 600 mm

546

153 154 155 806

A855905XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855913XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)

Debba Compact 600 mm

546

153 154 155 806

A855901XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855909XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



COMPACT
36 CM

(N)

Debba Compact 600 mm

546

153 154 155 806

A857126XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851279XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



COMPACT
36 CM

Debba Compact 500 mm

546

153 154 155 806

A855904XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855912XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



COMPACT
36 CM

Debba Compact 500 mm

546

153 154 155 806

A855900XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A855908XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



COMPACT
36 CM

(N)

Debba Compact 500 mm

546

153 154 155 806

A857125XXX Unik. Includes: Base unit and basin

A851278XXX Pack

Includes: Unik, mirror and 1 LED spotlight

Optional:

A816757339 Legs (2u.)



(R)

Mini 450 mm

547

154 155 156 806

A855866XXX Pack

Includes: Base unit, basin and cabinet mirror⁽¹⁾



(R)

162

Mini 450 mm

547

154 155 156 806

A855865XXX Pack

Includes: Base unit, basin and mirror

Structure units **for basins**



Prisma 1200 mm

547

discontinued.

A856750001 Structure unit



Prisma 1100 mm

547

A856749001 Structure unit

See indicated page for further information. / Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ The cabinet mirror is not supplied with demister device and is not available in 154 Textured wenge finish.



Prisma 900 mm
 547

A856748001 Structure unit



Natura 850 mm
 547

392

A851056392 Unik. Includes: Structure unit and basin



Carmen 800 mm
 547

A851370425 Unik. Includes: Structure unit and basin



Prisma 800 mm
 547

A856747001 Structure unit



Natura 650 mm
 547

392

A851055392 Unik. Includes: Structure unit and basin



Prisma 600 mm
 547

A856746001 Structure unit

Auxiliary units



Suma 800 mm
 547

153 806

A857077XXX Auxiliary unit
 Includes wall mounting system and set of legs

Optional:

A816821000 Set of wheels



Suma 600 mm
 547

153 806

A857076XXX Auxiliary unit
 Includes wall mounting system and set of legs

Optional:

A816821000 Set of wheels



Column **units**



Carmen 1900 mm

548

417 415

A857137XXX Column unit



Natura 1850 mm

548

392

A851074392 Column unit



Inspira 1600 mm

548

402 403 806

A857004XXX Column unit left hand

A857034XXX Column unit right hand



Heima 1600 mm

548

321 371 806

A856913XXX Column unit



Anima 1500 mm

548

153 156 806

A856931XXX Column unit



Debba 1500 mm

548

153 154 155 806

A856844XXX Column unit



Victoria-N 1500 mm

548

153 154 155 806

A856660XXX Column unit

Optional

A816413001 Legs (2u.)



Victoria Basic 1500 mm

548

422 423 806

A856577XXX Column unit

Optional

A816413001 Legs (2u.)





Stratum-N 1400 mm

549

396 806

A856989XXX Column unit



Beyond 1400 mm

549

402 806

A857237XXX Column unit with mirror



The Gap 1200 mm

549

150 153 806

A856969XXX Column unit



Prisma 1200 mm

549

153 321 322 806

A856887XXX Column unit



Victoria-N 1100 mm

549

153 154 155 806 discontinued

A856662XXX Column unit left hand

A856661XXX Column unit right hand



Luna 600 mm

549

153 154 155 806

A856842XXX Column unit⁽¹⁾



163



Debba 596 mm

549

153 154 155 806

A856838XXX Column unit



See indicated page for further information. / Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Can be combined with Luna cabinet mirrors.

Furniture complements



Organizing boxes

☐ 549

A816819409 90 x 90 mm

A816820409 208 x 100 mm



Furniture hooks

☐ 549

A816761001 Set of 2 furniture



Towel rail for base unit

☐ 550

A816760001



Beyond unik and basin surfex® faucet Insignia, Select accessoires, Suite Excellence Montreal wall tiles and Flamant floor tiles.

Mirrors and lighting

Light plays a leading role in the bathroom. Mirrors and spotlights with the latest innovations for a more pleasant, efficient and customized experience.

Compatibility

Wide range of designs compatible with multiple furniture proposals.



Comfort

Demister device, adjustable light or perimeter light available in some mirrors.



Efficiency

Spotlights and mirrors with integrated LED lighting to provide more light with less energy consumption.



Convenience

Integrated Touchless technology in some mirrors to activate the light or the demister device with a simple gesture, with no need to touch



Adaptability

Various mirrors in different dimensions to be easily combined with all kinds of furniture units.



Design

Large range of spotlights and round, square or rectangular mirrors, with or without light, to respond to any aesthetic need.



Mirrors



Iridia
551

A812347000	1400 x 700
A812346000	1200 x 700
A812342000	1000 x 700
A812341000	800 x 700
A812340000	600 x 700
A812339000	400 x 700



Iridia
551

A812338000	ø 1000
A812337000	ø 800



Prisma Comfort
551

A812277000	1300 x 800
A812268000	1200 x 800
A812267000	1100 x 800
A812266000	1000 x 800
A812265000	900 x 800
A812264000	800 x 800
A812263000	600 x 800



Prisma Basic
551

A812262000	1200 x 800
A812261000	1100 x 800
A812260000	1000 x 800
A812259000	900 x 800
A812258000	800 x 800
A812257000	600 x 800



Victoria-N
551

A812336406	1200 x 700
A812335406	1000 x 700
A812334406	900 x 700
A812333406	800 x 700
A812332406	700 x 700
A812331406	600 x 700



Victoria Basic
551

A812330406	1200 x 600
A812329406	1000 x 600
A812328406	800 x 600
A812327406	700 x 600
A812326406	600 x 600



Deimos
552

discontinued

A812198000	1200 x 900
A812199000	1000 x 900
A812196000	800 x 900
A812197000	600 x 900

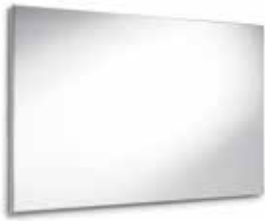


Deimos
552

discontinued

A812195000	300 x 1200 ⁽¹⁾
-------------------	---------------------------

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information. / Dimensions in mm.
^(*) Not available with demister device.



Luna
 552

A812192000	1300 x 900
A812191000	1200 x 900
A812190000	1100 x 900
A812189000	1000 x 900
A812188000	900 x 900
A812187000	850 x 900 discontinued
A812117000	800 x 900
A812185000	750 x 900 discontinued
A812184000	700 x 900
A812183000	650 x 900 discontinued
A812182000	600 x 900
A812181000	550 x 900 discontinued
A812180000	350 x 900 ⁽¹⁾ discontinued



Luna
 552

A812194000	ø 750 ⁽¹⁾
A812193000	ø 550 ⁽¹⁾




Play
 552

discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0

A812166000	ø 700 ⁽¹⁾
-------------------	----------------------



 See indicated page for further information. / Dimensions in mm.
⁽¹⁾ Not available with demister device.

Magnifying mirrors



Hotel's
552

A816380001 ø207



Hotel's
552

A816381001 ø207



Hotel's Classic
553

A815486001 ø180

Cabinet mirrors



Mini
553

155 156 806

A856692XXX 450 ⁽¹⁾



Luna
553

153 154 155 806

A856840XXX 500 x 600

A856839XXX 400 x 600

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information. / Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Not available with demister device.



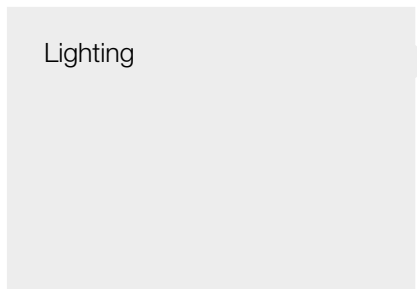
Luna

553

153 154 155 806

A856841XXX 200 x 600 Left

A856843XXX 200 x 600 Right



Smartlight

553

A813072000 500

A813071000 280



Delight

553

A813055001 800 x 113

A813054001 500 x 113

A813053001 280 x 113

A813052001 150 x 113



Delight

553

A813070000 400 x 131

For cabinet mirror



Moonlight

553

A813083000 300

A813087000 300. With support for cabinet mirror



Starlight

553

A813082000 250



Faucets

Faucets collections

Insignia ^(N)	166
Singles	167
L90	168
L90C	170
Thesis	171
Evol	172
M2	173
Naia	174
Lanta	175
Escuadra	176
Atlas	177
Malva ^(N)	178
Targa	179
Monodin-N	180
L20	181
Victoria	182
Loft	183
Carmen ^(N)	184
Brava	185

Faucets 186

Basin faucets 188

Single-lever / deck-mounted / high-neck	188
Twin-lever / deck-mounted / high-neck	189
Single-lever / deck-mounted	190
Twin lever / deck-mounted	193
Single-lever / built-in	194
Twin-lever / built-in	195

Bidet faucets 196

Single-lever	196
Twin-lever	198

Bath and shower faucets 198

Single-lever wall-mounted	198
Twin-lever wall-mounted	200
Floorstanding	201
Built-in	201
Deck-mounted	203

Shower faucets 204

Single-lever wall-mounted	204
Twin-lever wall-mounted	206
Built-in	207

Thermostatic faucets 208

High-flow faucets 212

Diverter and valves 212

Columns Hydromassage 216

Shower columns 216

Hand-showers 219

Shower Kits 222

Shower sets 223

Shower-heads 224

Shower-heads built-in	224
Arms for shower-heads	226
Shower-heads for wall installation	227

Shower jets 227

Bath spouts 228

Deck-mounted	228
Wall-mounted	228

Shower complements 229

Bidet shower kits 232

Valves 233

Kitchen faucets 430

^(N) = Novelty

Insignia^N

With soft outlines and an extraordinary elegance and personality, its slim side handle makes the difference in a modern single-lever faucet ideal for bathrooms with a clear urban character.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste /smooth body
Page 190



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body, high-neck
Page 188



Built-in basin mixer
Page 194



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste
Page 196



Built-in single-lever bath-shower mixer
Page 201



Built-in single-lever shower mixer
Page 207



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7/13
Page 203



Thermostatic built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 209



Thermostatic built-in shower mixer
Page 211



Singles

The combination of strength and lightness creates this faucet that pays tribute to one of the most elementary geometric shapes, the circle, with various details in body, spout and handle.



Product range

Basin mixer
Page 190



Basin mixer high-neck
Page 188



Basin mixer
Page 190



Basin mixer
Page 190



L90

Angles, lines and planes follow one another in a proposal that transports us to a universe governed by technology. Its architectural character makes it an ideal collection for design lovers inspired by urban life.





Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body
Page 190



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high-neck
Page 188



Single-lever basin mixer, handle side
Page 190



Single-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 194



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, deck-mounted
Page 190



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste
Page 196



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste, lateral handle
Page 196



Deck-mounted single-lever bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7/13
Page 203



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout. Spout 19,7/13
Page 203



Deck-mounted twin-lever bath mixer with central spout. Spout 19,7/13
Page 204



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 198



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 204



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 201



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



Floorstanding single-lever bath-shower column
Page 201



Square bath spout
Page 228



Concealed wall-mounted shuff off valve
Page 233



Stop valve
Page 233



Diverter 2 / 3 way
Page 235



L90C

With the same style and design as the L90 collection, the compact version is born to reach any kind of bathroom space.



Product range

**Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body**
Page 191



**Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, mezzo**
Page 190



**Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste**
Page 196



Thesis

The ellipsis defines the character of this faucet whose delicate profile is a commitment to compact modernity. Thesis is a faucet with a marked essentialist influence in which pragmatism is the key to style.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / Retractable chain
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high-neck
Page 188



Single-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 194



Deck-mounted dual-control basin mixer
Page 193



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 195



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 196



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 198



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 204



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



Full kit for installation deck-mounted thermostatic mixer
Page 215



Evol

A faucet collection in which handle and spout create a balance of opposites. Ingenuity and a taste for simple forms define a proposal in which finesse and robustness go hand in hand. An experience of great naturalness that commits to cascading water.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer with
pop-up waste,
joystick operated
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer with
pop-up waste, joystick operated,
high-neck
Page 188



M2

The delicate tilt of a reed rocked by the wind, the undulation of the sea. The shapes of nature inspire a delicate and ergonomic faucet, perfect to adapt to different bathroom styles.



Product range

**Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste /
retractable chain**
Page 191



**Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste /
retractable chain**
Page 196



**Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer**
Page 199



**Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer**
Page 205



**Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer**
Page 202



**Single-lever built-in
shower mixer**
Page 207



Naia

Character and sophistication come together in this collection of minimalist design faucets, born from a perfect combination of cylindrical and square geometric shapes.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo plus
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high-neck
Page 188



Single-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 194



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste
Page 196



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 205



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



Square bath spout
Page 228



Lanta

With a design based on interconnected cylindrical elements, Lanta is a collection of pure and svelte forms with perfect proportions between body, spout and handle that provide solidity to the faucet and result in a neutral geometry that can be perfectly combined with rectangular, cylindrical or organic based vitreous china.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain / smooth body
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo
Page 191



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high-neck
Page 188



Single-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 194



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 205



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



Escuadra

Geometry finds its space in a rectangular-shaped faucet collection full of personality. Escuadra is robust and elegant, perfect for modern and trendy bathroom spaces.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer high-neck pop-up waste
Page 188



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 193



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 198



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 204



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 201



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



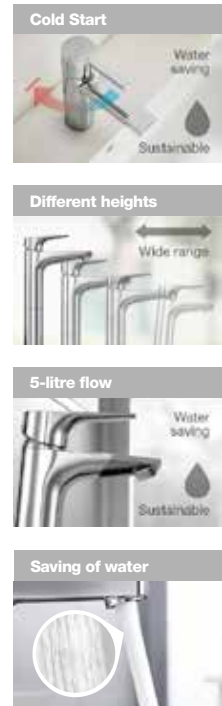
Square bath spout
Page 228



* Please check availability when placing the order.

Atlas

The passion for details is hidden under the simplest form. Like an inverse reflection, the Atlas spout and handle double their rounded edge outlines. The result is a faucet with proportionate volumes and compact character.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain / smooth body
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, mezzo plus
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high-neck
Page 189



Single-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 195



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with optional
Page 205



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 207



Malva^N

Round shapes and a slim cylindrical handle for a practical and ergonomic faucet collection. Thanks to a slight tilt of the spout, Malva provides greater comfort of use.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain / smooth body
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, high-neck
Page 189



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 205



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 208



Targa

The continuity of curves and straight lines turn this faucet into a commitment to balance. Slim and curved, the Targa faucet minimizes the volume of the handle, providing it with an elegant personality.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high-neck
Page 189



Single-lever basin mixer high-neck, lateral handle
Page 189



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with wall elbow for shower head
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 205



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 208



Monodin-N

Soft curves and rounded shapes intermingle in a collection that commits to simplicity without sacrificing beauty. Design and practicality in a solution for contemporary bathroom spaces.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain / smooth body
Page 192



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / retractable chain
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 199



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 205



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 202



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 208



L20

Circles and straight lines are combined in the simple silhouette of a tap with rounded edges and soft shapes. L20 is discreet and refined, an easily adaptable solution to a wide range of bathroom styles in an array of designs and versions.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / chain connector / smooth body
Page 193



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo
Page 192



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste, high-neck
Page 189



Single-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 195



Single-lever basin mixer, lateral handle
Page 189



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / chain connector
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 200



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 205



Wall-mounted single-lever mixer for shower
Page 206



Wall-mounted single-lever mixer for shower with shower column
Page 217



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 203



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 208



Round bath spout
Page 228



Victoria

Versatility is the key to a faucet with subtly rounded contours and no edges or straight lines. In its wide range, the Victoria faucet collection is committed to comfort with a compact and ergonomic design.



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / chain connector
Page 193



Victoria L: Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / plastic waste
Page 193



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / chain connector
Page 197



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower
Page 200



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower with wall elbow
Page 200



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 206



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 208



Single-lever built-in shower mixer
Page 203



Loft

The nature of the classic twin-lever and cosmopolitan design come together in an elegant and unique proposal full of personality to bring distinction to the bathroom space.



Product range

Twin-lever basin mixer pop-up waste
Page 189



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer pop-up waste
Page 194



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 195



Twin-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste
Page 000



Twin lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 204



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 200



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 206



Thermostatic wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 208



Thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 210



Twin-lever floorstanding bath shower column
Page 201



Thermostatic built-in bath-shower mixer
Page 209



Thermostatic built-in bath or shower mixer
Page 211



Buil-in valves
Page 234



Buil-in diverters
Page 235



Carmen^N

A design that looks back to the past to reinvent it with the help of the latest features of the present. Classic lines and a vintage character are the key to a delicate faucet for sophisticated, elegant and very classic interiors.



Product range

Twin-lever basin mixer with click-clack pop-up waste
Page 194



Twin-lever basin mixer click-clack pop-up waste, high-neck
Page 189



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer
Page 195



Twin-lever bidet mixer with click-clack pop-up waste
Page 198



Wall-mounted shower column
Page 218



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 200



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 206



Twin-lever floorstanding bath shower
Page 201



Built-in valves
Page 234



Brava

Practical and compact, Brava is a twin-lever faucet collection with simple lines and large round-shaped handles with a slightly curved spout to provide greater comfort of use. A proposal that can be easily adapted to bathroom spaces that search for functionality.



Product range

Basin mixer
Page 194



Basin pillar
Page 193



Bidet mixer
Page 198



Bidet pillar
Page 198



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 200



Wall-mounted shower mixer
Page 206



Diverter
Page 235



Built-in valves
Page 234



Roca Faucets

The use of the best raw materials together with Roca's exclusive alloys and formulations are the key to the high quality and durability of its faucets, which are highly aesthetic and functional.

Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to endure a million opening and closing cycles.



Saving of water

Flow limiters that reduce the consumption of water without reducing the level of comfort.



Saving of energy

Single-lever basin faucets with Cold Start technology to avoid unnecessary energy consumption.



Instant temperature

The technology integrated into the thermostatic faucets allows the adjustment of the desired temperature in just a few seconds.



Anti-scalding

Safe Touch technology that prevents the body of the faucet from overheating, thus avoiding burns.



Safety

Thermostatic faucets with safety devices that prevent the temperature from exceeding 38° by default, avoiding burns.



Always bright

The electrolytic coating Evershine® ensures permanent brightness over time, making cleaning easier.



Acoustic reduction

Sound reduction technology integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the water noise.



Different heights

Basin faucets with up to 4 available heights to adapt to all kind of needs.



Basin faucets /
deck-mounted /
high-neck / single-lever



(N)
Insignia
554

5L

COLD
START



Singles
554

discontinued

A5A343AC00 With pop-up waste
A5A3A3AC00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾

A5A7536C00 With pop-up waste



(N)
L90
554

5L

COLD
START



Thesis
554

6L



Evol
554

6L

A5A3G01C00 With pop-up waste

A5A3450C00 With pop-up waste

A5A3449C00 With pop-up waste



Naia
554

5L

COLD
START



Lanta
555

5L

COLD
START



Escuadra
555

4L

A5A3796C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾

A5A3411C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾

A5A3420C00 With pop-up waste

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information
⁽¹⁾ Click-clack pop-up waste included.



Atlas
555

A5A3790C00 With smooth body⁽¹⁾

5L



Malva
555

A5A343BC00 With pop-up waste
A5A373BC00 With smooth body



5L

COLD
START

Targa
555

A5A3460C00 With pop-up waste



Targa
555

A5A4060C00 With pop-up waste

5L

COLD
START

L20
556

A5A3C09C00 With pop-up waste



5L

COLD
START

L20
556

A5A4009C00 With pop-up waste



5L

COLD
START

Basin faucets /
deck-mounted /
high-neck / twin lever



Loft
556

A5A3043C00 With pop-up waste



Carmen
556

A5A384BC00 With click-clack pop-up waste

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information
⁽¹⁾ Recommended installation with click-clack pop-up waste.

Basin faucets /
deck-mounted /
single-lever



(N)
Insignia
556

5L

COLD
START



Singles
556

A5A333AC00 With pop-up waste
A5A323AC00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾

A5A3036C00 With pop-up waste



Singles
557

discontinued

A5A3836C00 With pop-up waste



Singles
557

discontinued

A5A3819C00 With pop-up waste



(N)
L90
557

5L

COLD
START

A5A3E01C00 With pop-up waste
A5A3F01C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾



L90
557

5L

COLD
START

A5A4001C00 With pop-up waste



L90
557

5L

A5A3801C00 With pop-up waste



L90C
557

MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

A5A3D01C00 With pop-up waste
A5A3C01C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information.
⁽¹⁾ Click-clack pop-up waste included.



5L

COLD
START

L90C
558

- A5A3A01C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3B01C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾



6L

Thesis
558

- A5A3050C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3150C00 With retractable chain



6L

Evol
558

- A5A3049C00 With pop-up waste



M2
558

discontinued - replaced by new-mid high collection

- A5A3068C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3168C00 With retractable chain



MEZZO
PLUS

5L

COLD
START

Naia
558

- A5A3D96C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾



MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Naia
559

- A5A3396C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3996C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾



5L

COLD
START

Naia
559

- A5A3096C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3296C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾



MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Lanta
559

- A5A3D11C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3C11C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾



5L

COLD
START

Lanta
559

- A5A3011C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3111C00 With retractable chain
- A5A3A11C00 With smooth body ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information.
⁽¹⁾ Click-clack pop-up waste included.



4L

Escuadra
560

A5A3020C00 With pop-up waste



MEZZO PLUS

5L

COLD START

Atlas
560

A5A3D90C00 With smooth body⁽²⁾



MEZZO

5L

COLD START

Atlas
560

A5A3390C00 With pop-up waste
A5A3990C00 With smooth body⁽²⁾



5L

COLD START

Atlas
560

A5A3090C00 With pop-up waste
A5A3190C00 With retractable chain
A5A3290C00 With smooth body⁽²⁾



MEZZO

5L

COLD START

Malva
561

A5A333BC00 With pop-up waste



5L

COLD START

Malva
561

A5A303BC00 With pop-up waste
A5A313BC00 With retractable chain
A5A323BC00 With smooth body



Targa
561

A5A3060C00 With pop-up waste
A5A3160C00 With retractable chain
A5A3260C00 With smooth body⁽¹⁾



5L

COLD START

Monodin-N
561

A5A3098C00 With pop-up waste
A5A3198C00 With retractable chain
A5A3298C00 With smooth body⁽¹⁾



MEZZO

5L

COLD START

L20
562

A5A3B09C00 With smooth body

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information.

⁽²⁾ Click-click pop-up waste included. ⁽³⁾ Recommended installation with click-click pop-up waste.



5L

COLD
START



L20
562

Victoria
562

Victoria L
562

- A5A3109C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3J09C00 With retractable chain
- A5A3K09C00 With smooth body⁽¹⁾

- A5A3025C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A3125C00 With chain connector

- A5A3E25C00 With metal pop-up waste
- A5A3F25C00 With plastic pop-up waste
- A5A3G25C00 With aerator



Brava
563

- A5A4230C00 Blue index
- A5A4330C00 Red index

Basin faucets /
deck-mounted / **twin lever**



Thesis
563

Escuadra
563

- A5A4450C00 With pop-up waste

- A5A4420C00 With pop-up waste

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information.
^(*) Recommended installation with click-clack pop-up waste.



Loft
 563

A5A4443C00 With pop-up waste



Carmen
 563

A5A3A4BC00 With smooth body⁽¹⁾



Brava
 563

A5A3130C00 With chain connector

Basin faucets / built-in / **single-lever**



Insignia
 563

A5A353AC00
A525220603 Universal built-in body



L90
 563

A5A3L20C00
A525220603 Universal built-in body



Thesis
 564

8L

A5A4750C00



Naia
 564

A5A3596C00
A525220603 Universal built-in body



Lanta
 564

5L

A5A3511C00
A525220603 Universal built-in body

⁽¹⁾ See indicated page for further information.
 (1) Click-clack pop-up waste included.



Atlas
564

A5A3590C00
A525220603 Universal built-in body



L20
564

A5A3L09C00
A525220603 Universal built-in body

Basin faucets / built-in /
twin lever



Thesis
564

A5A4550C00



8L

Loft
564

A5A4743C00



Carmen
564

A5A474BC00

Bidet faucets /
deck-mounted /
single-lever



(N)
Insignia
564

A5A603AC00 With pop-up waste



COLD
START

L90
564

A5A6001C00 With pop-up waste



COLD
START

L90
565

A5A6301C00 With pop-up waste



L90C
565

A5A6A01C00 With pop-up waste



Thesis
565

A5A6050C00 With pop-up waste



Thesis
565

A5A6150C00 With retractable chain



M2
565

discontinued - replaced by new mid-high collection

A5A6068C00 With pop-up waste

A5A6168C00 With retractable chain



Naia
565

A5A6096C00 With pop-up waste



Lanta
 565

- A5A6011C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A6111C00 With retractable chain



Atlas
 566

- A5A6090C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A6190C00 With retractable chain



Malva
 566

- A5A603BC00 With pop-up waste
- A5A613BC00 With retractable chain

COLD
START



Targa
 566

- A5A6060C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A6160C00 With retractable chain



Monodin-N
 566

- A5A6098C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A6198C00 With retractable chain



L20
 567

- A5A6A09C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A6B09C00 With retractable chain



Victoria
 567

- A5A6025C00 With pop-up waste
- A5A6125C00 With chain connector

Bidet faucets /
deck-mounted /
twin lever



Loft
567

A5A6043C00 With pop-up waste



N
Carmen
567

A5A6A4BC00 With click-clack pop-up waste



Brava
567

A5A6130C00 With chain connector



Brava
567

A5A6530C00 Blue index
A5A6630C00 Red index

Bath and shower faucets /
wall-mounted /
single-lever



L90
569

A5A0D01C00



Thesis
568

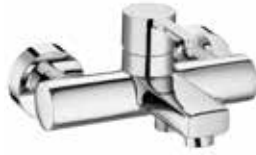
A5A0150C00



M2
 568

discontinued -replaced by new collection

A5A0168C00



Naia
 568

A5A0296C00



Lanta
 568

A5A0111C00
 A5A0211C00 Without complements



Escuadra
 569

A5A0D01C00



Atlas
 569

A5A0190C00
 A5A0290C00 Without complements



N
Malva
 569

A5A023BC00



Targa
 569

A5A0160C02
 A5A0260C00 Without complements



Targa
 569

A5A1760C00



Monodin-N
 570

A5A0298C00



L20
 □ 570

A5A0109C02
A5A0209C00 Without complements



Victoria
 □ 570

A5A0125C02
A5A0225C00 Without complements



Victoria
 □ 570

A5A1725C00

Bath and shower faucets /
 wall-mounted / **twin lever**



Loft
 □ 570

A5A0143C00



(N)
Carmen
 □ 571

A5A014BC00



Brava
 □ 571

A5A0130C00



Brava
 □ 571

A5A0130C02

Bath and shower faucets / **floorstanding**



L90
571

A5A2701C00



Loft
572

A5A2743C00



Carmen
572

A5A274BC00



Floorstanding columns
572

A525866800

Bath and shower faucets / **built-in**



Insignia
573

A5A0B3AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



L90 / Escuadra
573

A5A0B01C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Thesis
 573

A5A0B50C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



M2
 573

discontinued- repalced by new mid-high collection

A5A0B68C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Naia
 573

A5A0B96C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Lanta
 574

A5A0B11C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Atlas
 574

A5A0B90C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Atlas
 574

A5A0690C00



N
Malva
 574

A5A063BC00



Targa
 574

A5A0660C00



Monodin-N
 575

A5A0698C00



L20
 575

A5A0A09C00



Victoria
 575

A5A0625C00



RocaBox Universal
 584

- A525869403** Rocabox Universal
- A525564303** Internal extension kit (20mm)
- A525564600** Round extension kit (20mm)
- A525564700** Square extension kit (20mm)

Bath and shower faucets /
Deck-mounted



(N)
Insignia
 575

A5A093AC00 Spout 197



(N)
Insignia
 576

A5A183AC00 Spout 130



L90
 576

A5A9801C00 Spout 197



L90
 576

A5A9901C00 Spout 130



L90
 576

A5A0901C00 Spout 197



L90
 577

A5A1801C00 Spout 130



Loft
 577

A5A0943C00

Bath faucets /
Deck-mounted



L90
 577

discontinued- replaced by A5A0901C00 (with shower accessories)

A5A1001C00 Spout 197



L90
 577

discontinued- replaced by A5A1801C00 (with shower accessories)

A5A1901C00 Spout 130

Shower faucets /
 wall-mounted / **single-lever**



L90
 579

A5A2D01C00



Thesis
 578

A5A2050C00



M2
578

discontinued - replaced by new mid-high faucet collection

A5A2068C00



Naia
578

A5A2196C00



Lanta
578

A5A2011C00
A5A2111C00 Without complements



Escuadra
579

A5A2D01C00



Atlas
579

A5A2090C00
A5A2190C00 Without complements
Optional
A5B4961TP0



N
Malva
579

A5A213BC00



Targa
579

A5A2060C02
A5A2160C00 Without complements



Monodin-N
579

A5A2198C00



L20
580

A5A2009C02
A5A2109C00 Without complements



Deck-S
 580

A5A2B88C00
A5A2088C00 Without complements



Victoria
 580

A5A2025C02
A5A2125C00 Without complements

Shower faucets /
 wall-mounted / **twin lever**



Loft
 580

A5A2043C00



(N)
Carmen
 581

A5A204BC00



Brava
 581



Brava
 581

A5A2030C00

A5A2030C02

Discontinued replaced by ref. A5A2030C02

Shower faucets /
built-in



Insignia
581

A5A2B3AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



L90 / Escuadra
581

A5A2B01C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Thesis
582

A5A2B50C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



M2
582

discontinued - replaced by new mid-high collection

A5A2B68C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Naia
582

A5A2B96C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Lanta
582

A5A2B11C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Atlas
582

A5A2B90C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Atlas
583

A5A2290C00



Malva
583

A5A223BC00



Targa
583

A5A2260C00



Monodin-N
583

A5A2298C00



L20
583

A5A2A09C00



Victoria
583

A5A2225C00



RocaBox Universal
584

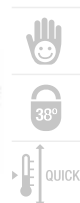
A525869403 Rocabox Universal
A525564303 Internal extension kit (20mm)
A525564600 Round extension kit (20mm)
A525564700 Square extension kit (20mm)

Bath and shower faucets /
**thermostatic /
wall-mounted**



Loft-T
584

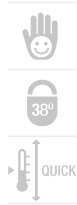
A5A1143C00



T-2000
584

A5A1288C00





T-1000 Square
 584

A5A121AC00



T-1000 Round
 585

A5A1209C00



T-500
 585

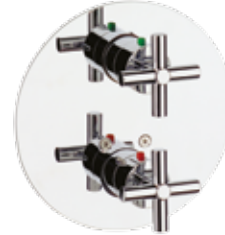
A5A1118C00

Bath and shower faucets /
thermostatic / built-in



Insignia
 585

A5A0C3AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Loft-T
 585

A5A0643C00

To be substituted by external plate, with same size as Roca Box



T-2000
 585

A5A0C88C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



T-1000 Square
 586

A5A0C1AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



T-1000 Round
 586

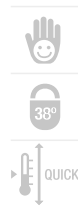
A5A0C09C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



T-500
 586

A5A2A18C00

Shower faucets /
thermostatic /
wall-mounted



Loft-T
 586

A5A1343C00



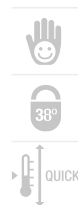
T-2000
 586

A5A2A88C00



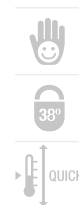
N
T-1000 Square
 587

A5A141AC00



T-1000 Round
 587

A5A1409C00



T-500
 587

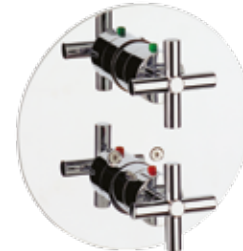
A5A1318C00

Shower faucets /
thermostatic / built-in



(N)
Insignia
587

A5A2C3AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Loft-T
587

A5A0743C00
To be substituted by external plate, with same size as Roca Box



T-2000
588

A5A2C88C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



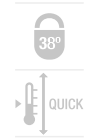
(N)
T-1000 Square
588

A5A2C1AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



T-1000 Round
588

A5A2C09C00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



T-500
588

A5A2B18C00



Thermostats /
High-Flow



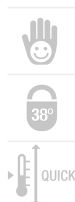
(N)
Square High-Flow central thermostat
588

A5A9B4AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



(N)
Round High-Flow central thermostat
589

A5A9A4AC00 To be completed with RocaBox
A525869403 Rocabox Universal



Diverter and
Aqualine Valves



(N)
Square diverter 2 ways
589

A5A164AC00
A525166803 Built-in body



(N)
Soft diverter 2 ways
589

A5A1A4AC00
A525166803 Built-in body



(N)
Round diverter 2 ways
589

A5A154AC00
A525166803 Built-in body



(N)
Square diverter 3 ways
589

A5A194AC00
A525166903 Built-in body



(N)
Soft diverter 3 ways
590

A5A1B4AC00
A525166903 Built-in body



Round diverter 3 ways

590

A5A184AC00
A525166903 Built-in body



Square stop valve

590

A5A094AC00
A525166703 Built-in body



Soft stop valve

590

A5A0A4AC00
A525166703 Built-in body

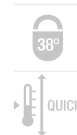


Round stop valve

590

A5A084AC00
A525166703 Built-in body

Shower faucets /
thermostatic /
built-in / 3 ways



Puzzle-T

591

A5A2805C00



Puzzle-T

591

A5A2778C00

Shower faucets /
**thermostatic / built-in /
 4 ways**



Puzzle-T
 591

A5A2878C00

Shower faucets /
**thermostatic / built-in /
 5 ways**



Puzzle-T
 591

A5A2978C00

Bath and shower faucets /
**thermostatic /
 wall-mounted packs**



T-500
 592

A5D0418C00



T-500
 592

A5D1118C00

Bath and shower faucets /
**thermostatic /
deck-mounted**



discontinued - orders admitted until stock 0



Thesis-T
592

A5A2650C00



Hydromassage columns



Evolution
 □ 593

A2H0416000
 ■ Optional
A5B4861TP0 Glass shelf



Essential 2.0
 □ 593

A2H0423000
 ■ Optional
A5B4861TP0 Glass shelf

Shower columns / thermostatic



Deck-T Square
 □ 593

A5A9C88C00



Deck-T Round
 □ 593

A5A9788C00



Even-T Square
 □ 594

A5A2080C00



Even-T Round
 □ 594

A5A9780C00



Victoria-T
 □ 594

A5A2718C00



Victoria-T
 □ 594

A5A2018C00



Victoria-T
 □ 595

A5A9718C00

Shower columns /
single-lever



Deck-M
 □ 595

A5A9A88C00



Even-M Square
 □ 595

A5A9B90C00



Even-M Round
 □ 595

A5A9790C00



Victoria
596

A5A9725C00

Shower columns /
twin lever



Loft
596

A5A9743C00



Carmen
596

A5A974BC00

Shower columns /
connectable



Victoria
596

A5B9961C00

Hand-showers



Plenum Square
597

A5B1110C00
■ Optional:
A5B1A10C00 Kit



Plenum Square
597

A5B1110CB0
■ Optional:
A5B1A10CB0 Kit



Plenum Round
 597

A5B1111C00

Optional:

A5B1411C00 Kit



Plenum Round
 597

A5B1111CB0

Optional:

A5B1411CB0 Kit



Plenum Go
 597

A5B1L11C00

Optional:

A5B1P11C00 Kit



Plenum Go
 597

A5B1L11CB0

Optional:

A5B1P11CB0 Kit



Sensum Square
 597

A5B1108C00

Optional:

A5B1408C00 Kit

A5B1308C00 Set



Sensum Round
 597

A5B1107C00

Optional:

A5B1407C00 Kit

A5B1307C00 Set



Stella 100
 597

A5B1B03C00

Optional:

A5B1D03C00 Kit

A5B1C03C00 Set



Stella 100
 597

A5B9B03C00

Optional:

A5B9D03C00 Kit

A5B9603C00 Set



Stella 80
 597

A5B1103C00

Optional:

A5B1403C00 Kit



Stella 80
 597

A5B9103C00

Optional:
 A5B9403C00 Kit



Loft
 597

A505319400



L90
 597

A5B9105BC0



Stella Stick Round
 598

A5B9B61C00



Stella Stick Square
 598

A5B9L61C00



Carmen
 598

A5B114BC00



Natura
 598

AG0082700R

Shower Kits

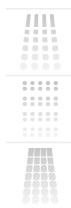


Plenum Square 140
 598

Plenum Round 140
 598

A5B1A10C00 Chrome
A5B1A10CB0 Chrome white

A5B1411C00 Chrome
A5B1411CB0 Chrome white



Plenum Go 120
 599

Sensum Square 130/4
 599

Sensum Round 130/4
 599

A5B1P11C00 Chrome
A5B1P11CB0 Chrome white

A5B1408C00 Chrome

A5B1407C00 Chrome



Stella 100/3
 599

Stella 100/1
 599

Stella 80/3
 599

A5B1D03C00 Chrome

A5B9D03C00 Chrome

A5B1403C00 Chrome



Stella 80/1
 599

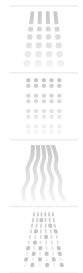
A5B9403C00 Chrome

Shower sets



Sensum Round 130/4
 599

A5B1307C00 Chrome



Sensum Square 130/4
 600

A5B1308C00 Chrome



Stella 100/3
 600

A5B1C03C00 Chrome



Stella 100/1
 600

A5B9C03C00 Chrome

Shower-heads / **built-in**



Raindream ø 380 mm
 600

A5B3150C00



Raindream 350 x 350 mm
 600

A5B3250C00

Shower-heads



Raindream 400 x 400 mm
 600

A5B2850C00



Raindream ø 400 mm
 601

A5B2650C00



Raindream 500 x 500 mm
 600

A5B3550C00



Raindream 300 x 300 mm
 601

A5B2750C00



Raindream ø 300 mm
 601

A5B2550C00



Raindream 250 x 250 mm
 601

A5B2450C00



Rainsense ø 250 mm
 601

A5B2250C00



Rainsense 360 x 240 mm
 601

A5B3050C00

ABS



Rainsense 200 x 200 mm
 601

A5B2350C00



Rainsense ø 200 mm
 601

A5B2950C00



Rainsense ø 200 mm
 601

A5B2150C00

ABS



Rainsense Classic ø 200 mm
 602

A5B3350C00



Stella ø 100 mm
 602

A5BF103C00



Stella ø 100 mm
 602

A5BH103C00



Arms **for shower-heads**



Ceiling arm
 602

A5B0650C00 L300
A5B0550C00 L200
A5B0450C00 L100
 Compatible with RainDream and RainSense shower-heads



Ceiling arm
 602

A5B1050C00 L100
 Compatible with RainDream and RainSense shower-heads



Wall arm
 602

A5B0350C00 L500
A5B0250C00 L400
A5B0150C00 L300
 Compatible with RainDream and RainSense shower-heads



Wall arm
 602

A5B0750C00
 Compatible with Stella shower-heads



Wall arm
 602

A5B0950C00 L400
 Compatible with RainDream and RainSense shower-heads



Wall shower arm
 602

A505317100 L100

Shower-heads
for wall installation



Puzzle
602

Puzzle
602

A5A9978C00 With cascade

A5A9878C00



Fit
603

A5B6661C00

Shower **Jets**



Square swivel jet
603


Round swivel jet
603

A5B3778C00

A5B3878C00

Bath spouts /
deck-mounted



Flowream deck-mounted
 603

A5A0503C00


Bath spouts /
wall-mounted



Flowream for wall installation
 603

A5A0603C00



Spout Round
 603

A525310800



Square Spout
 603

A525308900



 **Lanta Spout**
 603

A5A0803C00



 **Insignia Spout**
 603

A5A0703C00

Shower complements / bars



Sensum
603

- _____ **A5B0405C00** 800
- _____ ■ Optional:
- _____ **A5B5150TP0** Transparent soap
- _____ **A5B5150C00** Chromed soap dish



Stella
604

- _____ **A5B0305C00** 900
- _____ **A5B0205C00** 700
- _____ ■ Optional:
- _____ **A5B5150TP0** Transparent soap
- _____ **A5B5150C00** Chromed soap dish



Minimal
604

- _____ **A5B0605C00** 900
- _____ **A5B0505C00** 700
- _____ ■ Optional:
- _____ **A5B5150TP0** Transparent soap
- _____ **A5B5150C00** Chromed soap dish



Clasica
604

- _____ **A5B3450C00** 700
- _____ ■ Optional:
- _____ **A5B5150TP0** Transparent soap
- _____ **A5B5150C00** Chromed soap dish



Soap dish
604

- _____ **A5B5150TP0** Transparent soap



Soap dish
604

- _____ **A5B5150C00** Chromed soap dish

Shower complements / **flexible shower hoses**



Shower hose in Satin PVC
 604

- _____ **A5B2016C00** 2 m
- _____ **A5B2116C00** 1,75 m
- _____ **A5B2216C00** 1,50 m



Shower hose in PVC
 604

- _____ **A5B2316C00** 2 m
- _____ **A5B2416C00** 1,70 m
- _____ **A5B2516C00** 1,50 m



Shower hose in Metallic PVC
 605

- _____ **A5B2616C00** 2 m
- _____ **A5B2716C00** 1,70 m
- _____ **A5B2816C00** 1,50 m

Shower complements / **water inlets**



Aqua Classic
 605

AG0083700R



Aqua Round
 605

A5B1450C00



Aqua Square
605

A5B1150C00



Aqua Corner
605

A5B8150C00



Aqua Round with integrated bracket
605

A5B5250C00



Aqua Square with integrated bracket
605

A5B0850C00

Shower complements /
**swivel brackets for
hand-showers**



Wall Round
605

AG0068500R



Wall Square
605

A525021600



Wall Classic
 605

AG0067000R



Wall
 605

A505717800



Wall
 605

A5B5350C00

Shower complements /
**fixed brackets for
 hand-showers**



Square
 606

A5B1250C00



Round
 606

A5B1350C00

Bidet shower kits



Be Fresh
 606

A5B9461C00 1 outlet



Be Fresh
 606

A5B9361C00 Progressive mixer



Be Fresh
606

A5B9161C00 1 outlet



Be Fresh
606

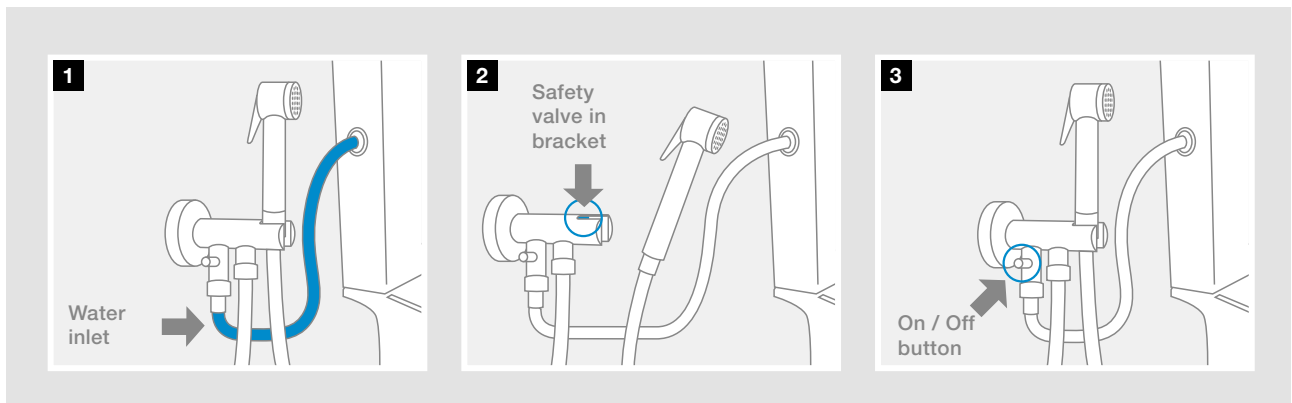
A5B9261C00 2 outlets



Be Fresh
606

A5B9130C00

Installation example of the bidet shower kit 2 outlets



Valves



L90
606

A5A1601C00 Shuff off valve



L90
606

A5A9201C00 Stop valve. Blue index

A5A9301C00 Stop valve. Red index



Loft 1/2"
 □ 606

- A5A1543C00 Blue index
- A5A1843C00 Red index



Loft 3/4"
 □ 606

- A5A1643C00 Blue index
- A5A1943C00 Red index



(N)
Carmen
 □ 607

- A5A154BC00



Brava
 □ 607

- A5A8030C00



Brava 1/2"
 □ 607

- A5A1530C00 Blue index
- A5A0530C00 Red index



Brava 3/4"
 □ 607

- A5A1630C00 Blue index
- A5A0630C00 Red index



Brava Ø15 mm
 □ 607

- A5A1330C00 Blue index
- A5A2330C00 Red index



Brava Ø18 mm
 □ 607

- A5A1830C00 Blue index
- A5A0830C00 Red index



Brava Ø22 mm
 □ 607

- A5A1930C00 Blue index
- A5A0930C00 Red index

Built-in diverters



L90
 607

-
- A5A9001C00** 2 ways
 - A5A9101C00** 3 ways
-



Loft
 607

-
- A5A9043C00** 4 ways
 - A5A9143C00** 5 ways
-



Brava
 607

-
- A526223510**
-

Regulating valves



Stop valve 1/2 - 3/8"
 607

-
- A525164400**
-



Stop valve 1/2 - 1/2"
 608

-
- A525164500**
-

**Stop valve**

📄 608

A525165800 1/2 - 3/8"

A525165900 1/2 - 1/2"**Stop valve**

📄 608

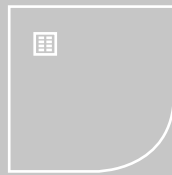
A525166000 1/2 - 3/8"

A525166100 1/2 - 1/2"



Malva basin faucet.





Shower trays

Shower trays collections	
Surfex®	240
Stonex®	242
Acrylic	244
Vitreous china	246
Steel	248
Quick guide	252
Shower trays	258
Custom-made shower trays	258
Rectangular shower trays	259
Square shower trays	263
Corner shower trays	264
Accessories for shower trays	265
Drains for vitreous china shower trays	266
In-Drain drainage systems	267



Surfex®

The customized Surfex® shower trays are extraslim, with a delicate, soft and matt texture and a warm surface that is very pleasant to touch. Thanks to their mineral nature and polishing process, they have a marked antislip property, ensuring the maximum safety in the shower.



Modo shower tray, Deck-T Round column, thinbig® Calacatta tiles.



Product range

Modo
Page 258



A | 100 - 160
B | 80 | 70

Finishes



White

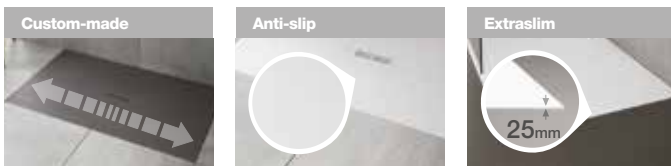


Stonex®

The customized Stonex® shower trays have a marked antislip property thanks to their textured finish, which is very pleasant to touch. Moreover, their extraslim design facilitates the access to the shower and allows the perfect integration into the bathroom floor.



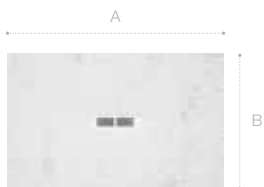
Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure and Puzzle faucets, jets and shower-head thinbig® Downtown tiles.



Product range

Helios
Page 259

Aquos ^(N)
Page 259



A | 160 | 140 | 120 | 100
B | 90 | 80 | 70



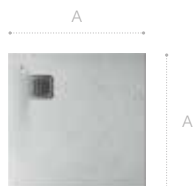
A | 200 | 180 | 160 | 140 | 120 | 100
B | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70

Terran
Page 260

Terran
Page 263



A | 200 | 180 | 160 | 140 | 120 | 100
B | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70



A | 90 | 80

Helios finishes		Aquos finishes		Terran finishes	
	White		White		White
	Light Aged Wood		Off White		Off White
	Aged Wood		Cement		Cement
	Slate		Slate		Slate
	Black		Black		Black
	Cream		Moka		Black
					Cream
					Arena
					Coral

Dimensions in cm

Acrylic

The acrylic shower trays are light and warm, with special features that make them extremely shock resistant. Some models have an antislip base and are very easy to maintain, as they only need to be cleaned with soapy water.

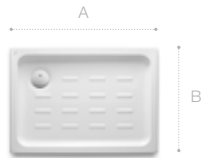


Neo Daiquiri shower tray, Essential shower column and Easy shower enclosure.



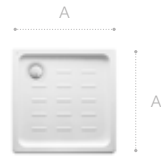
Product range

Easy STA
Page 261



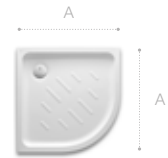
A | 100 | 90
B | 75 | 70

Easy STA
Page 263



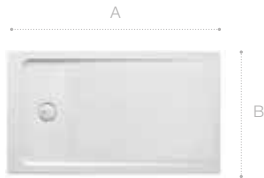
A | 90 | 80 | 75

Easy STA
Page 264



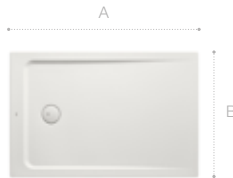
A | 90 | 80 | 75

Neo Daiquiri
Page 262



A | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 120 | 100 | 90
B | 75 | 70

Neo Daiquiri
Page 262



A | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 120 | 100 | 90
B | 75 | 70

Finishes



White



Edelweiss

Vitreous china

Vitreous china shower trays stand out for being affordable, easy to clean and highly resistant to chemical agents. Some models include an antislip surface for greater safety.



Malta shower tray and T-1000 faucets.

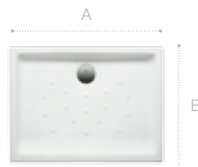


Product range

Malta Walk-in
Page 261

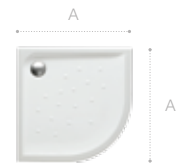


Malta
Page 261



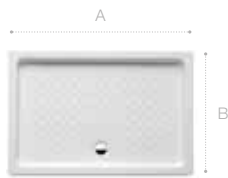
A | 120 | 100 | 90
B | 80 | 75 | 70

Malta
Page 264



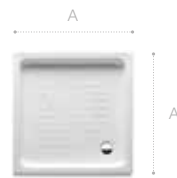
A | 100 | 90

Italia
Page 261



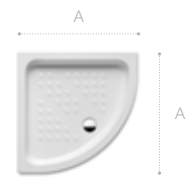
A | 140 | 120 | 100 | 90
B | 80 | 72 | 70

Italia
Page 263



A | 90 | 80 | 70

Italia
Page 264



A | 90 | 80

Finishes



White



Pergamon

Steel

Steel shower trays stand out for their resistance, durability and easy cleaning. Their extraslim design ensures a perfect integration in the bathroom floor and for greater safety, some models also have an antislip base.

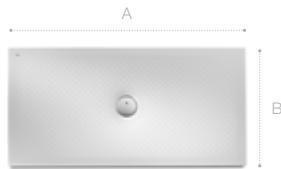


In-Floor shower tray and L90 faucets. thinbig® Pure wall tiles and London floor tiles.



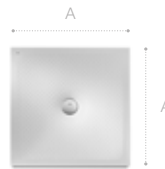
Product range

In-Floor
Page 260



A | 140 | 120 | 100
B | 80 | 70

In-Floor
Page 263



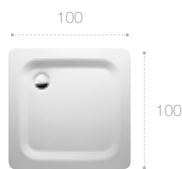
A | 100 | 90

Blues XL extraslim
Page 260

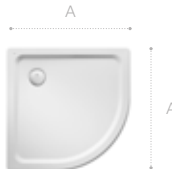


A | 140 | 120

Blues XL extraslim
Page 263



Blues XL Round extraslim
Page 264



A | 100 | 90

Finishes



White

Drainage systems

In-Drain

The In-Drain drainage systems for built-in showers have a pure and modern design which perfectly adapts to any type of spaces, ensuring a perfect integration.

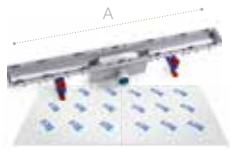


In-Drain Shower SQ system. Norfolk tiles.



Product range

In-Drain Channel
Page 267



A | 95 | 85 | 75 | 65

Plate X1
Page 267



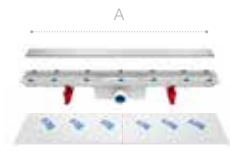
A | 95 | 85 | 75 | 65

Plate X2
Page 267



A | 95 | 85 | 75 | 65

In-Drain X3
Page 267



A | 95 | 85 | 75 | 65

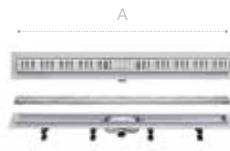
In-Drain Shower SQ
Page 267



Geo-Textile fabric
Page 267

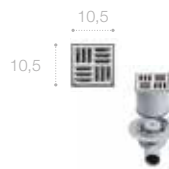


In-Drain Basic
Page 267



A | 95 | 85 | 75 | 65

In-Drain Basic SQ
Page 267



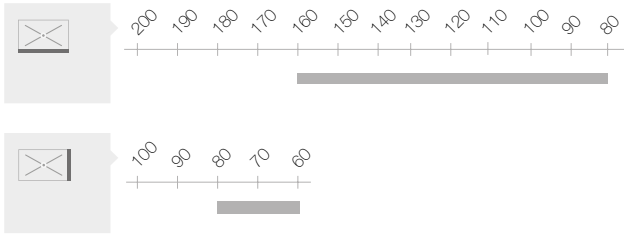
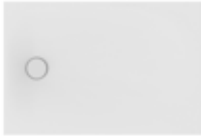
Shower trays

Quick guide

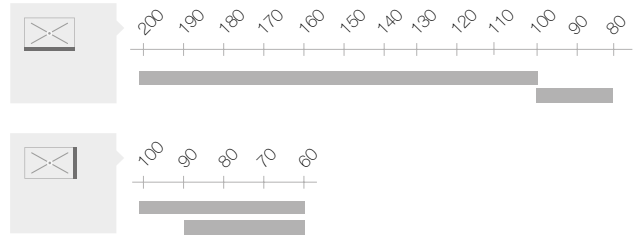
length x width

Surfex® / Stonex® custom-made shower trays

Modo
□ 258

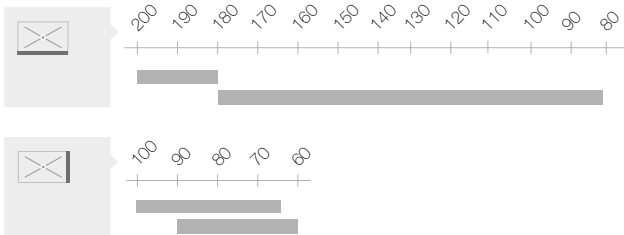


Aquos
□ 258



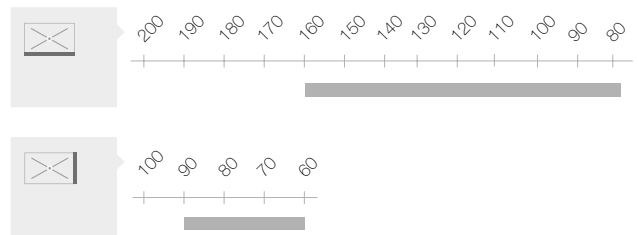
■ All combinations with these widths and lengths.
■ All combinations with these widths and lengths.

Terran
□ 258



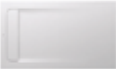












■ All combinations with these widths and lengths.
■ All combinations with these widths and lengths.

Helios
□ 258



Standard Shower trays

		100	90	80	75	72	70
200	STONEX®						
	 Aquos □ 259	■	■	■			■
	 Terran KS □ 260	■					
180	STONEX®						
	 Aquos □ 259	■	■	■			■
	 Terran □ 260		■	■			■
	Acrylic						
	 Neo Daiquiri □ 262			■			
170	Acrylic						
	 Neo Daiquiri □ 262				■		■
160	STONEX®						
	 Aquos □ 259	■	■	■			■
	 Helios □ 259		■	■			■
	 Terran □ 260		■	■			■
	Acrylic						
	 Neo Daiquiri □ 262				■		■
150	Acrylic						
	 Neo Daiquiri □ 262				■		■
140	STONEX®						
	 Aquos □ 259	■	■	■			■
	 Helios □ 259		■	■			■
	 Terran □ 260		■	■			■

Standard Shower trays



100

90

80

75

72

70

140

Acrylic



Neo Daiquiri
□ 262



Vitreous china



Italia
□ 261



Malta Walk-in
□ 261



Steel



In-Floor
□ 260



Blues XL
□ 260



120

STONEX®



Aquos
□ 259



Helios
□ 259



Terran
□ 260



Acrylic



Neo Daiquiri
□ 262



Vitreous china



Malta
□ 261



Italia
□ 261



Steel



In-Floor
□ 260



Blues XL
□ 260





100 90 80 75 72 70

100

STONEX®



Aquos
□ 259



Helios
□ 259



Terran
□ 260



Acrylic



Neo Daiquiri
□ 262



Easy STA
□ 261



Vitreous china



Malta
□ 261



Italia
□ 261



Steel



In-Floor
□ 260



In-Floor
□ 263



Blues XL
□ 263



Blues XL R
□ 264



90

STONEX®



Terran
□ 260



Acrylic



Easy
□ 263
















Easy
□ 264



Easy
□ 261



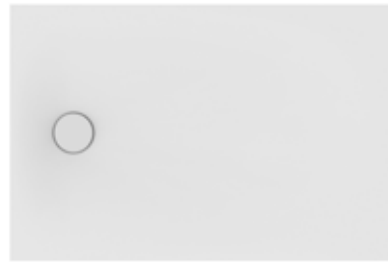
Standard Shower trays

		100	90	80	75	72	70
90	Vitreous china						
		Malta □ 264		■			
		Malta □ 261					■
		Italia □ 261				■	
		Italia □ 263		■			
		Italia ang □ 264		■			
	Steel						
		In-Floor □ 263		■			
		Blues XL R □ 264		■			
	80	STONEX®					
		Terran □ 263			■		
Acrylic							
		Easy □ 264			■		
		Easy □ 263			■		
75	Acrylic						
		Easy □ 263				■	
		Easy □ 263				■	
70	Vitreous china						
		Italia □ 263					■



Terran shower tray, Ura DF shower enclosure, Naia faucets and Kit Plenum. Colette tiles.

Custom-made shower trays



SURFEX®



ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION



Modo

609

00

Cut to size: Up to 1200 x 600 to 1600 x 800 x 31
Up to 1001 x 600 to 1200 x 800 x 28
Up to 800 x 600 to 1000 x 800 x 26

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.
The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower trays is placed in the bathroom planner.
Returns of Modo cut to size models are not allowed.



STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION



265



Aquos

10 20 40 09 30 29

Cut to size: Up to 2000 x 700 to 2000 x 1000 x 35
Up to 1800 x 700 to 1800 x 1000 x 33
Up to 1400 x 700 to 1600 x 1000 x 31
Up to 800 x 600 to 1200 x 1000 x 28

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.
The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower tray is placed in the bathroom planner. Returns of Aquos cut to size models are not allowed.



STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

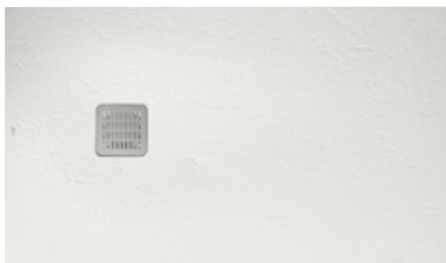
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

Helios

10 20 40 50 80 81

Cut to size: Up to 1400 x 700 to 1600 x 900 x 30
Up to 1200 x 700 to 1200 x 900 x 27
Up to 800 x 600 to 1000 x 900 x 25

The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower tray is placed in the bathroom planner. Minimum 800 x 600 mm. Returns of Helios cut to size models are not allowed.



STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

Terran (without frame)

10 30 20 40 09 50 51 73

Cut to size: Up to 1400 x 700 to 2000 x 1000 x 31
Up to 1200 x 700 to 1200 x 900 x 28
Up to 800 x 600 to 1000 x 900 x 26

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.
The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower trays is placed in the bathroom planner. Returns of Terran cut to size models are not allowed.



STONEX®

1 FRAME

2 FRAMES

3 FRAMES

ANTI-SLIP

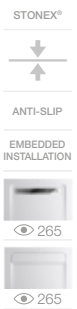
Terran (with frame)

10 30 20 40 09 50 51 73

Cut to size: Up to 1400 x 700 to 2000 x 1000 x 41
Up to 1200 x 700 to 1200 x 900 x 38
Up to 800 x 600 to 1000 x 900 x 36

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.
The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower trays is placed in the bathroom planner. Returns of Terran cut to size models are not allowed.

Standard shower trays



Aquos

609

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 09
- 30
- 29

AP6017D03E801..0	2000 x 1000 x 35
AP6017D038401..0	2000 x 900 x 35
AP6017D032001..0	2000 x 800 x 35
AP6017D02BC01..0	2000 x 700 x 35
AP6017083E801..0	1800 x 1000 x 33
AP60170838401..0	1800 x 900 x 33
AP60170832001..0	1800 x 800 x 33
AP6017082BC01..0	1800 x 700 x 33
AP6016403E801..0	1600 x 1000 x 31
AP60164038401..0	1600 x 900 x 31
AP60164032001..0	1600 x 800 x 31
AP6016402BC01..0	1600 x 700 x 31
AP6015783E801..0	1400 x 1000 x 31
AP60157838401..0	1400 x 900 x 31
AP60157832001..0	1400 x 800 x 31
AP6015782BC01..0	1400 x 700 x 31
AP6014B03E801..0	1200 x 1000 x 28
AP6014B038401..0	1200 x 900 x 28
AP6014B032001..0	1200 x 800 x 28
AP6014B02BC01..0	1200 x 700 x 28
AP6013E838401..0	1000 x 900 x 28
AP6013E832001..0	1000 x 800 x 28
AP6013E82BC01..0	1000 x 700 x 28

Cut to size available:

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.

The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower tray is placed in the bathroom planner. Returns of Aquos cut to size are not allowed.



STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

Helios

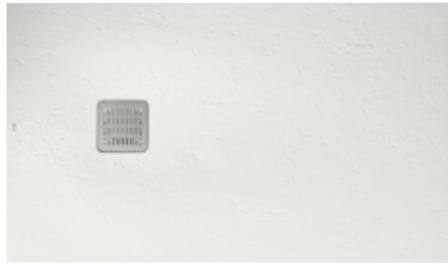
609

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 50
- 80
- 81

AP20164038401..0	1600 x 900 x 30
AP20164032001..0	1600 x 800 x 30
AP2016402BC01..0	1600 x 700 x 30
AP20157838401..0	1400 x 900 x 30
AP20157832001..0	1400 x 800 x 30
AP2015782BC01..0	1400 x 700 x 30
AP2014B038401..0	1200 x 900 x 27
AP2014B032001..0	1200 x 800 x 27
AP2014B02BC01..0	1200 x 700 x 27
AP2013E838401..0	1000 x 900 x 25
AP2013E832001..0	1000 x 800 x 25
AP2013E82BC01..0	1000 x 700 x 25

Cut to size available:

The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower trays is placed in the bathroom planner. Minimum 800 x 600 mm. Returns of Helios cut to size are not allowed.



STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION



STONEX®

4 FRAMES



ANTI-SLIP

Terran (without frame)

609

- 10
- 30
- 20
- 40
- 09
- 50
- 51
- 73

AP1017D03E801..0	2000 x 1000 x 31 King size
AP10170838401..0	1800 x 900 x 31
AP10164038401..0	1600 x 900 x 31
AP10157838401..0	1400 x 900 x 31
AP1014B038401..0	1200 x 900 x 28
AP1013E838401..0	1000 x 900 x 26
AP10170832001..0	1800 x 800 x 31
AP10164032001..0	1600 x 800 x 31
AP10157832001..0	1400 x 800 x 31
AP1014B032001..0	1200 x 800 x 28
AP1013E832001..0	1000 x 800 x 26
AP1017082BC01..0	1800 x 700 x 31
AP1016402BC01..0	1600 x 700 x 31
AP1015782BC01..0	1400 x 700 x 31
AP1014B02BC01..0	1200 x 700 x 28
AP1013E82BC01..0	1000 x 700 x 26

Cut to size available:

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.

The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower trays is placed in the bathroom planner. Returns of Terran cut to size models are not allowed.

Terran (with frame)

610

- 10
- 30
- 20
- 40
- 09
- 50
- 51
- 73

AP10270838441..0	1800 x 900 x 41
AP10264038441..0	1600 x 900 x 41
AP10257838441..0	1400 x 900 x 41
AP1024B038441..0	1200 x 900 x 38
AP1023E838441..0	1000 x 900 x 36
AP10270832041..0	1800 x 800 x 41
AP10264032041..0	1600 x 800 x 41
AP10257832041..0	1400 x 800 x 41
AP1024B032041..0	1200 x 800 x 38
AP1023E832041..0	1000 x 800 x 36
AP1027082BC41..0	1800 x 700 x 41
AP1026402BC41..0	1600 x 700 x 41
AP1025782BC41..0	1400 x 700 x 41
AP1024B02BC41..0	1200 x 700 x 38
AP1023E82BC41..0	1000 x 700 x 36

Cut to size available:

Minimum 800 x 600 mm.

The references are automatically generated when the order for the shower trays is placed in the bathroom planner. Returns of Terran cut to size models are not allowed.



STEEL

+3,5
mm



ANTI-SLIP



STEEL



ANTI-SLIP

In-Floor

610

- 00

A2B4069..7	1400 x 800 x 25
A2B3969..7	1400 x 700 x 25
A2B3869..7	1200 x 800 x 25
A2B3769..7	1000 x 800 x 25

Blues-XL

610

- 00

A2B2769..7	1400 x 800 x 25
A2B2569..7	1200 x 800 x 25



VITREOUS CHINA



Italia

610

00

A3740HP..0	1200 x 800 x 80
A3740HS..0	1000 x 800 x 80
A3740HG..0	1400 x 700 x 80
A3740HR..0	1200 x 700 x 80
A3740HT..0	1000 x 700 x 80
A3740HU..0	900 x 720 x 80



VITREOUS CHINA

Malta

610

00 17

A373516..0	1200 x 800 x 65
A373517..0	1000 x 800 x 65
A373505..0	1200 x 750 x 65
A373506..0	1000 x 750 x 65
A373513..0	1200 x 700 x 80
A373512..0	1000 x 700 x 80
A373519..0	900 x 700 x 80



VITREOUS CHINA

Malta Walk-In

610

00 17

A373524..0	1400 x 700 x 80 Wengé
-------------------	-----------------------



ACRYLIC

Easy

611

00 17 **17 pergamon is discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0**

A276088..0	1000 x 700 x 65
A276087..0	900 x 750 x 65



ACRYLIC



N

Neo Daiquiri

611

91

REPLACEMENT of the discontinued available only finishes 91

A276167..0	1800 x 800 x 40
A276323..0	1400 x 800 x 40
A276183..0	1200 x 800 x 40
A276187..0	1000 x 800 x 40
A276169..0	1700 x 750 x 40
A276173..0	1600 x 750 x 40
A276177..0	1500 x 750 x 40
A276209..0	1200 x 750 x 40
A276191..0	900 x 750 x 40
A276171..0	1700 x 700 x 40
A276175..0	1600 x 700 x 40
A276179..0	1500 x 700 x 40
A276181..0	1400 x 700 x 40
A276185..0	1200 x 700 x 40
A276189..0	1000 x 700 x 40
A276193..0	900 x 700 x 40



ACRYLIC



ANTI-SLIP

Neo Daiquiri

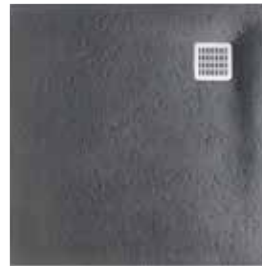
611

00

A276166..0	1800 x 800 x 40	discontinued
A276302..0	1400 x 800 x 40	discontinued
A276182..0	1200 x 800 x 40	discontinued
A276186..0	1000 x 800 x 40	discontinued
A276168..0	1700 x 750 x 40	discontinued
A276172..0	1600 x 750 x 40	discontinued
A276176..0	1500 x 750 x 40	discontinued
A276208..0	1200 x 750 x 40	discontinued
A276190..0	900 x 750 x 40	discontinued
A276170..0	1700 x 700 x 40	discontinued
A276174..0	1600 x 700 x 40	discontinued
A276178..0	1500 x 700 x 40	discontinued
A276180..0	1400 x 700 x 40	discontinued
A276184..0	1200 x 700 x 40	discontinued
A276188..0	1000 x 700 x 40	discontinued
A276192..0	900 x 700 x 40	discontinued

discontinued

Square shower trays



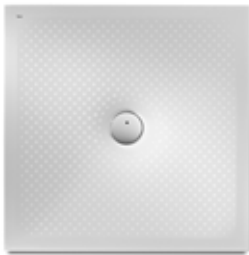
STONEX®
↓
↑
ANTI-SLIP
↓
↑
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION

Terran (without frame)

611

10 30 20 40 09 50 51 73

AP10338438401..0	900 x 900 x 28
AP10332032001..0	800 x 800 x 26



STEEL
±3,5
mm
↓
↑
ANTI-SLIP

In-Floor

611

00

A2B3669..7	1000 x 1000 x 25
A2B3569..7	900 x 900 x 25



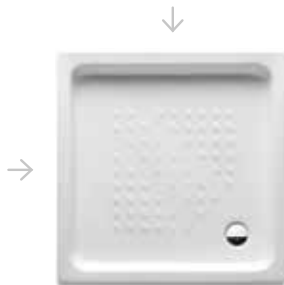
STEEL
↓
↑
ANTI-SLIP

Blues-XL

611

00

A2B2369..7	1000 x 1000 x 25
-------------------	------------------



VITREOUS
CHINA

(N)

Italia

611

00

A3740HH..0	900 x 900 x 80
A3740HJ..0	800 x 800 x 80
A3740HK..0	700 x 700 x 80



ACRYLIC

Easy

612

00 17

17 pergamon is discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0

A276081..0	900 x 900 x 65
A276080..0	800 x 800 x 65
A276079..0	750 x 750 x 65

Corner shower trays



STEEL



ANTI-SLIP

Blues-XL Round

612

00

A2B3269..7	1000 x 1000 x 25
A2B3069..7	900 x 900 x 25



VITREOUS CHINA

Malta

612

00 17

A373511..0	1000 x 1000 x 45
A373507..0	900 x 900 x 45



VITREOUS CHINA



Italia

612

00

A3740HL..0	900 x 900 x 80
A3740HM..0	800 x 800 x 80



VITREOUS CHINA

Easy

612

00 17 17 pergamon is discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0

A276085..0	900 x 900 x 65
A276084..0	800 x 800 x 65
A276083..0	750 x 750 x 65

Accessories for shower trays



Aquos cover

612

10	20	40	09	30	29
----	----	----	----	----	----

A276358..0	1000
A276357..0	900
A276356..0	800
A276355..0	700



Aquos grid

613

A276362000	1000
A276361000	900
A276360000	800
A276359000	700



Terran grid

613

AP0006100R	Grid - drain
-------------------	--------------

Drains for vitreous china
shower trays



Aqua ø90 mm
613

A50640440



Aqua ø52 mm
613

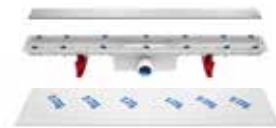
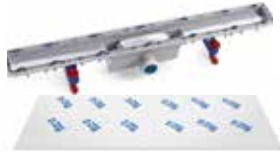
A506404500



Aqua ø65 mm
613

AP0005900R

In-Drain drainage systems



In-Drain Channel

A276091000	900 x 50
A276153000	850 x 50
A276090000	750 x 50
A276089000	650 x 50

In-Drain X3

A276131000	900 x 50
A276130000	850 x 50
A276129000	750 x 50
A276128000	650 x 50



Plate X1

A276095000	900 x 50
A276155000	850 x 50
A276094000	750 x 50
A276093000	650 x 50

Plate X2

A276098000	900 x 50
A276154000	850 x 50
A276097000	750 x 50
A276096000	650 x 50

In-Drain Shower SQ

A276092000	113 x 113
-------------------	-----------



In-Drain Basic

A276308000	900 x 50
A276307000	850 x 50
A276306000	750 x 50
A276305000	650 x 50

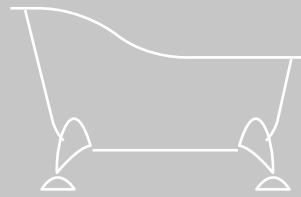
In-Drain Basic SQ

A276309000	105 x 105
-------------------	-----------

Geo-Textile fabric

A276113000	2000 x 1500
-------------------	-------------

See indicated page for further information. / Dimensions in mm.



Baths and spas

Baths	
Surfex®	270
Acrylic	272
Cast iron	274
Steel	276
Quick guide	278
Baths	282
Freestanding baths	282
Bath for recessed installation	285
Acrylic panels	293
Steel panels	293
Legs for baths	294
Bath complements	295
Hydromassage systems	296
Spas	300
Hydromassage shower cabins	302



Surfex®

With round lines and straight angles, the baths manufactured in Surfex® can have shapes that were unthinkable in the bathroom space until now thanks to the extraordinary plasticity of this mineral compound. Due to their charismatic design, these baths are higher and have more capacity than conventional models allowing a more enveloping feeling when diving in.

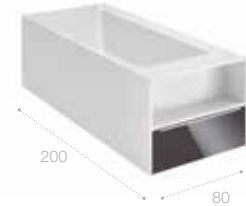
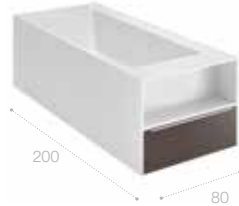
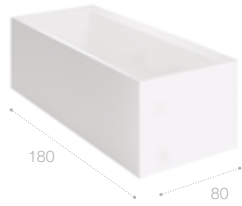


Modo bath and L90 floorstanding column. Norfolk tiles.



Product range

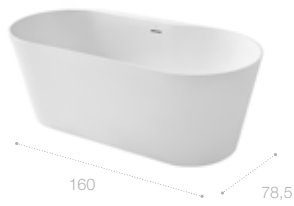
Modo
Page 282



Beyond
Page 282



Alena
Page 282



Colours



White

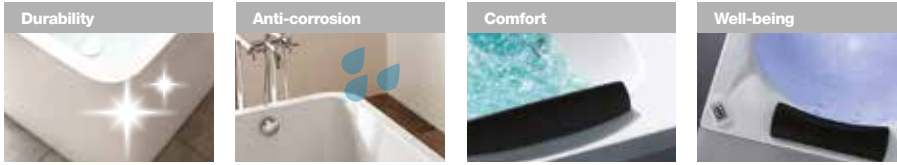


Acrylic

Acrylic baths are easy to install, affordable and the smooth acrylic surface makes cleaning easier. In addition to this, their high resistance to chemical agents and UV light allows the colour to remain unchanged over time.



Vythos bath and L90 faucets.



Product range

Waikiki-N
Page 285



HM

Element
Page 282 (one-piece)
Page 287 (built-in installation)



Georgia
Page 283 (one-piece)
Page 285 (built-in installation)



Circular
Page 283 (Freestanding)
Page 285 (built-in installation)

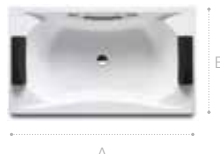


Bali
Page 286



HM

BeCool
Page 287
Page 287 (double-ended)



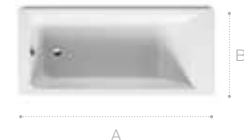
HM A | 190 | 180 | 170
B | 110 | 90

Hall
Page 287
Page 287 (double-ended)
Page 286 (corner)



HM A | 180 | 170
B | 90 | 80 | 70

Easy
Page 288
Page 286 (corner)



HM A | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140
B | 75 | 70

Vythos
Page 288



HM A | 180 | 170 | 160
B | 90 | 80 | 70

Sureste-N
Page 288



HM A | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140
B | 75 | 70

Genova-N
Page 289



HM A | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140
B | 75 | 70

Virginia
Page 283



Palma
Page 283



HM

Ibiza
Page 286



Colors



White



Pergamon

Dimensions in cm

HM: Total & Tonic Hidromassage

Cast iron

Classic, elegant and highly resistant, these baths have an extraordinary thermal insulation capacity that keeps the temperature stable for longer, saving water and energy. Moreover, the qualities of this mineral facilitate the absorption of sound waves, resulting into silent baths in which the impact of water is softly cushioned.



Newcast bath and Loft column. October tiles.

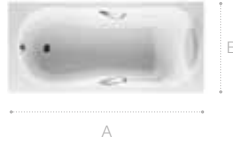


Product range

Newcast
Page 283



Haiti
Page 289



HM A | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140
B | 80 | 75

Malibu
Page 290



HM A | 170 | 160 | 150
B | 75 | 70

Continental
Page 290



A | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 120 | 100

Ming
Page 289

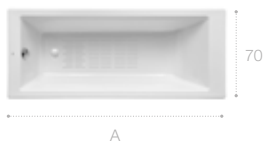


HM

Belice
Page 289



Tampa
Page 289



A | 170 | 150

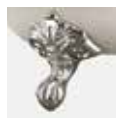
Newcast feet installation options



Classic



Savanha



Eagle

HM: Total & Tonic Hidromassage

Colours



White

Dimensions in cm

Steel

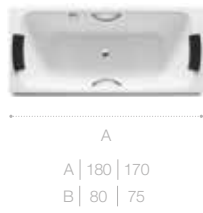
Thanks to the quality of Roca's enamelled steel, the baths manufactured in this material guarantee a long service life. Their high mechanical resistance allow them to support heavy weights and withstand blows without deforming their surface and due to their reduced weight they are very easy to install.





Product range

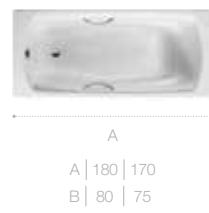
Lun Plus
Page 290



Duo Plus
Page 291



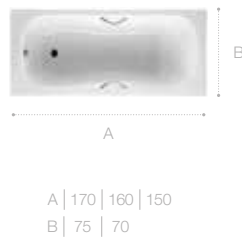
Swing Plus
Page 291



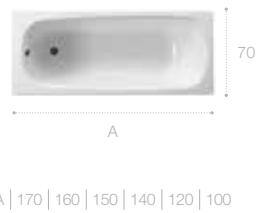
Contesa Plus
Page 292



Princess-N
Page 291



Contesa
Page 292



Art Plus
Page 284



Duo Plus Oval
Page 287



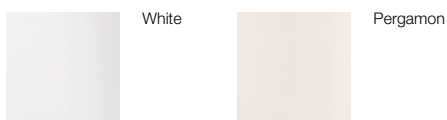
Duo Plus Oval Freestanding
Page 285



Body Plus
Page 291



Colours



Dimensions in cm

Baths

Quick guide

length x width



- 160
- 145
- 135
- 130
- 120
- 110
- 100
- 90
- 85
- 80
- 75
- 70

190

Acrylic



BeCool Biplaza
□ 287



BeCool
□ 287



185

Acrylic



Georgia
□ 283



180

Acrylic



Vythos
□ 288



BeCool biplaza
□ 287



Ibiza
□ 286



Hall Biplaza
□ 287



Element
□ 282



BeCool
□ 287



Steel



Lun Plus
□ 290



Duo Plus
□ 291



Swing Plus
□ 291



Swing
□ 291



Duo Plus Oval
□ 287



175

Acrylic



Circular
□ 283

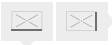


Cast iron



Belice
□ 289





- 160
- 145
- 135
- 130
- 120
- 110
- 100
- 90
- 85
- 80
- 75
- 70

145

Acrylic

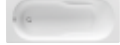


Bali
□ 286



140

Acrylic



Genova-N
□ 289



Sureste-N
□ 288



Easy
□ 288



Cast iron



Haiti
□ 289



Continental
□ 290



Steel



Contesa
□ 292



135

Acrylic



Easy Corner
□ 286



130

Acrylic



Bali
□ 286



120

Cast iron



Continental
□ 290



Steel



Contesa
□ 292



100

Cast iron



Continental
□ 290



Steel



Contesa
□ 292



Freestanding baths



SURFEX®



Beyond

615

00

A248452..0 1800 x 900

A248453..0 1800 x 900 with tapholes



SURFEX®



SURFEX®

Modo

615

00

AB1107D032000..0 2000 x 800 Oak drawer

AB1207D032000..0 2000 x 800 Dark mirror drawer

Modo

615

00

AB10070832000..0 1800 x 800



SURFEX®



Alena

615

00

A248467..0 1600 x 800



ACRYLIC

Element One-Piece

615

00

17

A248158..1 1800 x 800 Panel integrated in bath



ACRYLIC



Circular

616

00

discontinued

A248205..1

1755 x 1600 TOTAL PREMIUM / RC

A248204..1

1755 x 1600



ACRYLIC

Georgia One-Piece

616

00

17

A248159..1

1850 x 1000 Panel integrated in bath



ACRYLIC

Virginia One-Piece

616

00

17

A248313..0

1700 x 800



ACRYLIC

Palma*

616

00

17

A26N012..0

1700 x 750 TOTAL

A26N011..0

1700 x 750



CAST IRON



ANTI-SLIP

Newcast

617

00

A233650..7

1700 x 850



CAST IRON



ANTI-SLIP

Newcast

617

00

A233650..2

1700 x 850

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm. Hydromassage types: TOTAL PREMIUM and TOTAL. / Types of remote control: (RC) Remote control, (DC) Digital control, (PB) Push button. * Check availability when placing the order.



Newcast

617



A233650..3 1700 x 850



Newcast

617



A233650..4 1700 x 850



Newcast

617



A233650..0 1700 x 850



Newcast

617



A233650..8 1700 x 850



Art Plus

617



A22255F..2 1800 x 800 Anti-slip base
A22256F..2 1800 x 800



Art Plus

617



A22255F..7 1800 x 800 Anti-slip base
A22256F..7 1800 x 800



STEEL

→ +3,5
mm

ANTI-SLIP

Duo Plus Oval Freestanding

617

00 17

A222575..0 1800 x 800 Anti-slip base

A222585..0 1800 x 800

Bath for **recessed installation**



ACRYLIC

x2

Circular

618

00

discontinued

A248207..1 1755 x 1600 TOTAL PREMIUM / RC

A248206..1 1755 x 1600

Optional:

A291069001 Panel



ACRYLIC

x2

Waikiki-N

618

00

A248429..1 ø 1600 TOTAL / DC

A248345..0 ø 1600



ACRYLIC

Georgia

618

00 17

A248069..1 1850 x 1000 TOTAL / DC

A247566..0 1850 x 1000

Optional:

A259641..0 Panel



ACRYLIC

Hall

619

00 17

A248186..1 1500 x 1000 TOTAL / DC**A248164..0** 1500 x 1000

■ Optional:

A259852..0 Panel

ACRYLIC

Hall

619

00 17

A248187..1 1500 x 1000 TOTAL / DC**A248165..0** 1500 x 1000

■ Optional:

A259853..0 Panel

ACRYLIC

Easy

619

00

A248188..1 1350 x 1350 TONIC / PB**A248189..0** 1350 x 1350

■ Optional:

A259861..0 Panel***A24F061..0** Headrest

ACRYLIC

Bali

620

00 17

A248064..1 1450 x 1450 TOTAL / DC**A248063..1** 1450 x 1450 TONIC / PB**A247661..0** 1450 x 1450**A248101..1** 1300 x 1300 TOTAL / DC**A248100..1** 1300 x 1300 TONIC / PB**A248070..0** 1300 x 1300

■ Optional:

A259856..0 Panel 145**A259855..0** Panel 130

ACRYLIC

Ibiza

620

00 17

A26N008..0 1800 x 800



STEEL

±3,5
mm



ANTI-SLIP



ACRYLIC

Duo Plus Oval

620

00

- A222555..0 1800 x 800 Anti-slip base
- A222565..0 1800 x 800

Element

621

00

17

17 discontinued

- A247704..0 1800 x 800



ACRYLIC



ACRYLIC

BeCool

621

00

17

- A248145..1 1900 x 1100 TOTAL PREMIUM / RC
- A248052..1 1900 x 1100 TOTAL / DC
- A247989..1 1900 x 1100
- A248144..1 1800 x 900 TOTAL PREMIUM / RC
- A248054..1 1800 x 900 TOTAL / DC
- A248013..1 1800 x 900

BeCool

622

00

17

- A248046..1 1900 x 900 TOTAL / DC
- A248014..1 1900 x 900
- A248048..1 1800 x 800 TOTAL / DC
- A248015..1 1800 x 800
- A248050..1 1700 x 800 TOTAL / DC
- A248016..1 1700 x 800
- A248042..1 1700 x 700 TOTAL / DC
- A248040..1 1700 x 700



ACRYLIC



ACRYLIC

Hall

622

00

17

- A248170..1 1800 x 800 TOTAL / DC
- A248163..0 1800 x 800

Hall

622

00

17

- A248168..1 1700 x 750 TOTAL / DC
- A248162..0 1700 x 750



ACRYLIC



ACRYLIC

Vythos

623

00 17

A248062..1	1800 x 900 TOTAL / DC
A248061..1	1800 x 900 TONIC / PB
A247592..0	1800 x 900
A248060..1	1700 x 800 TOTAL / DC
A248057..1	1700 x 800 TONIC / PB
A247701..0	1700 x 800

■ Optional:

A291066000 Headrest**Vythos**

623

00 17

A248059..1	1700 x 700 TOTAL / DC
A248056..1	1700 x 700 TONIC / PB
A247844..0	1700 x 700
A248058..1	1600 x 700 TOTAL / DC
A248055..1	1600 x 700 TONIC / PB
A247942..0	1600 x 700

■ Optional:

A291066000 Headrest

ACRYLIC



ACRYLIC

Sureste N

624

00 17

A248044..1	1700 x 750 TOTAL / DC
A248040..1	1700 x 750 TONIC / PB
A248001..1	1700 x 750
A248042..1	1700 x 700 TOTAL / DC
A248038..1	1700 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248003..1	1700 x 700
A248043..1	1600 x 750 TOTAL / DC
A248039..1	1600 x 750 TONIC / PB
A248002..1	1600 x 750
A248041..1	1600 x 700 TOTAL / DC
A248037..1	1600 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248004..1	1600 x 700
A248036..1	1500 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248005..1	1500 x 700
A248035..1	1400 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248006..1	1400 x 700

pergamon 17 discontinued

pergamon 17 discontinued

Easy Square

624

00

A248155..1	1700 x 750 TONIC / PB
A248149..0	1700 x 750
A248156..1	1700 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248150..0	1700 x 700
A248171..1	1600 x 750 TONIC / PB
A248178..0	1600 x 750
A248157..1	1600 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248151..0	1600 x 700
A248172..1	1500 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248179..0	1500 x 700
A248173..1	1400 x 700 TONIC / PB
A248180..0	1400 x 700



ACRYLIC

Genova-N

625

00

A248361..1	1700 x 750 BASIC / PB*
A248354..0	1700 x 750
A248356..1	1700 x 700 BASIC / PB*
A248349..0	1700 x 700
A248362..1	1600 x 750 BASIC / PB*
A248355..0	1600 x 750
A248357..1	1600 x 700 BASIC / PB*
A248350..0	1600 x 700
A248358..1	1500 x 700 BASIC / PB*
A248351..0	1500 x 700
A248359..1	1400 x 700 BASIC / PB*
A248352..0	1400 x 700



CAST IRON

ANTI-SLIP



Tampa

625

00

A234150..0	1700 x 700
A234050..0	1500 x 700



CAST IRON

ANTI-SLIP



Belice

625

00

A233550..0	1750 x 850
-------------------	------------



CAST IRON

ANTI-SLIP

Ming

626

00 17

A248127..1	1700 x 850 TOTAL
A230270..1	1700 x 850



CAST IRON

ANTI-SLIP

Haiti

626

00 17

A248129..1	1700 x 800 TOTAL / DC*
A232770..1	1700 x 800
A233070..1	1600 x 800
A233250..1	1500 x 800
A233170..1	1400 x 750
■ Optional:	
A291051000	Headrest

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm. Hydromassage types: BASIC and TOTAL. / Types of remote control: (RC) Remote control, (DC) Digital control, (PB) Push button. * Panel for hydromassage baths only.



CAST IRON



CAST IRON

ANTI-SLIP

Malibu

627

00

A248134..1	1700 x 750 TONIC / PB
A230970..1	1700 x 750
A248136..1	1600 x 750 TONIC / PB
A231070..1	1600 x 750
A231570..1	1500 x 750
A233350..1	1700 x 700
A233450..1	1600 x 700
■ Optional:	
A291053000	Headrest

Continental

627

00

A212911..1	1700 x 700
A212912..1	1600 x 700
A212913..1	1500 x 700
A212914..1	1400 x 700



CAST IRON

Continental

627

00

A211506..1	1200 x 700
A211507..1	1000 x 700



STEEL

±3,5 mm

x2

ANTI-SLIP



STEEL

±3,5 mm

x2

ANTI-SLIP

Lun Plus

628

00 87

A221250..1	1800 x 800 With grips
A221350..1	1700 x 750 With grips

Lun Plus

628

00 87

A221270..0	1800 x 800 No grips
A221370..0	1700 x 750 No grips



STEEL
 ±3,5 mm
 x2
 ANTI-SLIP

Duo Plus

628

00 17

A221670..0 1800 x 800



STEEL
 ±3,5 mm
 ANTI-SLIP

Swing Plus

628

00 17

A236655..0 1800 x 800
A236755..0 1700 x 750



STEEL
 ±3,5 mm
 ANTI-SLIP

Body Plus

628

00 17

A237950..0 1700 x 750



STEEL
 ±2,4 mm
 ANTI-SLIP

Princess-N

629

00 17

A247909..1 1700 x 750 TOTAL / DC*
A247799..1 1700 x 750 TONIC / PB
A220270..1 1700 x 750
A247906..1 1600 x 750 TOTAL / DC*
A247796..1 1600 x 750 TONIC / PB
A220370..1 1600 x 750
A220470..1 1500 x 750 TOTAL / DC
A247905..1 1700 x 700 TOTAL / DC*
A247800..1 1700 x 700 TONIC / PB
A220950..1 1700 x 700
A220990..0 1700 x 700 No grips

Optional:

A291053000 Headrest



STEEL
 ±3,5 mm
 ANTI-SLIP

Swing

629

00 17

A220070..1 1800 x 800
A220170..1 1700 x 750
 Optional:
A291053000 Headrest

See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
 Hydromassage types: TOTAL and TONIC. / Types of remote control: (RC) Remote control, (DC) Digital control, (PB) Push button.* Without anti-slip base.



STEEL
 ±3,5
 mm
 ANTI-SLIP



STEEL
 ±2,4
 mm

Contesa Plus

630

00 17

A237760..0	1700 x 700	discontinued
A237360..0	1600 x 700	discontinued
A222455..0	1500 x 700	

Contesa

630

00 17

A235860..0	1700 x 700	
A235960..0	1600 x 700	pergamon 17, discontinued
A236060..0	1500 x 700	
A236160..0	1400 x 700	
A212106..1	1200 x 700	
A212107..1	1000 x 700	



STEEL
 ±2,4
 mm

Contesa-Bañaseo

630

00 17

A213100..1	1000 x 700
-------------------	------------

Acrylic panels



Front panel

631

00 17

A259929..0	Front panel 1900
A259930..0	Front panel 1800
A259931..0	Front panel 1700
A259932..0	Front panel 1600
A259933..0	Front panel 1500
A259934..0	Front panel 1400



Reversible panel

631

00 17

A259827..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1900 x 900
A259828..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1800 x 900
A259829..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1800 x 800
A259830..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1700 x 800
A259831..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1700 x 750
A259833..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1700 x 700
A259832..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1600 x 750
A259834..0	Reversible "L" shaped panel 1600 x 700

Steel panels



Front panel

631

00 17

discontinued to be replaced by new panel.

A250140..0	Front panel 1700
A250131..0	Front panel 1700 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0
A250141..0	Front panel 1600
A250133..0	Front panel 1600 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0
A250142..0	Front panel 1500 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0
A250135..0	Front panel 1500 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0
A250137..0	Front panel 1400 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0



Side panel

631

00 17

discontinued to replaced by new panel

A250181..0 Side panel 750 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0

A250180..0 Side panel 700 discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0



Installation element for panels in baths without hydromassage

631

A259851000

Legs for baths



Legs Newcast bath

631

A291069001 Set of 4 feet SAVANHA (lion's paw type)

A291094000 Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle's claw type)

A291041001 Set of 4 feet CLASSIC (cast iron/beech)



N

Universal feet

631

A248427000 For steel baths

Bath complements



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system
 631

A24L557001



Pop-up waste Ø52 mm
 631

A506404600 With trap
 A506404700 Without trap



Waste with chain Ø52 mm
 631

A506404800 With trap
 A506404900 Without trap

Wastes
 632

A506403400 Newcastle bath
 A248213001 Hall Biplace bath

Wastes for bath

	Hydromassage	Without hydromassage	Other baths
TOTAL	standard	Element one piece	standard optional
TOTAL PREMIUM	standard	Circular	
TONIC	standard	Georgia one piece	
BASIC	optional	Becool double-ended	

Grips for baths

632

A24F023000 BeCool (double-ended) 1 grip
 A24F040000 BeCool (single-ended) 2 grips
 A526804210 Haiti 2 grips
 A526803010 Malibu 2 grips
 A526804310 Princess-N 2 grips
 A24F038001 Sureste-N 2 grips

Optional headrest

632

A291051000 Haiti
 A291053000 Princess-N
 A291066000 Vythos
 A247518000 Georgia

631 See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

Hydromassage systems



Basic

**Continuous water massage.
Pneumatic push button.**

The Basic system consists of On/Off water hydromassage with a pneumatic push button. This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



Tonic

**Invigorating water massage.
Electronic push button.**

The Tonic system consists of water hydromassage adjusted by means of a power regulating push button. This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



Total

**Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage.
Electronic digital panel.**

The Total system offers a water-air hydromassage controlled by the LCD digital panel, with different massage programmes, continuous or pulsating and an electronic Venturi function. There are lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets located in the base of the bath. All jets can be adjusted by means of the digital panel. It also has temperature and level sensors to ensure the best performance of the bath.



Total Premium

New experiences, better sensations.

The best sensations with the most comprehensive hydromassage system by Roca. Choose, combine and customize your relax session with the water-resistant remote control with touch screen; massage on feet, back, soft air bubbles or new experiences through chromotherapy. The baths with Total Premium hydromassage include a self-cleaning system and the maintenance of the temperature to maximize your well-being.

Hydromassage functions



Water massage

The water massage is carried out through jets that eject a water-air mixture that produces a toning effect on our bodies. The jets regulate their intensity by means of a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, so that we can control the water force choosing a softer or more invigorating effect.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Feet massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.



Customization

Some systems allow users to customize the massage session, creating programmes in accordance with the needs and wishes of every user, in a simple and quick manner.



Self-cleaning

Ozone in small amounts produces a cleansing effect in the entire hydromassage system, ensuring a clean process whenever we use it.



Air massage

This is a massage in the shape of bubbles that are ejected through small jets located in the base of the bath. It has a softer and more relaxing effect than the water massage. Its intensity can also be controlled through the different kinds of control.

We can find two different technologies: Air jets / Soft jets



Chromotherapy

The Total Premium system includes the Chromotherapy function. This function is carried out through 3 LED spotlights that change their colour to create an enveloping effect, being the perfect complement for the hydromassage session.

Control panels



Pneumatic push button

Available in the Basic version. Pneumatic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage.



Electronic push button

Available in the TONIC version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is carried out by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo indicates that the massage function is activated.



Digital panel

Available in the Total versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with 3 buttons to activate, deactivate, change and adjust the different functions.



Remote control

Available in the Total Premium version. Water-resistant remote control with touch screen. Navigation based on each one of the icons that activate/deactivate each function.

Types of jets



Lateral adjustable water jet Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that may be adjusted to change the direction of the water. In this way the massage adapts perfectly to the needs of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø 32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that carries out a soft massage, suitable for the back area.



Feet jet ø 32 mm

The feet jet is made up of a microjet designed with the minimum dimensions to ensure a soft massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have a new design, they are now more oval-shaped and flatter. This allows greater comfort in the bath and an improvement in their cleaning.












Soft jet



The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

Hydromassage

Features

Acrylic baths														
Model	Dimensions in mm	Basic	Types of hydromassage		 Lateral jets	 Lateral jets	 Back jets	 Feet jets	 Air jets	 Soft jets	 Water jets	Volume of water up to overflow	Bath weight	Lead on floor
			Tonic	Total										
Circular	1755 x 1600			•								440	194	280
Georgia	1850 x 1000			•		6	2	2	12			210	55	184
Bali	1450 x 1450		•			6						225	35	273
	1300 x 1300		•			6						177	35	273
	1450 x 1450			•		6	2	2	10			225	35	273
	1300 x 1300			•		6	2	2	10			177	35	273
Waikiki-N	ø 1600			•		6	4	4			325	28	250	
BeCool double-ended	1900 x 1100			•		6	4	4				285	30	222
	1800 x 900			•		6	4	4				220	29	246
	1900 x 1100			•		6	4	4	20			285	30	222
	1800 x 900			•						12	8	285	30	222
	1800 x 900			•						12	8	220	29	246
BeCool	1800 x 900			•		6	4	4	16			220	29	246
	1900 x 900			•		6	2	2				300	31	216
	1800 x 900			•		6	2	2				220	29	216
	1700 x 800			•		6	2	2				225	27	216
	1700 x 700			•		6	2	2				200	23	250
	1900 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			300	31	216
	1800 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			220	29	216
	1700 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			225	27	216
	1700 x 700			•		6	2	2	10			200	23	250
Hall double-ended	1800 x 800			•		6	2	2				223		
	1700 x 750			•		6	2	2				195		
	1700 x 750			•		6	2	2				195		
	1800 x 800			•		6	2	2	14			223		
	1700 x 750			•		6	2	2	12			195		
Hall corner	1500 x 1000			•		6	2	2				189		
	1500 x 1000			•		6	2	2	8			189		
Vythos	1800 x 900			•		6						250	27.5	233
	1700 x 800			•		6						216	22.5	247
	1700 x 700			•		6						185	22	247
	1600 x 700			•		6						170	20	247
	1800 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			250	27.5	233
	1700 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			216	22.5	247
	1700 x 700			•		6	2	2	10			185	22	247
	1600 x 700			•		6	2	2	10			170	20	247
	1700 x 750			•		6						218	25	249
Sureste-N	1600 x 750			•		6						202	24	251
	1700 x 750			•		6	2	2	10			218	25	249
	1600 x 750			•		6	2	2	10			202	24	251
	1700 x 700			•		6						198	22	248
	1600 x 700			•		6						183	21	249
	1700 x 700			•		6	2	2	10			198	22	248
	1600 x 700			•		6	2	2	10			183	21	249
	1500 x 700			•		4						159	20	242
	1400 x 700			•		4						145	19.5	244
	1700 x 750			•		6						215	35	
Easy	1700 x 700			•		6						196	33	
	1600 x 750			•		6						197	34	
	1600 x 700			•		6						181	32	
	1500 x 700			•		4						161	30	
	1400 x 700			•		4						147	29	
Easy corner	1350 x 1350			•		6					247	45		
Genova-N	1800 x 800	•			4							230	21	226
	1700 x 750	•			4							197	19.5	229
	1700 x 700	•			4							182	19	232
	1600 x 750	•			4							181	18.5	229
	1600 x 700	•			4							158	17	238
	1500 x 700	•			4							144	16	224
	1400 x 700	•			4							163	18	229

Cast iron baths								
Model	Dimensions in mm	Type of hydromassage		No. of jets 	No. of air nozzles 	Volume of water up to overflow	Bath weight	Lead on floor
		Tonic	Total			L	Kg	Kg/m ²
Haiti	1700 x 800		•	6	8	180	104	282
	1600 x 800		•	6	8	177	97	288
Malibu	1700 x 750	•		6		185	95	297
	1600 x 750	•		5		171	94	303
	1700 x 700	•		6		178	91	308
	1600 x 700	•		5		162	87	311

Steel baths								
Model	Dimensions in mm	Type of hydromassage		No. of jets 	No. of air nozzles 	Volume of water up to overflow	Bath weight	Lead on floor
		Tonic	Total			L	Kg	Kg/m ²
Princess-N	1700 x 750	•		6		220	30	274
	1700 x 750		•	6	8	220	30	274
	1600 x 750	•		6		205	29	278
	1600 x 750		•	6	8	205	29	278
	1700 x 700	•		6		191	29,5	269
	1700 x 700		•	6	8	191	29,5	269



Spas

**Broadway Family**

633

00

A8S3080..0 2160 x 2160 x 920**A8S308S..0** 2160 x 2160 x 920 Without panels**Broadway**

633

00

A8S3060..0 1930 x 1930 x 870**A8S306S..0** 1930 x 1930 x 870 Without panels**Broadway Compact**

633

00

A8S3070..0 1880 x 1330 x 750**A8S307S..0** 1880 x 1330 x 750 Without panels**Broadway Round**

634

00

A8S3000..0 ø 1780 x 870**A8S300S..0** ø 1780 x 870 Without panels**Optional equipment**

634

00

A8S0117000 Steps Broadway 1400**A8S0003000** Steps Broadway 660**A8S0115000** Steps Broadway Round

Technical features Spas

	Volume (l)	Weight (kg)	Load on floor (kg/m ²)	No. of jets	No. of people	Cover	Underwater light	Overflow	Type of massage	No. of Headrest
Broadway Family	1100	360	400	23	5	Yes	Yes	No	Air-Water	3
Broadway	880	300	400	24	3-4	Yes	Yes	No	Air-Water	3
Broadway Round	800	275	440	25	4	Yes	Yes	No	Air-Water	-
Broadway Compact	580	150	400	19	2-3	Yes	Yes	No	Air-Water	3



Hydromassage cabins



Zen Club

☐ 635

00

A2H0429000 1200 x 800 Right

A2H0428000 1200 x 800 Left

A2H0425000 1000 x 800 Right

A2H0424000 1000 x 800 Left

■ As option:

A2H0432000 Seat



Zen Basic

☐ 635

00

A2H0431000 1200 x 800 Right

A2H0430000 1200 x 800 Left

A2H0427000 1000 x 800 Right

A2H0426000 1000 x 800 Left

■ As option:

A2H0432000 Seat

Zen Seat

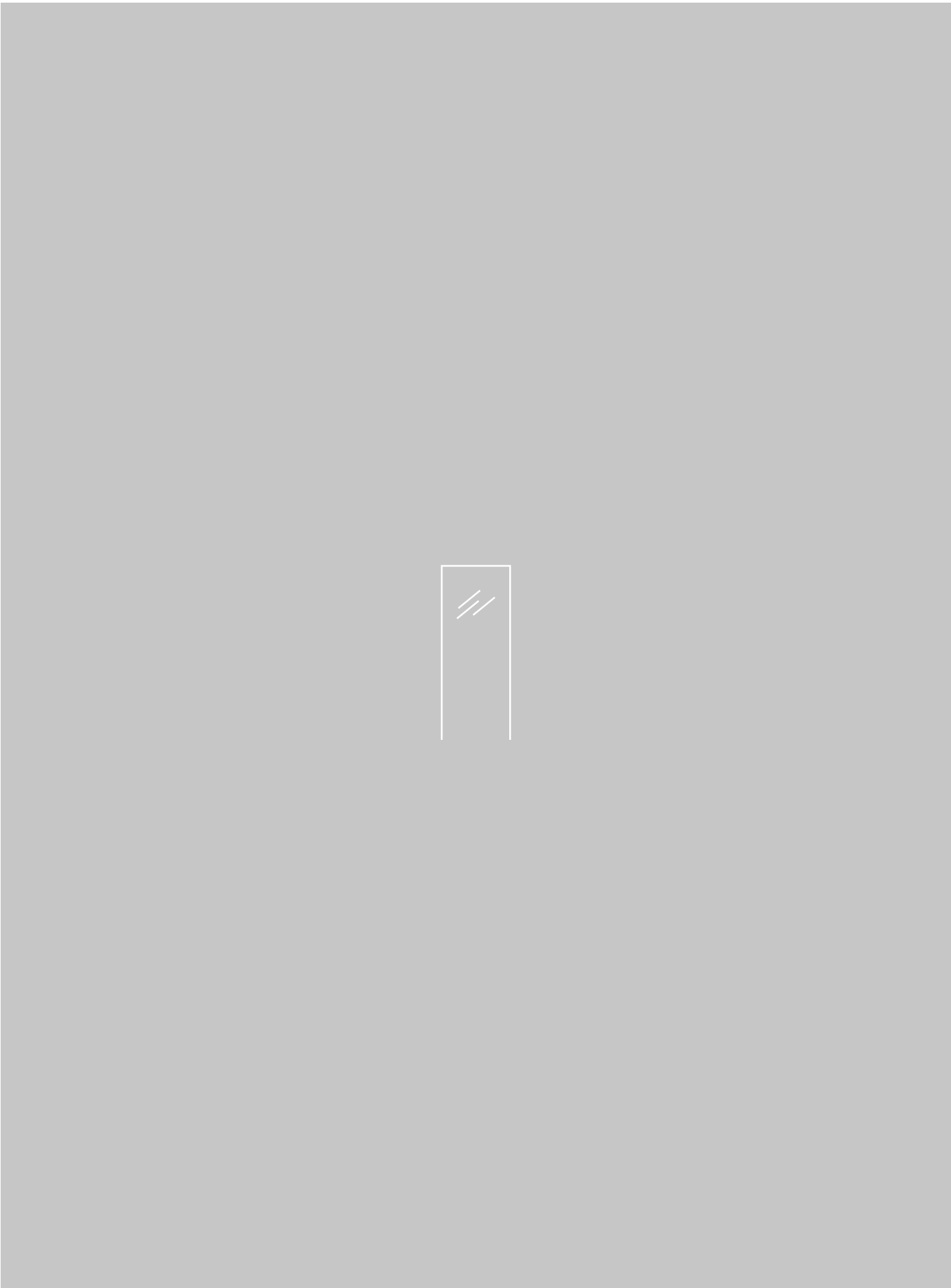
☐ 676

A2H0432000



Zen Club cabin. Calypso wall tiles and Norfolk floor tiles.





Shower enclosures

Collections of shower enclosures

Naray	306
Ura	308
Victoria	310

Quick guide **314**

Shower enclosures **316**

Shower enclosures	316
Bath enclosures	323
Compensating profiles	324



Naray

The Naray shower enclosure, with the option of being installed with adhesive, offers a solution of reversible sliding doors with a minimalist and modern design.



Naray shower enclosure and Even-M Round shower column. Downtown tiles.



Dual installation

There are two possible installation types: with drill or with adhesive to avoid drilling holes in the wall.



Maxiclean

It includes the standard Maxiclean treatment, which repels water avoiding the building up of limescale, salts and dirt, making cleaning easier and keeping the screen clean for longer.



Absence of lower profile

Its clean design without lower profiles provides more transparency, facilitating the cleaning of the floor areas.



Door release system

It includes a mechanism that releases the doors to facilitate the cleaning between glasses.



Integrated robe hook

The integration of a practical robe hook in the shower enclosure allows users to have a towel or the robe hook always at hand.



Without lower rail

As it does not have a lower rail, it offers a barrier-free access, making it easier to step in and out of the shower.



Hidden bearings

Its system of hidden bearings, integrated in the profiles, prevents their contact with water, ensuring greater durability.



Reversible

The doors can be installed to open both to the right or to the left side.

Product range

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors
Page 316



A | 96-166

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors
Page 316



A | 97,2-167,2
B | 67-90,5

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors
Page 320



A / B | 67-127

Dimensions in cm.

Ura

The Ura made-to-measure shower enclosure, with 6 or 8 mm thick tempered glass, offers reversible sliding doors with a wide range of solutions for the shower space.



Ura shower enclosure and Even-T Round shower column. Traveller tiles.



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Integrated door knob

It includes a practical and elegant handle that makes it easier to open and close the doors.



Reversible

The doors can be installed to open both to the right or left side.

Product range

Shower panels
Fixed panel
Page 323



A | 98-140

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors
Page 316



A | 156-201

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Swing doors
Page 316



A | 97-162,5

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Swing doors
Page 317



A | 77,5-102,5

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors
Page 316



A | 156-201
B | 68-90,5

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors
Page 316



A | 97,5-162,5
B | 68-90,5

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Swing doors
Page 317



A | 77,5-102,5
B | 68-90,5

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors
Page 320



A / B | 66,5-119

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors
Page 321



A | 76,5-89

Victoria

The Victoria shower enclosure, with 4 mm thick tempered glass, offers a solution of sliding, hinged and folding doors with gloss silver profiles and a simple design that can be adapted to any space.



Victoria shower enclosure and Deck-T Square shower column. Derby wall tiles and Borneo floor tiles.



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Wide range of doors

It adapts to all kinds of needs thanks to its wide range of models for shower and bath with sliding, swing and folding doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.

Product range

Shower panels
Fixed panel
Page 322



A | 78-100

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors
Page 316



A | 96-161

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Folding doors
Page 318



A | 76-91

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors
Page 320



A | 71-89

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Entrada vértice / Puertas correderas
Page 320



A | 86,5-119
B | 66,5-79

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors
Page 321



A | 71,5-99

Bath enclosures
Fixed panel with overhead support
Page 324



A | 78-80,5

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door
Page 324



A | 83-85,5

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door with one fixed panel
Page 323



A | 98-100

Roca Shower enclosures

Easy to install and designed to adapt to all kinds of needs, the Roca enclosures are manufactured in tempered glass and high-quality materials to guarantee the maximum durability and safety in the bathroom space.

Durability

Corrosion resistance verified with 200 hours of testing in a saline fog environment.



Resistance

Mechanical resistance tested with 20,000 guaranteed opening and closing cycles.



Easy cleaning

Simple door release system to make cleaning easier.



Maxiclean

Optional anti-limescale treatment thanks to an exclusive water-repellent coating that prevents encrustation.



Safety

Tempered glass that, in case of breakage, fragments into small pieces avoiding the risk of accidents.



Adaptable installation

Compensation system that allows the screen to be adjusted to the irregularities of the wall.

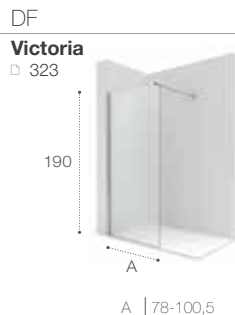
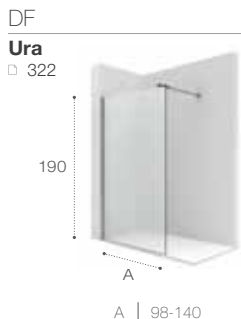
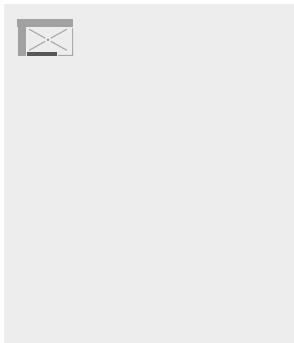


Shower enclosures

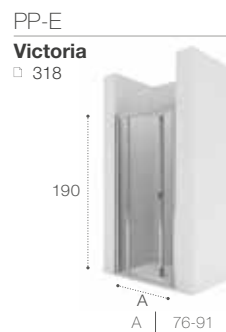
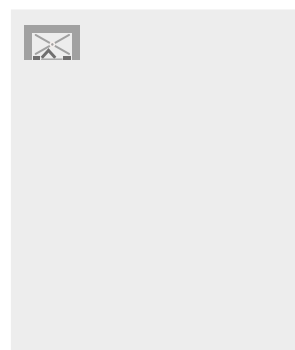
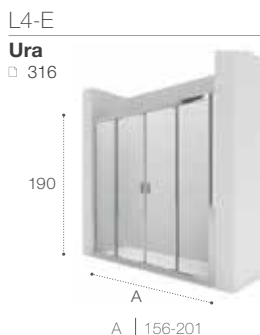
Quick guide

opening x large x width

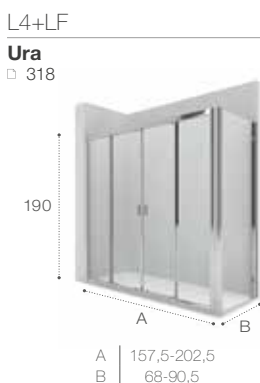
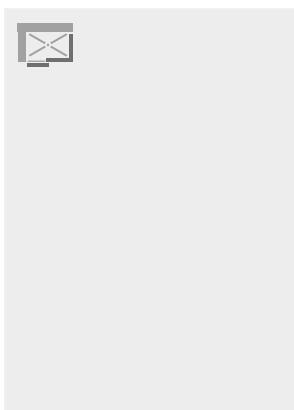
Fixed panel (Walk-in)

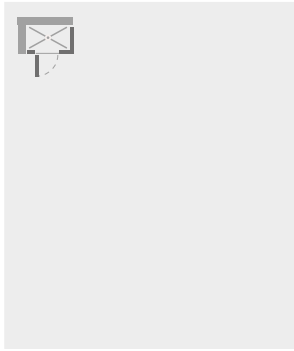


Enclosures for shower (between 3 walls)



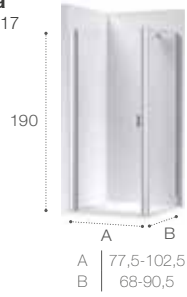
Enclosures for corner shower (between 2 walls)





PL+LF

Ura
□ 317



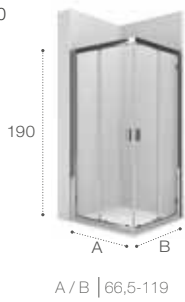
2L2

Naray
□ 320



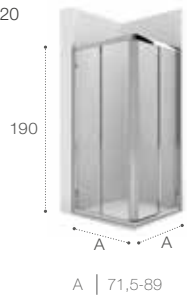
2L2

Ura
□ 320



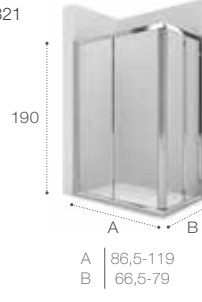
2L2

Victoria
□ 320



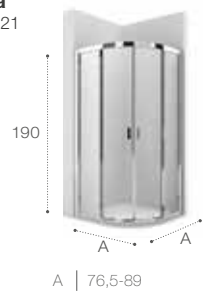
2L2

Victoria
□ 321



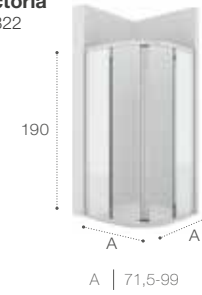
MR

Ura
□ 321

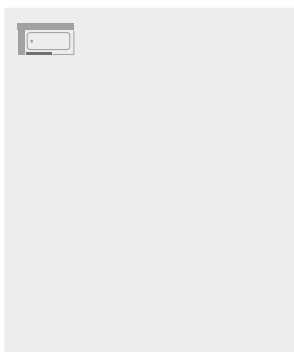


MR

Victoria
□ 322

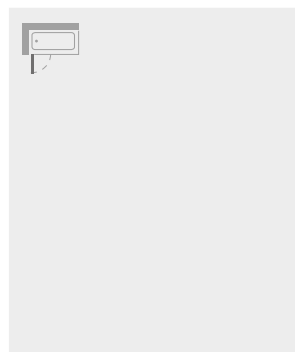


Panels for baths



BF

Victoria
□ 324



B1HF

Victoria
□ 323



B1H

Victoria
□ 324



Shower enclosures / **3 walls / Front / Sliding doors**



±6 mm



Ura Standard L4-E 1900 mm

637

	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Width	Opening (B)	Clear Glass
				Polished Silver
AM13716012	From 1560 to 1610	1600	610	
AM13717012	From 1660 to 1710	1700	660	
AM13718012	From 1760 to 1810	1800	710	
AM13719012	From 1860 to 1910	1900	710	
AM13720012	From 1960 to 2010	2000	710	



±6 mm



Naray Standard L2-E 1950 mm

638

	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Width	Opening (B)	Clear Glass
				Polished Silver
AM14510012M	From 960 to 1060	1000	360	
AM14511012M	From 1061 to 1160	1100	410	
AM14512012M	From 1161 to 1260	1200	460	
AM14513012M	From 1261 to 1360	1300	510	
AM14514012M	From 1361 to 1460	1400	560	
AM14515012M	From 1461 to 1560	1500	610	
AM14516012M	From 1561 to 1660	1600	660	



±6 mm



Ura Standard L2-E 1900 mm

638

	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Width	Opening (B)	Clear Glass
				Polished Silver
AM13610012	From 960 to 1010	1000	370	
AM13611012	From 1060 to 1110	1100	420	
AM13612012	From 1160 to 1210	1200	470	
AM13613012	From 1260 to 1310	1300	520	
AM13614012	From 1360 to 1410	1400	570	
AM13615012	From 1460 to 1510	1500	620	
AM13616012	From 1560 to 1610	1600	670	

See indicated page for further information / Dimensions in mm.



Victoria Standard L2-E 1900 mm

636

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass
	Min-Max (A)	Width	Polished Silver
AM17110012	From 960 to 1010	1000	
AM17111012	From 1060 to 1110	1100	
AM17112012	From 1160 to 1210	1200	
AM17113012	From 1260 to 1310	1300	
AM17114012	From 1360 to 1410	1400	
AM17115012	From 1460 to 1510	1500	
AM17116012	From 1560 to 1610	1600	

Shower enclosures / **3 walls / Front / Swing doors**



Ura Standard PE 1900 mm

637

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass
	Min-Max (A)	Width	Polished Silver
AM14108012	From 760 to 810	800	
AM14109012	From 860 to 910	900	
AM14110012	From 960 to 1010	1000	



Victoria Standard PP 1900 mm

637

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass	
	Min-Max (A)	Width	Polished Silver	
AM17308012	From 760 to 810	800		
AM17309012	From 860 to 910	900		

Shower enclosures / **2 walls / Front / Swing doors**



Ura Standard PE + LF 1900 mm

637

	Installation dimensions			Clear Glass	
	Min-Max (A and B)	Width	Opening (C)	Polished Silver	
PE					
AM14108012	From 775 to 825	800	650		
AM14109012	From 875 to 925	900	750		
AM14110012	From 975 to 1025	1000	850		
LF					
AM13807012	From 680 to 705	700			
AM13807512	From 730 to 755	750			
AM13808012	From 780 to 805	800			
AM13809012	From 880 to 905	900			

Shower enclosures / **2 walls / Front / Sliding doors**



±6 mm



Ura Standard L4-E + LF 1900 mm

637

L4-E	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Width	Opening (C)	Clear Glass
				Polished Silver
AM13716012	From 1575 to 1625	1600	610	
AM13717012	From 1675 to 1725	1700	660	
AM13718012	From 1775 to 1825	1800	710	
AM13719012	From 1875 to 1925	1900	710	
AM13720012	From 1975 to 2025	2000	710	
LF				
AM13807012	From 680 to 705	700		
AM13807512	From 730 to 755	750		
AM13808012	From 780 to 805	800		
AM13809012	From 880 to 905	900		



±6 mm



Naray L2-E + LF 1950 mm

638

L2-E	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Width	Opening (C)	Clear Glass
				Polished Silver
AM14510012M	From 960 to 1060	1000	360	
AM14511012M	From 1060 to 1110	1100	410	
AM14512012M	From 1160 to 1210	1200	460	
AM14513012M	From 1260 to 1310	1300	510	
AM14514012M	From 1360 to 1410	1400	560	
AM14515012M	From 1460 to 1510	1500	610	
AM14516012M	From 1560 to 1610	1600	660	
LF				
AM14707012M	From 670 to 705	700		
AM14708012M	From 770 to 805	800		
AM14709012M	From 870 to 905	900		
AM13809012	From 880 to 905	900		



±6 mm



Ura Standard L2-E + LF 1900 mm

638

L2-E	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Width	Opening (C)	Clear Glass
				Polished Silver
AM13610012	From 975 to 1025	1000	370	
AM13611012	From 1075 to 1125	1100	420	
AM13612012	From 1175 to 1225	1200	470	
AM13613012	From 1275 to 1325	1300	520	
AM13614012	From 1375 to 1425	1400	570	
AM13615012	From 1475 to 1525	1500	620	
AM13616012	From 1575 to 1625	1600	670	
LF				
AM13807012	From 680 to 705	700		
AM13807512	From 730 to 755	750		
AM13808012	From 780 to 805	800		
AM13809012	From 880 to 905	900		

See indicated page for further information / Dimensions in mm.

Shower enclosures / **2 walls /**
Vertex / Sliding doors



±6 mm



Naray Standard 2L2 1950 mm

638

	Installation dimensions		Opening (C) Min-Max	Clear Glass
	Min-Max (A and B)	Width		Polished Silver
AM14607012M	From 670 to 720	700	310 - 410	
AM14607512M	From 721 to 770	750	390 - 440	
AM14608012M	From 771 to 820	800	420 - 480	
AM14608512M	From 821 to 870	850	440 - 510	
AM14609012M	From 871 to 970	900	450 - 585	
AM14610012M	From 971 to 1070	1000	450 - 545	
AM14611012M	From 1071 to 1170	1100	530 - 640	
AM14612012M	From 1171 to 1270	1200	545 - 665	



±6 mm



Ura Standard 2L2 1900 mm

638

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass
	Min-Max (A and B)	Width	Polished Silver
AM13907012	From 665 to 690	700	
AM13907512	From 715 to 740	750	
AM13908012	From 765 to 790	800	
AM13909012	From 865 to 890	900	
AM13910012	From 965 to 990	1000	
AM13912012	From 1165 to 1190	1200	

Se deben pedir dos referencias correspondientes a cada lado (A and B)



±4 mm



Victoria Standard 2L2 for square shower trays

639

	Installation dimensions Min-Max				Opening (C)	Clear Glass
	Width	(A)	(B)	Polished Silver		
AM17607512	750 x 750	715 - 740	715 - 740	380		
AM17608012	800 x 800	765 - 790	765 - 790	410		
AM17609012	900 x 900	865 - 890	865 - 890	485		



Victoria Standard 2L2 for rectangular shower trays

639

	Installation dimensions Min-Max			Opening (C)	Clear Glass
	Width	(A)	(B)		Polished Silver
AM176A9012	900 x 700	865 - 890	665 - 690	420	
AM176B9012	900 x 750	865 - 890	715 - 740	440	
AM176A0012	1000 x 700	965 - 990	665 - 690	460	
AM176B0012	1000 x 800	965 - 990	715 - 740	470	
AM176C0012	1000 x 800	965 - 990	765 - 790	485	
AM176A2012	1200 x 700	1165 - 1190	665 - 690	550	
AM176B2012	1200 x 750	1165 - 1190	715 - 740	560	
AM176C2012	1200 x 800	1165 - 1190	765 - 790	570	

Shower enclosures / **2 walls / Corner / Sliding doors**



Ura Standard MR 1900 mm

639

	Installation dimensions		Opening (C)	Clear Glass
	Min - Max (A)	Width		Polished Silver
AM14008012	From 765 to 790	800 (R.500)	435	
AM14009012	From 865 to 890	900 (R.500)	465	



Victoria Standard MR 1900 mm

639

	Installation dimensions Min - Máx (A)	Width	Opening (C)	Clear Glass	
				Polished Silver	
AM17707512	From 715 to 740	750 (R380)	390		
AM17708012	From 765 to 790	800 (R500)	420		
AM17808012	From 765 to 790	800 (R550)	395		
AM17709012	From 865 to 890	900 (R500)	525		
AM17809012	From 865 to 890	900 (R550)	540		
AM17710012	From 965 to 990	1000 (R500)	540		

Shower enclosures / **2 walls / Walk-in**



Ura Standard DF 1900 mm

639

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass	
	Min - Máx (A)	Width	Polished Silver	
AM13510012	From 980 to 1005	1000		
AM13512012	From 1180 to 1205	1200		
AM13514012	From 1380 to 1405	1400		



Victoria Standard DF 1900 mm

639

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass
	Min - Máx (A)	Width	
AM17008012	From 780 to 805	800	Polished Silver
AM17009012	From 880 to 905	900	
AM17010012	From 980 to 1005	1000	

Bath enclosures / **2 walls / Front / Fixed / Swing**



Victoria Standard B1HF 1500 mm

640

	Installation dimensions			Clear Glass
	Min - Máx (A)	Width	Opening (C)	
AM18110012	From 980 to 1000	1000 (325+675)	650	Polished Silver


 ± 6
mm


Victoria Standard B1H 1500 mm
 640

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass Polished Silver
	Min - Máx (A)	Width	
AM18008512	From 830 to 855	850	


 ± 6
mm


Victoria Standard BF 1500 mm
 640

	Installation dimensions		Clear Glass Polished Silver
	Min - Máx (A)	Width	
AM17908012	From 780 to 805	800	

Compensating profiles

Compensating profiles

640

		Dimensions
AM99002902	For Ura and Victoria Standard enclosures	30 x 1900
AM9900350Y	Lateral profile	40 x 50 x 2100
AM9900280Y	Horizontal, angled profile	2100
AM9900070Y	Horizontal and vertical levelling profile	10 x 40 x 2100
AM9900090Y	Horizontal and vertical levelling profile	20 x 40 x 2100






Ura shower screen, Terran shower tray and Deck-T Round shower column. Momentum wall tiles and Borneo floor tiles.



Accessories

Collections of accessories

Select	328
Carmen 	329
Tempo 	330
Nuova	332
Superinox 	333
Hotel's	334
Rubik	336
Twin	337
Hotel's Classic	338
Victoria	340
Cubica	342
Classica	343
Onda Plus	344
Ice	345

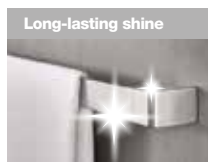
Quick guides **346**

Accessories **348**

Towel rails	348
Robe hooks	351
Containers	352
Towel racks	354
Shelves	354
Over countertop glasses	355
Over countertop soap dishes	356
Over countertop gel dispensers	358
Toilet roll holders	359
Toilet brush holders	361
Waste bins	363
Other accessories	363
Packs	363

Select

Modern and elegant design, soft lines and round edges. Sophistication and elegance for cosmopolitan bathroom spaces.

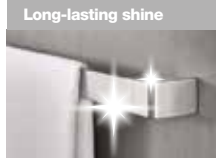


Product range

<p>Robe hook Page 350</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted soap dish Page 356</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted gel dispenser Page 357</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted glass Page 355</p> 	<p>Shelf Page 353</p> 
<p>Basin towel rail Page 347</p>  <p>A 75 60 45 30</p>	<p>Bidet towel rail Page 349</p>  <p>A 30 20</p>	<p>Toilet roll holder without cover Page 359</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted brush holder Page 360</p> 	

Carmen ^N

Delicateness and classicism come together in a collection with a vintage style, ideal for providing the finishing touch with a design that recalls old times.



Product range

Robe hook
Page 350



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Page 355



Basin towel rail
Page 347



Towel ring
Page 348



Toilet roll holder
Page 359



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 360



Tempo[®]

Minimalist and sophisticated design, soft and refined shapes. The ideal ensemble to provide the final touch to urban, elegant and modern bathroom spaces.





Long-lasting shine



Anti-corrosion

Product range

Robe hook
Page 350



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Over countertop soap dish
Page 355



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 357



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted glass tumbler
Page 355



Over countertop glass
Page 354



Shelf
Page 353



A | 60 | 30

Container
Page 351



Double towel rail
Page 348



Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 60 | 45 | 30

Towel rack
Page 353



Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 358



Toilet roll holder without cover
Page 359



Spare toilet roll holder
Page 359



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 360

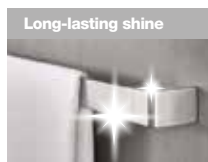


Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 361
















Nuova

Right angles follow one another in a collection of metal and glass accessories that will fit perfectly in modern environments.



Product range

<p>Robe hook Page 350</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted soap dish Page 356</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted gel dispenser Page 358</p> 	<p>Over countertop gel dispenser Page 357</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass Page 355</p> 
<p>Over countertop glass Page 354</p> 	<p>Grilled container Page 351</p> 	<p>Grilled corner container Page 351</p> 	<p>Shelf Page 353</p> 	<p>Basin towel rail Page 347</p> 
<p>Toilet roll holder without cover Page 359</p> 	<p>Toilet roll holder with cover Page 358</p> 	<p>Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Page 360</p> 		

Superinox[®]

Modern, functional and highly resistant, its neutral lines easily fit into any kind of bathroom style. Manufactured in Roca's high-quality stainless steel, its matt surface offers a very high durability that ensures its perfect maintenance over time.



Product range

Robe hook
Page 350



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Container
Page 352



Towel rack
Page 353

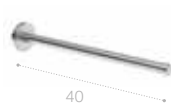


Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 60 | 40

Towel rail
Page 348



40

Towel ring
Page 348



21

Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Toilet roll holder without cover
Page 360



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 361



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 360



Dimensions in cm

Hotel's

Designed to fit into any space due to the simplicity of its shapes, it provides both style and functionality.





Long-lasting shine



Anti-corrosion



Safety

Product range

Robe hook
Page 350



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted glass
Page 355



Over countertop glass
Page 354



Shelf
Page 354



Grilled container
Page 352



Grilled container
Page 352



Grilled corner container
Page 352



A | 20 | 15

Double towel rail
Page 347



Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 75 | 60 | 45 | 30

Towel ring
Page 348



21

Double swivel towel rail
Page 348



Towel rack
Page 353



Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 358



Toilet roll holder without cover
Page 359



Spare toilet roll holder
Page 359



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 361



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 360



Electric towel rail
Page 349



Water towel rail
Page 350



Wall-mounted magnifying mirror 2 arms with light
Page 162



Wall-mounted magnifying mirror 2 arms without light
Page 162



Waste bin 6 litres
Page 362



Rubik

With square shapes and a linear and contemporary design, this collection has been conceived for the trendiest bathroom spaces.



- Long-lasting shine
- Anti-corrosion
- High resistance
- Easy installation

Product range

Robe hook
Page 350



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Over countertop glass
Page 354



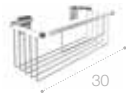
Wall-mounted glass
Page 355



Grilled corner container
Page 352



Grilled container
Page 352



Towel rack
Page 353



Basin towel rail
Page 347



Towel ring
Page 348



A | 60 | 40

Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Toilet roll holder without cover
Page 360



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 361



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 360



Twin

Neutral design and rounded and soft shapes that adapt perfectly to any interior design style.



- Long-lasting shine**


- Anti-corrosion**


- High resistance**

5kg


- Easy installation**



Product range

Robe hook
Page 351



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Over countertop soap dish
Page 355



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Page 355



Over countertop glass
Page 354



Shelf
Page 354



Grilled container
Page 352



Towel rack
Page 353



Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 60 | 40

Towel ring
Page 348



20

Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Toilet roll holder without cover
Page 360



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Dimensions in cm

Hotel's Classic

Its classic design and its sinuous and sophisticated shapes add a touch of distinction to the bathroom space, providing an air of renewed classicism.





Product range

Double robe hook
Page 351



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Grilled corner container
Page 352



Grilled container
Page 352



Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 60 | 45

Towel rail
Page 348



Towel ring
Page 348



Angular grab rail with soap dish
Page 389



Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Spare toilet roll holder
Page 360



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Double-sided magnifying mirror
Page 162



Waste bin 6 litres
Page 362



Waste bin 3 litres
Page 362



Wall-mounted paper dispenser
Page 362



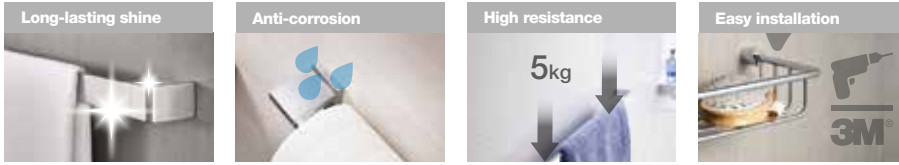
Extensible clothes line
Page 362



Victoria

Simple lines in a functional design where the combination of chrome plating and glass creates sober and elegant environments.





Product range

Robe hook
Page 351



Double robe hook
Page 351



Quadruple robe hook
Page 351



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Page 355



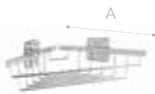
Shelf
Page 354



Grilled container
Page 352



Grilled corner container
Page 352



A | 25 | 20

Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30

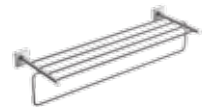
Double swivel towel rail
Page 348



Towel ring
Page 348



Towel rack
Page 353



Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Toilet roll holder without cover
Page 360



Spare toilet roll holder
Page 360



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 361



Electric towel rail
Page 349



Water towel rail
Page 350



Cubica

Metal and glass are the stars of a collection of accessories that plays with basic geometries. Cúbica is based on the essential shapes to provide practical and functional designs.



Product range

Robe hook
Page 351



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Wall-mounted glass tumbler
Page 355



Grilled container
Page 352



Towel rack
Page 353



Towel ring
Page 349



Basin towel ring
Page 347



A | 81 | 61 | 42,5

Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Classica

In Classica the traditional shapes are reinvented to fit into numerous bathroom styles. Elegant lines and subtle finishes in a collection of accessories in high-quality glass and chromed metal.



Product range

Robe hook
Page 351



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Page 358



Wall-mounted glass tumbler
Page 355



Grilled container
Page 352



Towel rack
Page 353



Towel ring
Page 349



Basin towel rail
Page 347



A | 81 | 61 | 42,5

Toilet roll holder with cover
Page 359



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Onda Plus

Manufactured in vitreous china, it offers a unique design with soft curves and suggestive contours that merge with the dynamism of the fall of a water drop. A proposal with its own personality and style.



Product range

Robe hook
Page 351



Double robe hook
Page 351



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Over countertop soap dish
Page 355



Wall-mounted soap dish with integrated handle
Page 356



Wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



Corner wall-mounted soap dish
Page 356



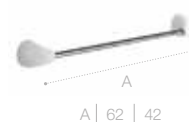
Toothbrush holder
Page 355



Shelf
Page 354



Basin towel rail
Page 347



Towel ring
Page 349



Toilet roll holder
Page 359



Spare toilet roll holder
Page 360



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Page 361



Ice

The touch of its white, blue and black colours and its new "ice" finish provide a renovated and casual look to any room. Moreover, being made of high quality resin, it is very resistant to ageing.



Product range

Over countertop glass
Page 354



Over countertop gel dispenser
Page 357



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Page 361



Accessories

Quick guides

Accessories

 Drilled installation

 Dual installation

METAL

Carmen
□ 329



Tempo
□ 330



Twin
□ 337



Select
□ 328



Nuova
□ 332



Rubik
□ 336



Hotel's
□ 334



**Hotel's
Classic**
□ 338



Victoria
□ 340



STAINLESS STEEL

Super-inox
□ 333



Classica
□ 343



Cubica
□ 342



VITREOUS
CHINA

**Onda
Plus**
□ 344



RESIN

Ice
□ 345





Tempo over countertop soap dish.



Accessories /
Towel rails



Select
641

A816312001	750
A816311001	600
A816310001	450
A816309001	300



Tempo
641

A817030001	600
A817029001	450
A817039001	300



Carmen
641

A817003001	550
-------------------	-----



Nuova
641

A816527001	600
A816526001	400
A816525001	300



Hotel's
641

A816376001	750
A816729001	600
A816728001	450
A816727001	300



Hotel's
641

A816386001	600
-------------------	-----



Superinox
641

A817308002	600
A817307002	400



Rubik
641

A816845001	600
A816846001	400



Twin
642

A816710001	600
A816709001	400



Hotel's Classic
642

A815422001	600
A815420001	450



Victoria
642

A816656001	600
A816655001	500
A816654001	400
A816653001	300



Cubica
642

A816823001	600
-------------------	-----



Classica
642

A816812001	600
-------------------	-----



Onda Plus
642

A380327001	620
A380377001	420

Accessories /
Towel rails



Tempo
642

A817031001



SWIVEL

Hotel's
642

A816378001



Superinox
642

A817310002 400



Hotel's Classic
643

A815429001 400



SWIVEL

Victoria
643

A816658001 400

Accessories /
Towel rings



Carmen
643

A817002001 ø 185



Hotel's
643

A816724001 ø 210



Superinox
643

A817309002 ø 210



Rubik
643

A816847001 ø 228



Twin
643

A816711001 ø 200



Hotel's Classic
643

A815425001 ø 210



Victoria
643

A816659001 ø 200



Cubica
 □ 643

A816824001 ø 200



Classica
 □ 643

A816813001 ø 200



Onda Plus
 □ 644

A380287001 ø 205

Accessories /
Bidet towel rails



Select
 □ 644

A816314001 300

A816313001 200

Accessories /
Electric towel rails



Hotel's 1200 x 500 mm
 □ 644

A815503000 White
A815503001 Chrome



Hotel's 800 x 500 mm
 □ 644

A815502000 White
A815502001 Chrome



Victoria 1200 x 500 mm
 □ 644

A815499000 White
A815499001 Chrome



Victoria 800 x 500 mm
 □ 644

A815498000 White
A815498001 Chrome

□ See indicated page for further information. / Dimensions in mm.

Accessories /
Water towel rails



Hotel's 1200 x 500 mm
644



Hotel's 800 x 500 mm
644



Victoria 1200 x 500 mm
645

A815509000 White
A815509001 Chrome

A815508000 White
A815508001 Chrome

A815505000 White
A815505001 Chrome



Victoria 800 x 500 mm
645

A815504000 White
A815504001 Chrome

Accessories /
Robe hooks



Select
645



Tempo
645



Carmen
645

A816301001

A817020001

A817001001



Nuova
645

Hotel's
645



Superinox
645

Rubik
645

A816520001

A816721001

A817300002

A816840001



Twin
 □ 645

A81670001



Hotel's Classic
 □ 645

A815491001



Victoria
 □ 645

A816652001



Victoria
 □ 646

A816651001



Victoria
 □ 646

A816650001



Cubica
 □ 646

A816819001



Classica
 □ 646

A816808001



Onda Plus
 □ 646

A380207001



Onda Plus
 □ 646

A380197001

Accessories /
Containers



Tempo
 □ 646

A817028001 300 x 110



Nuova
 □ 646

A816533001 300 x 120



Nuova
 □ 646

A816534001 250 x 250



Hotel's
646

A816730001 300 x 120



Hotel's
646

A816403001 200 x 120



Hotel's
646

A816731001 200 x 120
A816401001 150 x 150



(N)
Superinox
646

A817311002



Rubik
647

A816854001 200 x 200



Rubik
647

A816853001 300



Twin
647

A816714001 300



Hotel's Classic
647

A815413001 205



Hotel's Classic
647

A815414001



Victoria
647

A816688001 300
A816687001 200



Victoria
647

A816686001 250 x 250
A816685001 200 x 200



Cubica
647

A816826001



Classica
647

A816815001

Accessories /
Towel racks



Tempo
647

A817032001 600 x 273



Hotel's
648

A816379001 635 x 133



Superinox
648

A817302002



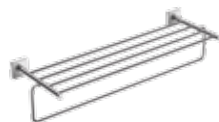
Rubik
648

A816848001 500 x 200



Twin
648

A816707001 600 x 200



Victoria
648

A816660001 625 x 198



Cubica
648

A816825001



Classica
648

A816814001

Accessories /
Shelves



Select
648

A816306001 600



Tempo
649

A817027001 600
A817040001 300



Nuova
649

A816524001 600



Hotel's
649

A816372001 600



Twin
649

A816708001 600



Victoria
649

A816661001 600



Onda Plus
649

A380247001 550

Accessories /
Over countertop glasses



Tempo
649

A817022001



Nuova
649

A816531001



Hotel's
649

A816388001



Rubik
649

A816844001



Twin
649

A816706001



Ice
650

A816860012



Ice
650

A816860009



Ice
650

A816860013

Accessories /
**Wall-mounted
tumbler holders
and glasses**



Select
650

A816303001



Tempo
650

A817021001



Carmen
650

A817007001



Nuova
650

A816523001



Hotel's
650

A816723001



Rubik
650

A816843001



Twin
650

A816705001



Victoria
650

A816681001



Cubica
650

A816821001



Classica
650

A816810001



Onda Plus
650

A380367001 Toothbrush holder

Accessories /
**Over countertop
soap dishes**



Tempo
651

A817024001



Twin
651

A816702001



Onda Plus
651

A380237001

Accessories /
**Wall-mounted
soap dishes**



Select
651

A816302001



Tempo
651

A817023001



Carmen
651

A817005001



Nuova
651

A816521001



Hotel's
651

A816371001



Twin
651

A816701001



Hotel's Classic
651

A815410001



Victoria
651

A816683001



Cubica
651

A816820001



Classica
651

A816809001



Onda Plus
652

A380357001



Onda Plus
652

A380337001



Onda Plus
652

A380347001



Onda Plus
652

A380387001

Accessories /
**Over countertop
gel dispensers**

(N)



Tempo
652

A817026001



Nuova
652

A816532001



Hotel's
652

A816390001

(N)



Superinox
652

A817312002



Rubik
652

A816841001



Twin
652

A816704001



Victoria
652

A816679001



Ice
652

A816861012



Ice
652

A816861009



Ice
652

A816861013

Accessories /
**Wall-mounted gel
dispensers**



Select
653

A816304001



(N)

Tempo
653

A817037001



(N)

Carmen
653

A817006001



Nuova
 □ 653

A816522001



Hotel's
 □ 653

A816722001



Superinox
 □ 653

A817301002



Rubik
 □ 653

A816842001



Twin
 □ 653

A816703001



Victoria
 □ 653

A816677001



Victoria
 □ 653

A816678001



Cubica
 □ 653

A816828001



Classica
 □ 653

A816817001

Accessories /
Toilet roll holders with cover



Tempo
 □ 654

A817033001



Nuova
 □ 654

A816529001



Hotel's
 □ 654

A816720001




 <p>Superinox 654</p>	 <p>Rubik 654</p>	 <p>Twin 654</p>	 <p>Hotel's Classic 654</p>
A817304002	A816849001	A816713001	A815437001

 <p>Victoria 654</p>	 <p>Cubica 654</p>	 <p>Classica 654</p>	 <p>Onda Plus 654</p>
A816662001	A816822001	A816811001	A380227001

Accessories /
**Toilet roll holders
without cover**

 <p>Select 654</p>	 <p>Tempo 654</p>	 <p>Tempo 655</p>
A816307001	A817034001	A817035001

 <p>Carmen 655</p>	 <p>Nuova 655</p>	 <p>Hotel's 655</p>	 <p>Hotel's 655</p>
A817004001	A816528001	A816383001	A816725001

 Superinox □ 655	 Rubik □ 655	 Twin □ 655	 Hotel's Classic □ 655
 A817303002	 A816850001	 A816712001	A815436001

 Victoria □ 655	 Victoria □ 655	 Onda Plus □ 655
 A816663001	 A816665001	A380217001

Accessories / **Wall-mounted toilet brush holders**

 Select □ 655	 Tempo □ 656	 Carmen □ 656
A816305001	A817036001	A817008001

 Nuova □ 656	 Hotel's □ 656	 Superinox □ 656	 Rubik □ 656
A816530001	A816726001	A817305002	 A816851001



Twin
656

Hotel's Classic
656

Victoria
657

Victoria
657

A816715001

A815480001

A816666001

A816667001



Cubica
657

Classica
657

Onda Plus
657

A816829001

A816818001

A380257001

Accessories /
**Floorstanding
toilet brush
holders**



Tempo
657



Hotel's
657



Superinox
657

A817038001

A816369001

A817306002



Rubik
658



Victoria
658



Ice
658



Ice
658

A816852001

A816668001

A816863012

A816863009



Ice
 658

A816863013

Accessories /
Waste bins



6L

Hotel's
 658

A816392001



6L

Hotel's Classic
 658

A815489001



3L

Hotel's Classic
 658

A815487001

Other **accessories**



Hotel's Classic
 658

A815493001



Hotel's Classic
 658

A815492001

Packs /
Accessories



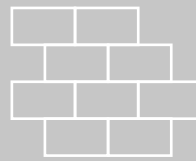
Cubica
 658

A816831001



Classica
 659

A816830001



Installation systems

Duplo	368
Operating plates	371



Roca Installation systems

Roca installation systems conceal the cistern behind the wall, transforming the look of any bathroom, modernizing rooms and visually expanding spaces thanks to the elimination of the traditional visible cisterns.

High resistance

With the guarantee of a perfect adjustment and a high static resistance of up to 400 kg, it is the perfect solution for public and private spaces.



Easy installation

With a quick and easy installation, they include a comprehensive installation pack with detailed instructions.



Easy maintenance

The operating plates can be easily removed from the wall, allowing an easy access to the inside of the cistern to perform any maintenance.



Acoustic reduction

Isolation system that reduces condensation and noise levels when filling the cistern.



Adaptability

Compact models are available, ideal for bathrooms with space restrictions.



Durability

High-performance flush valve, ensuring 200,000 flush cycles.



Installation systems /
Wall-hung WCs



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Duplo WC
660

A890090020 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Duplo WC Compact
660

A890080020 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Duplo WC Freestanding
660

A890090700 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm



- 6/3L

Duplo WC Fluxor
661

A890092100 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm

■ Opcional:

A890065004 Vandal-resistant kit



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Duplo WC Smart
661

A890090800 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L

Duplo WC under window
661

A890121010 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Basic WC
662

A890090120 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Basic WC Compact
662

A890080120 Includes elbow ø 90/110 mm

Installation systems /
**Single floorstanding
WC**



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Basic Tank
662

A890090200



COMPACT

- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Basic Tank Compact
663

A890080200



Basic tank under window
663

A890121200

- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L



Supporting frame
663

A822091001

Installation systems /
Basin



Duplo Basin
664

A890093000

Installation systems /
Wall-hung bidet



Duplo Bidet
664

A890091200



Basic Bidet
664

A890091100

Installation systems /
Urinal



Duplo Universal Urinal
665

A890094100 Compatible with all Roca urinals

Installation systems /
Support bar



Duplo Handicapped
665

A890090600

Installation systems /
Accessories



Silent in wall
665

A890063000



Waste adapter
666

A892027000 Offset bend pipe

Operating plates / **Simple**



PL1 Single
666

00

A8900951..



PL2 Single
666

00

A8900961..



PL3 Single
666

04

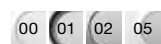
A8900971..

Operating plates / **Dual**



PL1 Dual

666



A8900950..



PL2 Dual

667



A8900960..



PL3 Dual

667

04

A8900970..



PL4 Dual

667



A8900980..



PL5 Dual

667

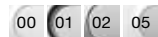


A8900990..



PL6 Dual

667



A8900850..



PL7 Dual

667



A8900882..



PL7 Dual

668



A8900883.. With glass

Operating plates / Dual
Electronic



PL3 Dual Electronic

668



A890097400 Dual electronic

A890097300 Dual electronic Compact

EP-1 Dual Electronic

668



A890102008 Dual electronic

A890103008 Dual electronic Compact



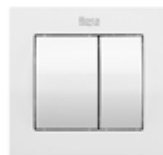
EP-2 Dual Electronic

668

A890102009 Dual electronic

A890103009 Dual electronic Compact

Operating plates / Dual
Reduced mobility

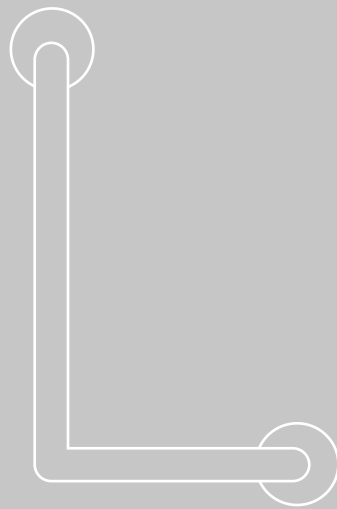


PL-N1 Dual

670



A8900660..



Specific uses

Accessibility	376
Public spaces	380



Accessibility

By combining innovation, durability and, above all, the maximum certified safety, Roca's accessibility solutions always aim to provide vital protection and confidence in an area as important as the bathroom space. A large number of solutions that are ahead of the future needs, enabling users to enjoy their hygiene routines with serenity in spite of the limitations linked to the natural changes in our bodies.





Soft Close



Special height



Reduced mobility

Adapted products

Basins

Access
Page 385



Meridian
Page 385



WCs

Access
Page 384



Access front opening
Page 384



Access wall-hung
Page 384



Close-coupled Meridian reduced mobility
Page 384



Mirror

Access tilting mirror
Page 390



Reclining shower seat

Access
Page 391



Operating plate

PL-N1
Page 373





Meridian WC with Multiclean Premium and Access accessories. Hotel wall tiles and Derby floor tiles.



Accessories

Hotel's Classic

Angular grab rail with soap dish
Page 389



Access

Straight grab rail
Page 388 (St. steel)
Page 388 (White)



Angular grab rail
Page 388 (St. steel)
Page 388 (White)



Angular grab rail
Page 388



Folding grab bar
Page 389 (St. steel)
Page 389 (White)



Folding grab bar on floor pedestal
Page 389



Adaptable antibacterial toilet roll holder
Page 389



Folding armrest
Page 390



Tilting mirror
Page 390



Tilting mirror
Page 390



Shower slide bar
Page 390



Folding shower seat
Page 391 (Comfort)
Page 391 (Pro)



Folding shower seat with legs
Page 391



Shower stool
Page 390 (Comfort)
Page 390 (Pro)



Faucets

Victoria Pro

Single-lever basin mixer with gerontological handle
Page 385



Single-lever basin mixer with gerontological handle
Page 387



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 386



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
Page 387



Single-lever wall-mounted kitchen mixer with gerontological handle
Page 385



Public spaces

Being a company engaged in the design, production and commercialization of bathroom products for construction and interior design, we are able to provide integral solutions for very different establishments, with products that ensure the maximum quality and durability with the minimum water and energy consumption.



Foro basin, M2-E faucets, Twin accessories, The Gap WC, PL3 operating plate. Atlas tiles.



Basins

Access
Page 392



A | 100 | 60

Urinals

Site Mural
Page 392



Euret
Page 392



Spun
Page 392



Hall
Page 393



Chic
Page 393



Mini
Page 393



Squatting pan

Oriental
Pág. 394



Bosfor
Pág. 394



Dividers

Wing
Page 394



Spun
Page 394



Dimensions in cm.





L90-E faucets.



Electronic faucets

L90-E
Electronic basin mixer
Page 397



M3-E
Electronic basin mixer
Page 397



L20-E
Electronic basin mixer (premixed water)
Page 397



M2-E
Electronic basin mixer
Page 397



Loft-E
Electronic basin mixer (one water)
Page 397



Sentronic-E
Electronic basin mixer
Page 400



Sentronic-S
Electronic urinal flush valve
Page 404



Sentronic-V
Electronic urinal flush valve
Page 405



Self-closing faucets

Instant
Deck-mounted basin mixer
Page 398



Instant Care
Deck-mounted basin mixer
Page 386



Instant Foot
Foot pedal faucet
Page 401



Sprint
Deck-mounted basin mixer
Page 398



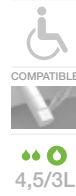
Avant
Deck-mounted basin mixer
Page 399



Flush valves for WCs
Wall-mounted Gem flush valve
Page 406



Accessibility / WCs



Meridian 750 mm

669

00

A34224H..0	Bowl	SD
A34124H..0	Cistern	Al
A801230..4	Seat	BI
A80123D..4	Ring	

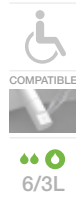


Access 670 mm

669

00

A342236..0	Bowl	SH
A341230..0	Cistern	AL
A341231..0	Cistern	Al
A801232..4	Seat	BI
A801230..4	Seat and ring	
A80123A..4	Seat and ring	
A80123D..4	Ring	

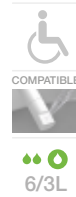


Access 670 mm

669

00

A342237..0	Bowl	SV
A341230..0	Cistern	AL
A341231..0	Cistern	Al
A801232..4	Seat	BI
A801230..4	Seat and ring	
A80123A..4	Seat and ring	
A80123D..4	Ring	



Access 670 mm (front opening)

670

00

A342239..0	Bowl	SH
A341230..0	Cistern	AL
A341231..0	Cistern	Al
A80123C..4	Seat and ring	



Access 700 mm

670

00

A346237..0	Bowl	
A801232..4	Seat	
A801230..4	Ring	
A80123A..4	Ring	
A80123D..4	Ring	

Accessibility / Operating plate



PL-N1 Dual

670

00

A8900660.. (1)

Accessibility / **Basins and tilting wall bracket for basins**



Access 640 mm

□ 670

00

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| A327230..0 | Basin |
| A506403207 | Drain ⁽¹⁾ |
| A892814000 | Drain ⁽²⁾ |



Meridian 700 mm

□ 671

00

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| A32724H..0 | Basin |
| A506403207 | Drain ⁽¹⁾ |
| A892814000 | Drain ⁽²⁾ |



Access

□ 671

00

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| A816323..0 | Tilting wall bracket |
|-------------------|----------------------|

Accessibility / **Deck-mounted faucets**



Victoria Pro

□ 672

A5A3123C00



Victoria Pro

□ 672

A5A8423C00

□ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾ Drain with built-in waste pipe and overflow. ⁽²⁾ Drain with flexible waste pipe.

Accessibility / **Deck-mounted faucets / Self-closing**



Instant Care
 672

A5A3277C00



6L

Instant Care
 672

A5A4377C00 Faucet

Accessibility / **Built-in / Self-closing**



6L

Instant Care
 672

A5A7977C00 Faucet

Accessibility / **Wall-mounted / Dual outlet**



Victoria Pro
 672

A5A0123C02

Accessibility / **Wall-mounted / One outlet**



Victoria Pro
 672

A5A2023C02



Victoria Pro
 673

A5A7623C00

Accessibility / **Kitchen faucets and accessories**



Instant Pro
 673

A5A8564C00 1 outlet



Instant Pro
 673

A5A8664C00 2 outlets



Instant Pro
 673

A5A8764C00 Adapter for over countertop installation



Instant Pro
 673

A5A8064C00 1200 mm. Chrome

Accessibility /
Straight grab rails



STAINLESS
STEEL

Access Comfort
674

A816930001	900
A816929001	700
A816928001	600
A816927001	400
A816926001	300



VINYL

Access Comfort
674

A816904009	900
A816903009	700
A816902009	600
A816901009	400
A816900009	300



Access Pro
674

A816955009	900
A816954009	700
A816953009	600
A816952009	400
A816951009	300



VINYL



Access Pro
674

A816980009	900
A816979009	700
A816978009	600
A816977009	400
A816976009	300

Accessibility /
**Accessories /
Angular grab rails**



STAINLESS
STEEL

Access Comfort
674

A816931001	135°
-------------------	------



VINYL

Access Comfort
674

A816905009	135°
-------------------	------



Access Pro
674

A816982009	135°
-------------------	------



VINYL



Access Pro
674

A816957009	135°
-------------------	------



Access Comfort
674

A816906009	90° left
A816907009	90° right



VINYL

Access Pro
674

A816958009	90° left
A816959009	90° right



VINYL



Access Pro
674

A816983009	90° left
A816984009	90° right



Hotel's Classic*
 □ 674

A815474001 510

Accessibility /
**Accessories /
 Folding grab bars**



STAINLESS
 STEEL

Access Comfort
 □ 675

A816933001 800
A816932001 600



Access Comfort
 □ 675

A816909009 800
A816908009 600



VINYL

Access Pro
 □ 675

A816961009 800
A816960009 600



VINYL



Access Pro
 □ 675

A816986009 800
A816985009 600

Accessibility /
**Accessories /
 Folding grab bar
 on floor pedestal
 and toilet roll
 holders for grab
 bars**



Access Comfort
 □ 675

A816910009 600

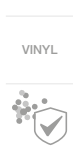


Access Comfort / Pro
 □ 675

A816911009

□ See indicated page for further information. / Dimensions in mm. / * While stocks lasts.

Accessibility /
**Accessories /
Armrests**



Access Comfort / Pro
☞ 675

A816964009 800

Accessibility /
**Accessories /
Tilting mirrors**



Access Comfort
☞ 675

A816915009 600 x 500



Access Pro
☞ 675

A816965009 600 x 450



Access
☞ 675

A812288000 600 x 800

Accessibility /
**Accessories /
Shower bars**



Access Pro
☞ 676

A816956009 900



Access Pro
☞ 676

A816981009 900



Accessibility /
**Accessories /
Shower stools and seats**



N
Trix
☞ 676

A857124000 ø 30



Access Comfort
☞ 676

A816914009



Access Pro
☞ 676

A816963009

VINYL



VINYL



Access Pro
676

A816988009



Zen
676

A2H0432000



Access Comfort
676

A816912009



VINYL

Access Pro
676

A816962009



VINYL



Access Pro
676

A816987009



STAINLESS
STEEL

Access
676

A816322000



Access Comfort
676

A816913009



Public spaces / **Basins****Access**

677

00

A368PB8..0 1000 x 450**Access**

677

00

A368PB9..0 600 x 450Public spaces / **Urinals****Site**

677

00

A359605..0 Back inlet**A359607..0** Top inlet**Euret**

677

00

A35945E..0 4 alkaline batteries**A35945M..0** Mains operated at 230 V**Euret**

677

00

A35945F..0 Back inlet**Euret**

677

00

A35945H..0 Top inlet**Spun**

677

00

A353148..0 Back inlet



Spun

677

00

A353147..0 Back inlet



Spun

677

00

A353149..0 Top inlet



Hall

677

00

A35362E..0 Back inlet



Hall

677

00

A353623..0 Back inlet

AV0020700R Siphon



Hall Waterless

677

00

A353621..0

AV0017200R Spare cartridge



Chic

677

00

A35945J..0 Back inlet



Chic

677

00

A35945L..0 Top inlet



Mini

677

00

A353145..0 Top inlet



Pack Mini + Instant

678

00

A35T145..0 Pack made up of Mini urinal Instant flush valve, external pipe, urinal fixing kit and siphon

Public spaces / **Urinals / Spare parts**



Mural*

☐ 678

00

A353330..1

A526505114 Mural drain elbow ⁽¹⁾

A526505214 Mural drain elbow ⁽¹⁾

Public spaces / **Urinals / Dividers**



Wing

☐ 678

00

A387090..0 730 x 400



Spun

☐ 678

00

A387091..0 620 x 400

**DISCONTINUED
ORDERS ADMITTED UNTIL STOCK 0**

Public spaces / **Squatting pan**



Oriental

☐ 686

00

A345090..1



Bosfor

☐ 686








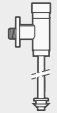














00

A345060..1

Global cancellation

☐ See indicated page for further information. / Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. / Dimensions in mm.
* While stocks last. ⁽¹⁾ Essential for the installation of the Mural urinal. See faucet compatibility chart.

Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets											
		Self-closing						Flush valves	Electronic				
		Instant		Sprint			Avant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S		
													
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9024C00	A5A9224C00*	A5A9124C00*	A5A9079C00	A5A9279C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/CM0/B00 A5Z5165203/5303		
Urinals		Site Mural 359605..0	•		•			•				•	
		Site Mural 359607..0		•		•			•	•		•	
		Euret 35945F..0	•		•			•					•
		Euret 35945H..0		•		•			•	•			•
		Spun 353148..0	•		•			•					•
		Spun 353147..0	•		•			•					•
		Spun 353149..0		•		•			•	•			•
		Hall 35362E000	•		•			•					•
		Hall 353623000	•		•			•					•
		Chic 35945J..0	•		•			•					•
		Chic 35945L..0		•		•			•	•			•
		Mini 353145..0		•		•			•	•			•
	Mural 353330001		•		•			•	•			•	



Slop hopper

**Garda**

686

00

A371055..0 Slop hopper**A526005510** Grating

Laundry sinks

**Unik Henares***

686

806

A851028... 390 x 600 x 847**Henares**

687

00

A368951..1 600 x 390 x 360**Henares***

687

806

A856897... 378 x 555 x 786

Basin faucets / **Deck-mounted / Electronic**



5,7L

L90-E
678

A5A5301C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5501C00 Mains operated at 230 W



5,7L

M3-E
678

A5A5302C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5502C00 Mains operated at 230 W



5,7L

M2-E
678

A5A5355C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5555C00 Mains operated at 230 W



ONE WATER

5,7L

L90-E
679

A5A5601C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5701C00 Mains operated at 230 W



ONE WATER

5,7L

M3-E
679

A5A5602C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5702C00 Mains operated at 230 W



ONE WATER

5,7L

L20-E
679

A5A5309C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5509C00 Mains operated at 230 W



ONE WATER

5,7L

L20-E
679

A5A5609C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A5709C00 Mains operated at 230 W



ONE WATER

5,7L

Loft-E
679

A5A4243C00 4 alkaline batteries
A5A4343C00 Mains operated at 230 W
A5A3243C00 Pre-mixed water. 4 alkaline batteries
A5A3343C00 Pre-mixed water. Mains operated at 230 W



ONE WATER

5,7L

Loft-E
679

- A5A3143C00 4 alkaline batteries
- A5A3943C00 Mains operated at 230 W
- A5A3743C00 Pre-mixed water. 4 alkaline batteries
- A5A3843C00 Pre-mixed water. Mains operated at 230 W

Basin faucets / **Deck-mounted / Self-closing**



5,7L

Instant
680

A5A3177C00



Sprint
680

A5A3124C00



3L

Avant
680

A5A3179C00



3L

Avant
680

A5A3279C00



ONE WATER

6L

Instant
680

A5A4277C00



ONE WATER

ECO

Instant
680

A5A4477C00



Sprint
680

A5A4224C00



ONE WATER

ONE WATER

3L

Avant
680

A5A4279C00

Basin faucets / **Wall-mounted / Self-closing**



6L

Instant
680

A5A7877C00



Sprint
680

A5A7824C00



3L

Avant
680

A5A7979C00



3L

Avant
681

A5A7879C00

Basin faucets / **Built-in / Electronic**



ONE WATER

5,7L

Sentronic-E
681

Sentronic-E
681

- A5A4602C00** External subset
- A525874603** Built-in subset

- A5A4702C00** External subset
- A505326507** Built-in subset



ONE WATER

5,7L

Loft-E
681

- A5A5643C00** 4 alkaline batteries
- A5A5743C00** Mains operated at 230 W
- A5A3543C00** Pre-mixed water. 4 alkaline batteries
- A5A3643C00** Pre-mixed water. Mains operated at 230 W

Basin faucets / **Wall-mounted foot pedal**



Instant Foot
681

Instant Foot
681

A505128700

A505128900



ONE WATER

Instant Foot
681

A505127900

Basin faucets /
Floorstanding foot pedal



Instant Foot
681

A505128600



Instant Foot
682

A505128800



ONE WATER

Instant Foot
682

A505127800



Basin faucets /
Thermostatic Micro-T



Avant
682

A5A0279C00



PRE-MIXED
WATER

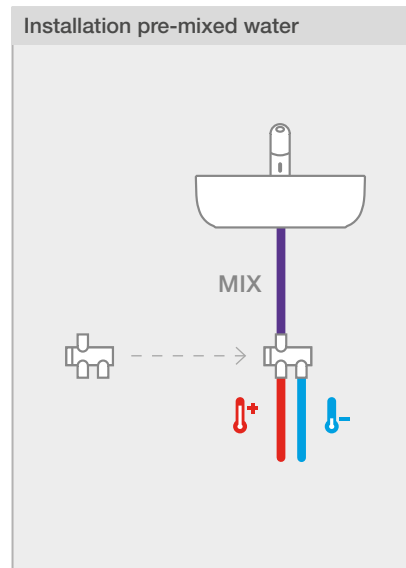
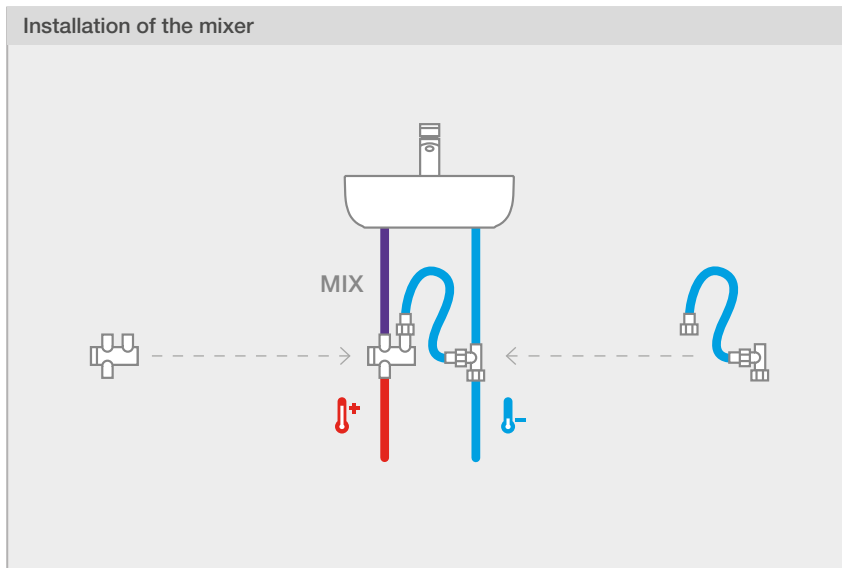
Avant
682

A5A0179C00



Avant
682

A505326203



Basin faucets /
Basin spouts



Instant Foot
682

A505327000



Instant Foot
682

A505326900

Urinal faucets /
**Wall-mounted /
Self-closing**



Instant
682

A5A9277C00
A5A9317C00 External pipe for urinal



Sprint
682

A5A9224C00



Sprint
682

A5A9124C00
A5A9317C00 External pipe for urinal



Avant
682

A5A9279C00
A5A9317C00 External pipe for urinal

Urinal faucets / **Built-in / Electronic**



Sentronic-S

683

Chrome

- A5A8102C00** External part
- A525165303** Built-in part, connection to mains
- A525165203** Built-in part, 4 batteries



Sentronic-S

683

Matt

- A5A8102CM0** External part
- A525165303** Built-in part, connection to mains
- A525165203** Built-in part, 4 batteries



Sentronic-S

683

White

- A5A8102B00** External part
- A525165303** Built-in part, connection to mains
- A525165203** Built-in part, 4 batteries

Urinal faucets / **Built-in / Self-closing**



Instant

683

A5A9077C00



Sprint

683

A5A9024C00



Avant
 683

A5A9079C00

Urinal faucets /
Wall-mounted flush valve



Sentronic-V
 683

A5A9A79C00 1 alkaline battery
A525081207 Remote control



Aqualine Comfort
 683

A5A9177C00

Flush valves for WCs /
Wall-hung flush valves



Aqualine Basic
 683

A5A9477C00



Aqualine Plus
 683

A5A9577C00

ONE WATER

ONE WATER

6/3L




ONE WATER

Gem
 684

A526900610 Curved discharge pipe

Flush valves for WCs /
Complements for flush valves


Complements for flush valves
 684

- AG0094703R** External discharge pipe
- A505521600** Flush valve pipe
- A525936100** Check valve
- AV0016200R** Flush valve plug

Flush valves for WCs /
Built-in flush valves




 6/3L

Built-in flush valve 3/4"
 684

A5A9779C00




 6/3L

Aqualine
 684

A5A9777C00



6L

Aqualine
 684

A5A9677C00

Shower faucets /
**Wall-mounted /
 Self-closing**



Instant
 684

A5A2777C00



Sprint
 684

A5A2724C00

Shower faucets /
Built-in / Self-closing



Instant
 684

A5A2677C00



Sprint
 684

A5A2624C00



Avant
685

A5A2217C00

Discontinued -admitted orders until stock 0

Shower faucets /
Built-in / Thermostatic



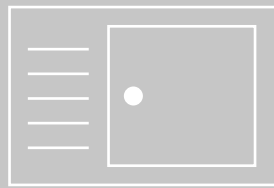
Avant
685

A5A0679C00



Diverta wash basin countertop, Avant faucet and Hotel's accessories.





Kitchen

Kitchen sinks

Quarzex®	412
Stainless steel	414
Fireclay	416

Kitchen faucets

Single-lever and twin-lever	432
-----------------------------	-----



Quarzex®

The Quarzex® kitchen sinks consist of 80% quartz sand and 20% acrylic resins, extremely hard and thick, which provide them with an extraordinary resistance. With a warm and natural texture, they are available in different coloured finishes that remain intact against chemical agents and UV light, allowing them to remain in perfect condition over time. Moreover, the zero porosity of this compound results in waterproof surfaces that avoid the leakage of liquids and therefore the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.



Oslo kitchen sink and Targa faucets.



Product range

Oslo 100 2C
Page 426

Oslo 100
Page 421

Oslo 85 2C
Page 424

100



100



86



Oslo 85
Page 422

Riga 50
Page 419

Riga 40
Page 420

86



55



45

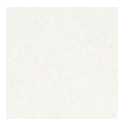


Complete your kitchen

Optional
Page 426



Finishes



White



Grey



Black

Dimensions in cm.



Stainless steel

Stainless steel kitchen sinks are highly resistant to impacts. High temperatures do not deteriorate or damage them, they are therefore suitable for installation close to heat sources. Moreover, the non-porous property of stainless steel prevents the presence of germs, avoiding their rusting and making cleaning easier.



Praga kitchen sink and L90 faucets.



Product range

Paris
Page 418



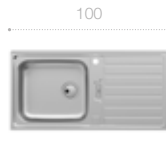
Praga
Page 418



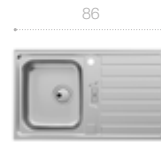
Siena 80 2C
Page 424



Siena 100
Page 421



Siena 85
Page 422



Berlin Plus / Berlin
Page 419



A | 74 | 50 | 45 | 40

A | 74 | 50 | 45 | 40

A | 61 | 46

Berlin 40 + 20
Page 425



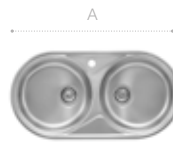
Berlin 20 + 40
Page 425



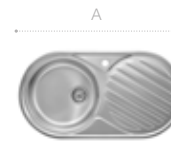
Berlin 20
Page 421



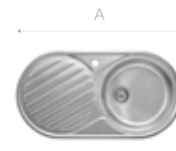
Duo
Page 424



Duo
Page 421



Duo
Page 421



A | 90 | 80

A | 90 | 80

A | 90 | 80

Ruedo
Page 419



Redondo
Page 420



BP
Page 419



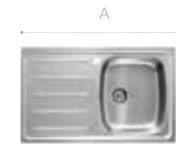
J 45/60
Page 418



J 80/90
Page 424



J 80/90 ED/EI
Page 423



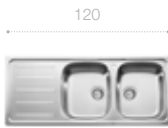
A | 56,5 | 46,9 | 40,7

A | 60 | 45

A | 90 | 80

A | 90 | 80

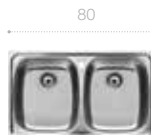
J 120 ED/EI
Page 426



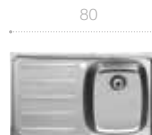
J Plus 45/60
Page 418



J Plus 80
Page 425



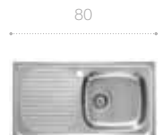
J Plus 80 ED/EI
Page 422



J 1080
Page 425



J 1351/1135
Page 423



A | 60 | 45

E 45/60
Page 418



E 80/90
Page 424



E 80/90 ED/EI
Page 423



A | 60 | 45

A | 90 | 80

A | 90 | 80

Dimensions in cm.

Fireclay

Fireclay sinks, which are extremely hard, are very resistant to impact and withstand high temperatures. Thanks to their smooth, pore-free surface, they are very hygienic and easy to clean.

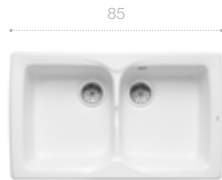


Lugano kitchen sink and Fiorentina faucets.



Product range

Beverly 85
Page 424



Beverly 85-E
Page 422



Beverly 50
Page 419



Leman 90
Page 424



Leman 80
Page 425



Lugano 70
Page 418



Lugano 60
Page 418



Single bowl kitchen sinks



Praga 74
 688

A870E10740



Paris 74
 688

A870J10740



Lugano 70
 688

A365971001



J-60 Plus
 688

A870L10600



J-60
 688

A870510601



E-60
 688

A870410603



Lugano 60
 688

A365972001



BP-3
 688

A870110500



Berlin 55
688

A870A10550



Berlin 55 Plus
688

A870B10550



Ruedo
688

A870810515



Riga 50
688

94 02 11

A880150..0



Praga 50
688

A870E10500



Paris 50
689

A870J10500



Beverly 50
689

A366087000



BP-2
689

A870110400



BP-0
689

A870110350



Round
 689

A870810453

STAINLESS
STEEL



J-45 Plus
 689

A870L10450



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-45
 689

A870510451



STAINLESS
STEEL



E-45
 689

A870410453

STAINLESS
STEEL



Praga 45
 689

A870E10450

STAINLESS
STEEL



Paris 45
 689

A870J10450

STAINLESS
STEEL



Riga 40
 689

94 02 11

A880140..0

QUARZEX®



Praga 40
 689

A870E10400

STAINLESS
STEEL



Paris 40
 690

A870J10400

STAINLESS
STEEL





Berlin 40 Plus
690

A870B10400



Berlin 40
690

A870A10400



Berlin 20
690

A870A10200

Single bowl kitchen sinks and drainer



Oslo 100
690
94 02 11

A880130..0



Siena 100
690

A870KC1000



Duo 90
690

A870930901



Duo 90
690

A870940901



J-90 ED
690

A870F30901



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-90 EI
690

A870F40901



STAINLESS
STEEL



E-90 ED
690

A870H30901



STAINLESS
STEEL



E-90 EI
690

A870H40901



QUARZEX®



Oslo 85
690

94 02 11

A880120..0



STAINLESS
STEEL



N
Siena 85
691

A870KC0860



FIRECLAY



Beverly 85-E
691

A366067000



STAINLESS
STEEL



Duo 80
691

A870930845



STAINLESS
STEEL



Duo 80
691

A870940845



STAINLESS
STEEL



N
J-80 ED Plus
691

A870L30800



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-80 EI Plus

691

A870L40800



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-80 ED

691

A870F30801



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-80 EI

691

A870F40801



ACERO
INOXIDABLE



J-1351

691

A870230801



ACERO
INOXIDABLE



J-1135

691

A870240801



STAINLESS
STEEL



E-80 ED

691

A870H30801



STAINLESS
STEEL



E-80 EI

691

A870H40801



Double bowl kitchen sinks



STAINLESS STEEL



Duo 90

692

A870920901



FIRECLAY



Leman 90

692

A365961001



STAINLESS STEEL



J-90

692

A870510901



STAINLESS STEEL



E-90

692

A870420903



QUARZEX®

200



Oslo 85 2C

692

94 02 11

A880160..0



FIRECLAY



Beverly 85

692

A366057000



STAINLESS STEEL



Siena 80 2C

692

A870K20860



STAINLESS STEEL



Duo 80

692

A870920845



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-80 Plus
692

A870L20800



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-80
692

A870510801



STAINLESS
STEEL



J-1080
692

A870220801



STAINLESS
STEEL



E-80
692

A870420803



FIRECLAY



Leman 80
693

A365962001



STAINLESS
STEEL



Berlin 40 + 20
693

A870AB0640



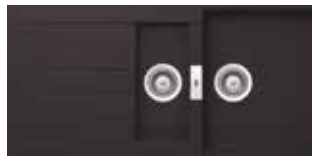
STAINLESS
STEEL



Berlin 20 + 40
693

A870AA0640

Double bowl kitchen skins and drainer



QUARZEX®

200



STAINLESS STEEL



Oslo 100 2C

693

94 02 11

A880170..0

J-120 ED

693

A870F61201



STAINLESS STEEL



J-120 EI

693

A870F71201

Complementary items / **Quarzex®**



Oslo / Riga

693

A861104000 Soap dispenser 250 ml

A868200000 Riga glass chopping board 450 x 300 mm

A868190000 Oslo glass chopping board 485 x 300 mm

A862190000 Stainless rollmat

Complementary items /
Steel



Praga / Paris / Siena

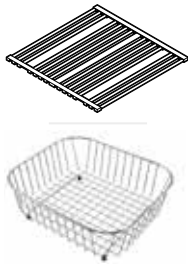
📄 693

- A861104000** Soap dispenser 250 ml
- A868210000** Glass chopping board 450 x 300 mm
- A862190000** Stainless rollmat

Berlin

📄 693

- A861104000** Soap dispenser 250 ml
- A862190000** Stainless rollmat
- A865090000** Square crockery basket 370 x 315 mm



J / P / E

📄 693

- A862190000** Stainless rollmat
- A865090000** Square crockery basket 370 x 315 mm

BP

📄 694

- A865090000** Square crockery basket 370 x 315 mm

DUO

📄 694

- A865060000** Round crockery basket ø 350 mm



Ruedo / Round

📄 693

- A861104000** Soap dispenser 250 ml
- A865060000** Round crockery basket ø 350 mm



Complementary items /
Fireclay



Beverly
☐ 694

A863140000	Chopping board
A865130001	Crockery basket 360 x 330 x 145 mm

Traps **for kitchen sinks**



N
Trap
☐ 694

A506405407 For 1 bowl



N
Trap
☐ 694

A506405507 For 2 bowls



N
Trap
☐ 694

A506405607 Space-saving for 1 bowl



N
Trap
☐ 694

A506405707 Space-saving for 2 bowls



Siena kitchen sink and Syra faucet. thinbig® Downtown and Norfolk tiles.



Kitchen faucets

The kitchen is transformed thanks to Roca's most efficient, versatile and modern faucets. Roca offers a wide range of designs and finishes equipped with flow limiters and practical optional solutions like the retractable spout.



L90 single-lever kitchen faucet.



Product range

Syra
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



Syra
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



Syra
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



Syra
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



L90
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



L90
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



Targa
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



Targa
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 432



Targa
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 433



Targa
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 433



Mencia
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer (White)
Page 433



Mencia
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer (Chrome)
Page 433



Mencia
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer (Silver Grey)
Page 433



Mencia
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer (Black)
Page 433



L20
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 433



L20
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 434



L20
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 435



L20
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 433



Victoria
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 434



Victoria
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 433



Victoria
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 434



Victoria
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 435



Victoria
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 435



Loft
Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 434



Carmen
Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer
Page 434



Kitchen faucets / **Deck-mounted / Single-lever**



COLD START

(N)
Syra
695

A5A812AC00



COLD START

(N)
Syra
695

A5A842AC00



COLD START

(N)
Syra
695

A5A852AC00



COLD START

(N)
Syra
695

A5A832AC00



COLD START

L90
695

A5A8301C00



COLD START

L90
695

A5A8501C00



Targa
696

A5A8460C00



Targa
696

A5A8160C00



Targa
 696

A5A8560C00



Targa
 696

A5A8360C00



Mencia
 696

A5A7409C00 Chrome



COLD START



Mencia
 696

A5A7409B00 White



COLD START



Mencia
 696

A5A7409C00 Black



COLD START



Mencia
 696

A5A7409C00 Silver Grey



COLD START



L20
 696

A5A8209C00



L20
 697

A5A8409C00



COLD START



Victoria
 697

A5A8E25C00





L20
 □ 697

A5A8909C00



COLD
 START

Victoria
 □ 697

A5A8925C00



Victoria
 □ 697

A5A8125C00



Brava
 □ 697

A5A8630C00

Kitchen faucets / **Deck-mounted / Twin-lever**



Loft
 □ 697

A5A8443C00



N
Carmen
 □ 697

A5A844BC00



Brava
698

A5A8430C00

Kitchen faucets /
**Wall-mounted /
Single-lever**



L20
698

A5A7609C00



N
Victoria
698

A5A7G25C00



Victoria
698

A5A7725C00



Kitchen faucets /
**Wall-mounted /
Twin-lever**



Brava
698

A5A7430C00



Brava
698

A5A7730C00

Laundry sinks faucets /
Wall-mounted



Brava
698

A5A8530C00



Brava
698

A5A8730C00



Brava
699

A5A7630C00



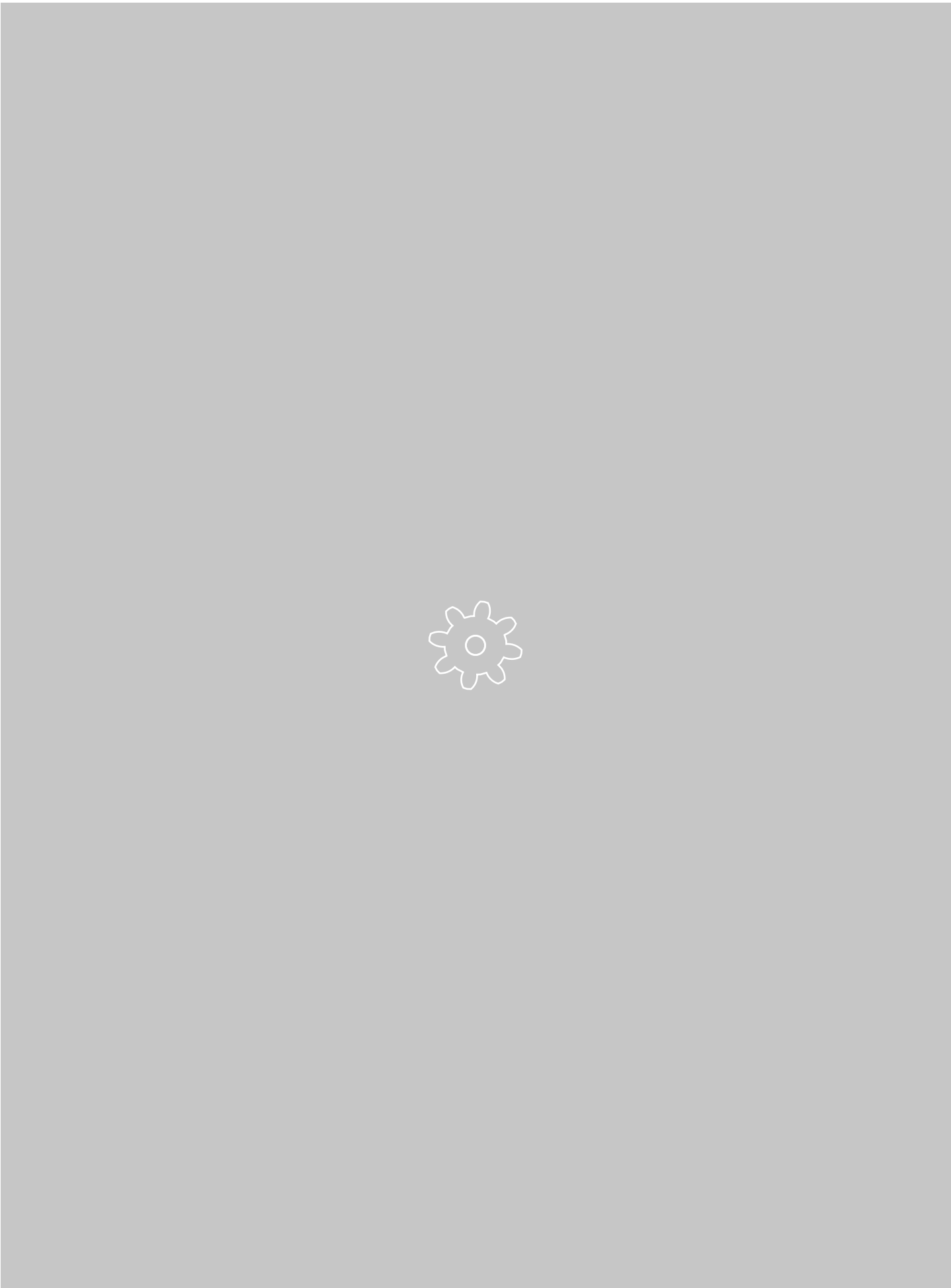
Brava
699

A5A7830C00 Blue index
A5A7930C00 Red index



Berlin kitchen sink and Mencia faucet. thinbig® Pure tiles.





Spare parts

Seats and covers for WCs	440
Seats and covers for bidets	445
Hinges for WCs	449
Mechanisms	450
Wastes for basins	452
Traps for basins and bidets	453
Universal flow limiters	453
Ecoaerators	454



Seats and covers for **existing WCs**



384

Access

700

00

A801232004 Soft-closing

A801230004

A80123A004

A80123D004



384

Access

700

00

A80123C004 With open ring



084

N

Beyond

700

00

A801B82..B Soft-closing



085

N

Carmen

700

00 38

A801B52..B Soft-closing



085

Dama

700

00 17

A801782..4 Soft-closing

A801780..4



087

Dama compacto

700

00 17

A80178C..4 Soft-closing

A80178B..4



085

Dama Retro

700

00 17

A801327..4



086

Debba Square

700

00 17

A8019D2..4 Soft-closing

A8019D0..4



086

Debba Round

700

00 17

A801B22..B Soft-closing

A801B20..B



084

Element

700

00

A801572..4 Soft-closing



086

Hall

701

00 17 91 92

A801622..4 Soft-closing

A801620..4



089

Hall

701

00 17 91 92

A80162C..4 Soft-closing

A80162B..4



094

Happening for children

701

00 71

A801116..4



085

Inspira Square

701

00

A801532..B Soft-closing



085

Inspira Round

701

00

A801522..B Soft-closing



087

Inspira Round compact

701

00

A80152C..B Soft-closing



085

Khroma

701

004 F1T F3T

A80165A... Tank-front backrest

A801652... Soft-closing





085

Meridian

701

00 17

A8012A2..4 Soft-closing

A8012A0..4



087

Meridian compact

701

00 17

A8012AC..4 Soft-closing

A8012AB..4



085

Meridian Comfort

701

00 17

A8012AC..4 Soft-closing

A8012AB..4



384

Meridian reduced mobility

701

00 17

A801230..4

A80123D..4 Ring



086

Nexo

701

00

A80164A..4 Soft-closing

A801640..4



086

The Gap

702

00 17

A801472..4 Soft-closing

A801470..4



087

The Gap compact

702

00 17

A801732..4 Soft-closing

A801730..4



085

The Gap Comfort

702

00 17

A801472..4 Soft-closing

A801470..4



086



Victoria

702

00 17

A801B62..B Soft-closing

A801B66..B

A801B60..B

Seats and covers for **discontinued WCs**



America

702

00 91

A801492..4 Soft-closing

A801492M14 Soft-closing

Atlanta

702

00 17 15 19 91 92

A801289..4



Civic

702

00

A801922..4 Soft-closing



Dama Senso

702

00

A801512..4 Soft-closing

A801511..4



Estudio

702

00 19

A801440..4



Frontalis

702

00 17

A801582..4 Soft-closing



Georgia

702

00 17

A801412..4 Soft-closing



Giralda

702

00 17

A801462..4 Soft-closing

A801461..4



**Happening**

702

00 17

A801562..4 Soft-closing
**Liberty**

702

00

A801339..4
**Lorentina**

702

00 19

A801070..4
**Lucerna**

702

00 19

A801099..4
A801396..4
**Magnum**

702

00 19

A801906..4
**Sidney**

702

00 17 19 91

A801382..4 Soft-closing

A801380..4
**Veranda**

702

00 17 91 92

A801442..4 Soft-closing

A801442M14 Soft-closing
**Veronica**

702

00 17 91

A801379..4

Covers for
existing bidets



095



Beyond

702

00

A806B82..B Soft-closing



095



Carmen

703

00 38

A806B50..B



096

Dama

703

00 17

A806782..4 Soft-closing

A806780..4



097

Dama compact

703

00 17

A80678C..4 Soft-closing

A80678B..4



096

Dama Retro

703

00 17

A806320..4



096

Debba Square

703

00 17

A8069D2..4 Soft-closing

A8069D0..4



096

Debba Round

703

00 17

A806B20..B



097

Hall

703

00 17 91 92

A806620..4





096

Inspira Round

703

00

A806522..B Soft-closing



096

Inspira Square

703

00

A806532..B Soft-closing



095

Khroma

703

004 F1T F3T

A806652... Soft-closing



096

Meridian

703

00 17

A8062A2..4 Soft-closing

A8062A0..4



097

Meridian compact

703

00 17

A8062AC..4 Soft-closing

A8062AB..4



096

The Gap

703

00 17

A806472..4 Soft-closing

A806470..4



097

Victoria

703

00 15

A806390..4

Covers for **discontinued bidets**



America

704

00 91

A806490..4 Soft-closing

A806490M14 Soft-closing

Happening

704

00 17

A806560..4



Dama Senso

704

00 17

A806510..4

Dama Senso compact

704

00 17

A806511..4

Georgia

704

00 17

A806418..4

A806411..4



Giralda

704

00 17

A806460..4

Sidney

704

00 17

A806380..4

Veranda

704

A806448..4 Ring

A806448M14 Ring





Veronica
□704

A806379..4

Hinges for WCs

Hinges Kit				
Types of hinges		For WC / bidet		
For WC seat	Soft-closing	America, Happening, Hall, Sidney, Meridian, Dama Senso, Dama Senso compact and Giralda	AI0001200R	
		Frontalis and Element	AI0001300R	
		Khroma	AI0003800R	
		Veranda	AI0003100R	
		Meridian-N and Dama	AI0012400R	
	Set of soft-closing hinges		AI0001100R	
	Steel	Gondola		AI0006700R
		Access		AI0009600R
		Meridian		AI0006300R
		Meridian-N / Dama		AI0012500R
		America, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Sidney		AI0006500R
	Acetal	Veranda		AI0006600R
		Magnum		AI0006800R
	Acetal quick release	Dama Retro	White	AI0005800R
			Pergamon	AI0005900R
Vison			AI0006000R	
Grey			AI0006100R	
Removable	Dama Senso, Giralda		AI0002100R	
Plastic	Happening Baby		AI0003400R	
Fixing kit hinges				
Types of hinges		For WC / bidet		
For WC seat	Soft-closing	Veranda	AI0003700R	
		Frontalis, Element, Khroma, America, Happening, Veronica, Hall, Sidney, Meridian, Meridian-N, Dama, Dama Senso, Dama Senso compact, Dama Retro, The Gap, Giralda and Victoria	AI0000400R	
	Acetal quick release	Dama Retro white	AI0001800R	
	Removable	Dama Senso, Giralda		AI0002500R
Common for	Meridian, Hall, Georgia, Sidney, Giralda, America, Veranda, Veronica		AI0002400R	
Plastic buffers				
Types of hinges		For WC / bidet		
Seat rings and covers	Seat ring	Remaining ranges (4 units)	AI0009100R	
	Seat cover	Remaining ranges	AI0009000R	



Universal **mechanisms**



Side inlet
 704

A822502400



Side inlet
 704

A822504300 Compact



Bottom inlet
 704

A822502300



Bottom inlet
 704

A822504400 Compact



Single flush valve
 704

A822502200 Compact



Double flush valve
 704

A822502100



Wire-driven double flush valve
 705

A822502800

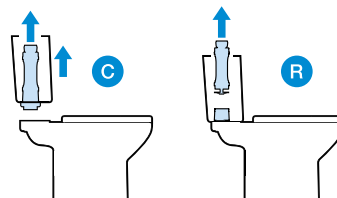


Full (wire-driven)
 705

A822504100 Side inlet + flush
A822504200 Bottom inlet + flush

	ø hole cistern cover (mm)	Type of activation Pull/Push	Single flush A822502200	Double flush A822502100	Double flush (wire-driven) A822502800	
Toilets	Access	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	America	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Aquaria	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C
	Atlanta	ø27	raised pull/push	C	X	R/C
	Atlanta	ø40	leveled push button	C	C	R/C
	Carena	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C
	Civic	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Columbia	ø40	leveled push button	C	R/C	C
	Dama Retro (before Dama)	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C
	Dama Retro (before Dama)	ø27	raised push button	C	X	R/C
	Dama Retro (before Dama)	ø40	raised push button	C	C	R/C
	Dama Retro (before Dama)	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Dama Senso	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Dama Senso CPT	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Dama (before Dama-N)	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Element	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Frontalis	ø40	double push button	X	R/C	X
	Georgia	ø40	leveled push button	C	C	R/C
	Georgia	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Giralda	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Gondola	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C
	Gondola	ø27	leveled push button	C	X	R/C
	Hall	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Happening	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Liberty	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C
	Liberty	ø27	raised push button	C	X	R/C
	Liberty	ø40	leveled push button	C	C	R/C
	Liberty	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Lucerna/Estudio	ø18	pull mechanism	X	X	R/C
	Meridian	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C
	Meridian	ø27	raised push button	C	X	R/C
	Meridian	ø40	raised push button	C	C	R/C
	Meridian	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	Sidney	ø40	leveled push button	C	C	R/C
	Sidney	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
	The Gap	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C
Veranda	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C	
Veronica	ø27	raised push button	C	X	R/C	
Veronica	ø40	leveled push button	C	C	R/C	
Veronica	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C	
Victoria	ø27	pull mechanism	C	X	R/C	
Victoria	ø27	raised push button	C	X	R/C	
Victoria	ø40	leveled push button	R/C	C	C	
Victoria	ø40	double push button	C	R/C	C	

R/C	Without removing the cistern if the sealing joints are correct (R). And removing the cistern if the sealing joints need to be replaced (C).
C	Always removing the cistern
X	Not compatible



Wastes for basins



Aqua Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A526414210 With connection
- A526411410 Without connection



Automatic Aqua Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A526409210 With pull handle



Click-Clack Minimal Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A505400000 Chrome cover ø65



Click-Clack Universal Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A505401100 Ceramic cover ø65



Click-Clack Universal Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A505401000 Chrome cover ø65



Click-Clack Universal Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A505400900 Chrome cover ø40



Always open Universal Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A50640390C Ceramic cover ø72



Always open Universal Waste 1 1/4"
 □ 705

- A506403900 Chrome cover ø72

Traps for basins and bidets



Totem Trap 1/4"
 706

A506403110 For basin



Minimal Trap 1/4"
 706

A506403810 For basin



Trap 1/4"
 706

A506401614 For basin



Trap 1/4"
 706

A506401814 For bidet



Curved trap 1/4"
 706

A506402210 For bidet

Universal **flow limiters**



Universal flow limiter shower 1/2"
 706

AG0099307R 6 l/m



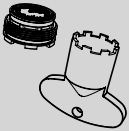



Universal flow limiter shower 1/2"
 706

AG0099407R 4 l/m



Ecoaerators

				
Aerator	For basin faucets of the collections: Monodin, Esmal, Logica, Targa, Victoria and Modena.	For basin faucets of the collections: Moai and L20.	For basin faucets of the collection: L90.	For basin faucets of the collection: M2.
8 l/m (1 unit)	Ref. AG0098400R	Ref. AG0099607R	Ref. AG0100007R	Ref. AG0100107R
6 l/m (1 unit)	Ref. AG0055000R	Ref. AG0099007R	Ref. AG0098907R	Ref. AG0099500R
6 l/m (2 units)	Ref. AG0098500R	-	-	-
4 l/m (1 unit)	Ref. AG0098600R	-	-	-
4 l/m (2 units)	Ref. AG0098700R	-	-	-





Colour range

Bathroom collections	458
Washbasins	458
Bathroom furniture	459
Shower trays	460
Baths	460
Seats and covers	461
Kitchen sinks	461



Colour range

Quick guides

Bathroom collections

	Beyond □ 108	Element □ 24	Khroma □ 26	Carmen □ 106	Hall □ 32	Inspira □ 110	Meridian □ 34	Dama □ 36	Dama Retro □ 38	The Gap □ 124	Debba □ 112	Nexo □ 44	Victoria □ 46
WHITE 00	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
PERGAMON 17	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
EDELWEISS 91	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
GRAPHIT 92	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

Washbasins

	Modo □ 50	Bol □ 76	Fontana □ 69	Java □ 78	Neo Selene □ 79	Berna □ 81	Mohave □ 63	Kalahari □ 63	Diverta wall-hung □ 66	Diverta over countertop □ 66	Cala □ 66	Stratum □ 63	Grand Berna □ 81	Foro □ 80
WHITE 00	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
PERGAMON 17	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
EDELWEISS 91	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
GRAPHIT 92	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
ARGENTA 57	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

	Rodeo □ 79	Prisma □ 64	Terra □ 77	Fuego □ 76	Aloa □ 78	Urbi □ 76	Estudio Corner □ 73	Ibis □ 72	Coral □ 79	Diverta countertop □ 79	Diverta semi-recessed □ 83	Diverta under-countertop □ 79	Veranda □ 63	Senso Square □ 72
WHITE 00	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
PERGAMON 17	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

	Sofia □ 76	Kalahari countertop □ 78
WHITE 00	█	█

Bathroom furniture

	Anima □ 122	Beyond □ 108	Carmen □ 106	Debba □ 112	Heima □ 116	Inspira □ 110	Luna □ 163	Mini □ 128	Prisma □ 118	Stratum □ 104	Suma □ 130	The Gap □ 124	Victoria Basic □ 120	Victoria-N □ 114
GLOSS WHITE 806	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
MATT WHITE SATIN 415	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
GLOSS ANTHRACITE GREY 153	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
MATT DARK GREY 371	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
MATT ANTHRACITE SATIN 417	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED GREY 156	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED OAK 155	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED BIRCH 422	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED CITY OAK 402	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED CITY OAK WITH DARK MIRROR 403	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED ASH 321	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED ASH/GLOSS WHITE 322	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED MOOD TEKA 150	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED YOSEMITE 396	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED CEDAR 423	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED WENGE 154	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
INTERIOR DRAWER FINISH														
TEXTURED BEIGE	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
BLACK OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
DARK OAK	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
TEXTURED GREY	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
SAME FINISH AS EXTERIOR	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█



Seats and covers

	Beyond □ 440	Access □ 440	Carmen □ 440	Dama □ 440	Dama Retro (4,5) □ 440	Debba □ 440	Element □ 441	Hall □ 441	Happening (Baby) □ 441	Inspira □ 441	Khroma ⁽¹⁾ □ 441	Meridian-N □ 442	The Gap □ 442	Uninett □ 442	Victoria (4,5) □ 442
WHITE 00	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
PERGAMON 17	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
ILUSION PINK 15	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
MINK 19	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
DARK GREY 38	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
YELLOW 71	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
EDELWEISS 91	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
JASMIN 93	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
GRAPHIT 92	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

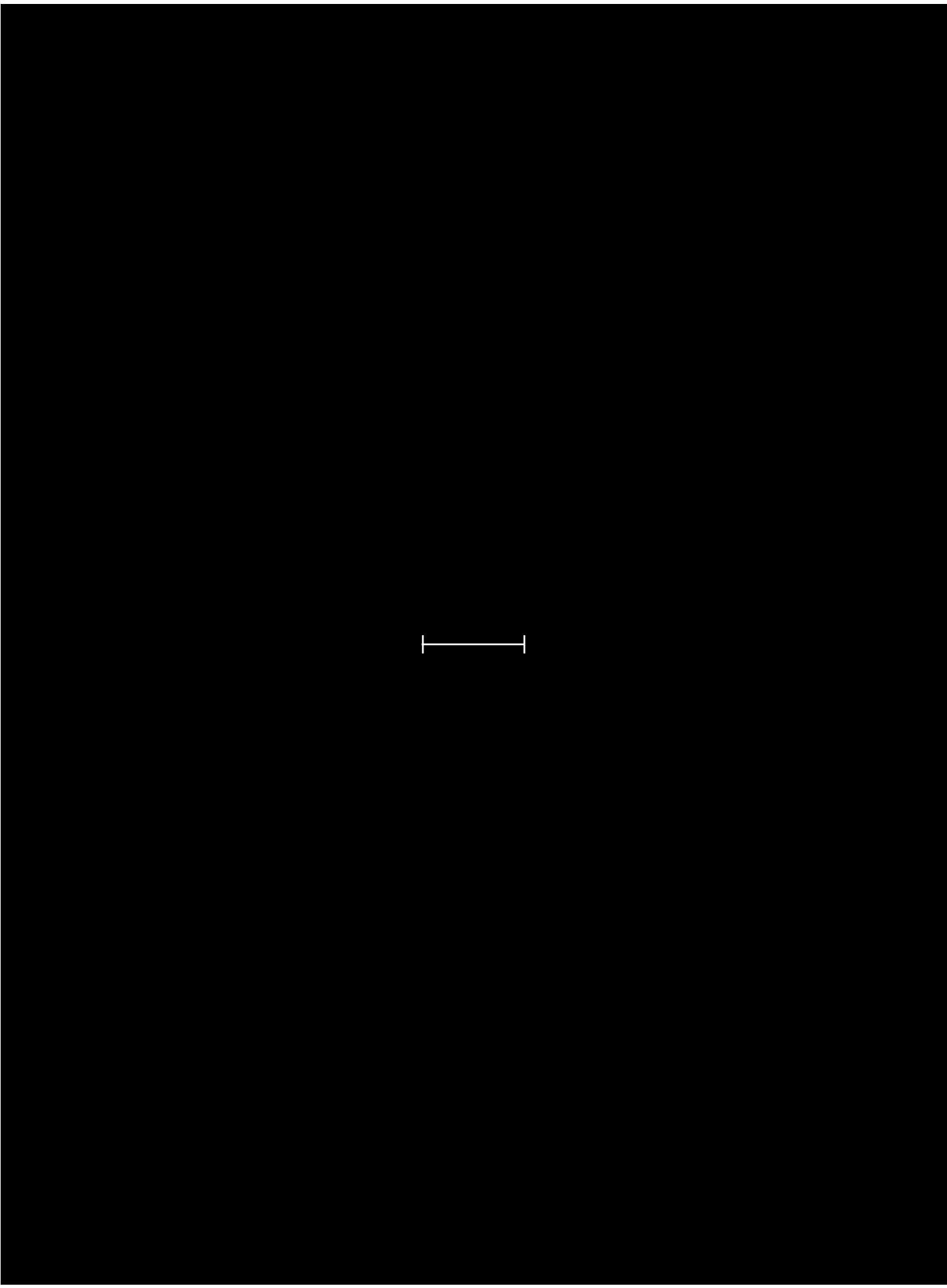
	America* □ 443	Atlanta(4,5)* □ 443	Civic* □ 443	Dama Senso* □ 443	Estudio(3,4,5)* □ 443	Frontalis* □ 443	Georgia* □ 443	Giralda* □ 443	Gondola(4,5)* □ 443	Happening* □ 444	Liberty* □ 444	Lorentina(3,4,5)* □ 444	Lucerna(3,4,5)* □ 444	Magnum(2,4,5)* □ 444	Meridian(4,5)* □ 444	Veranda* □ 444
WHITE 00	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
PERGAMON 17	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
ILUSION PINK 15	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
MINK 19	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
CHERRY M1	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
EDELWEISS 91	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
JASMIN 93	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█
GRAPHIT 92	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█

(1) Khroma colour range: **004** Ice white **F3T** Passion red Manufactured also in: (2) Navy blue
F1T Silver grey **F4T** Oxygen blue (3) Rosicler
F2T Dark grey * Non-current (4) Sauce green
(5) Formentor blue

Kitchen sinks

	Quartzex® □ 412	Gres □ 416
WHITE 00	█	█
BLACK 94	█	█
GREY 11	█	█

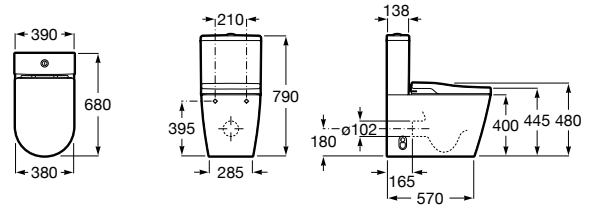
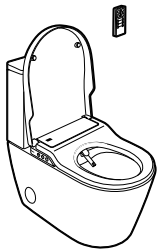




|-----|

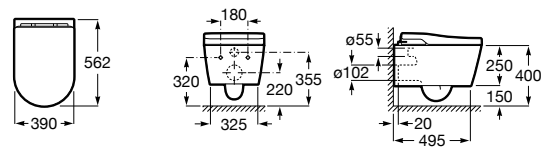
Technical information

In-Wash®



In-Wash® Inspira

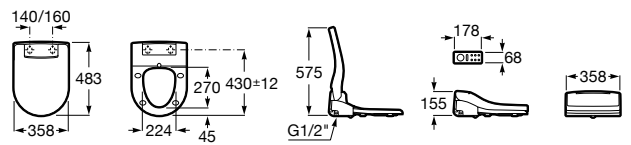
A803061..1 In-Wash® - Back to wall vitreous china close-coupled smart toilet with dual outlet. Needs power supply.



In-Wash® Inspira

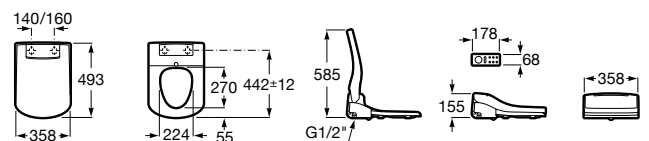
A803060..1 In-Wash® - Vitreous china Rimless wall-hung smart toilet with horizontal outlet. Needs power supply.

Multiclean®



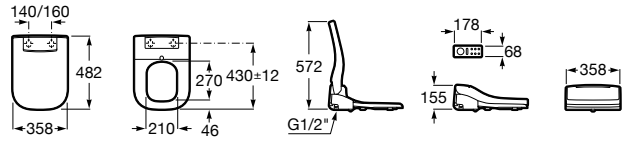
Premium Round

A804006..1 Seat with cleaning and drying functions, which adapts to a wide range of round-shaped Roca WCs. Simple installation, only requires a conventional water and power outlet



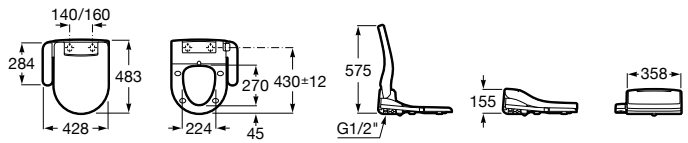
Premium Square

A804007..1 Seat with cleaning and drying functions, which adapts to a wide range of square-shaped Roca WCs. Simple installation, only requires a conventional water and power outlet.



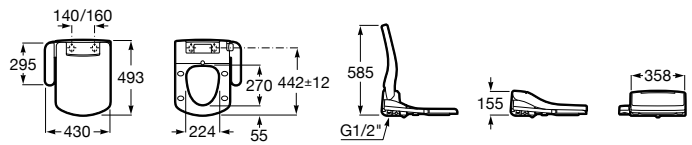
Premium Soft

A804008..1 Seat with cleaning and drying functions, which adapts to a wide range of "soft"-shaped Roca WCs (slightly rounded shape). Simple installation, only requires a conventional water and power outlet.



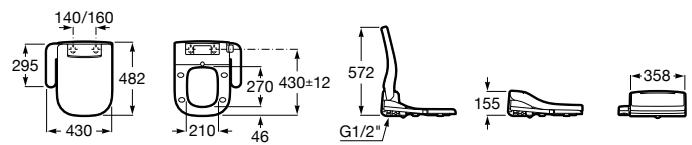
Advance Round

A804001..1 Seat with cleaning and drying functions, which adapts to a wide range of round-shaped Roca WCs. Simple installation, only requires a conventional water and power outlet.



Advance Square

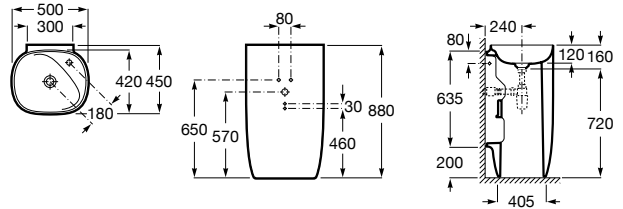
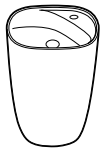
A804002..1 Seat with cleaning and drying functions, which adapts to a wide range of square-shaped Roca WCs. Simple installation, only requires a conventional water and power outlet.



Advance Soft

A804004..1 Seat with cleaning and drying functions, which adapts to a wide range of "soft"-shaped Roca WCs (slightly rounded shape). Simple installation, only requires a conventional water and power outlet.

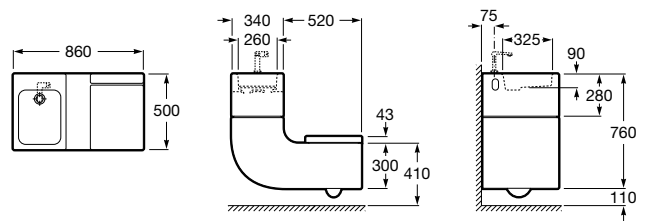
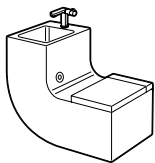
Totem basins



Beyond

A3270B0..0 Totem vitreous china basin

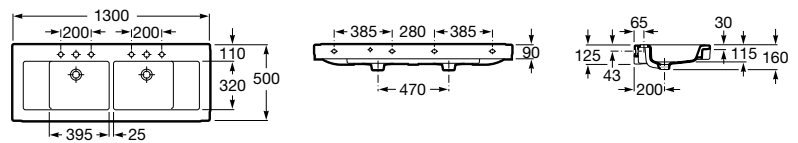
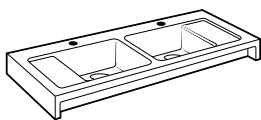
2 in 1 basins



W + W

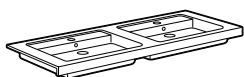
A893020..1 Wall-hung vitreous china WC and basin. Includes seat and cover and single lever faucet.

Wall-hung double basins

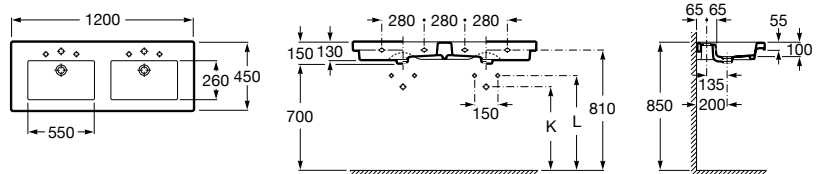


Stratum

A327630..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin

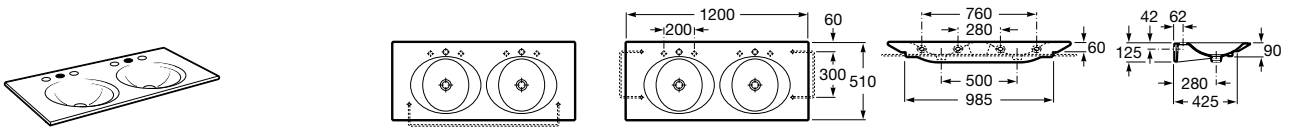


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



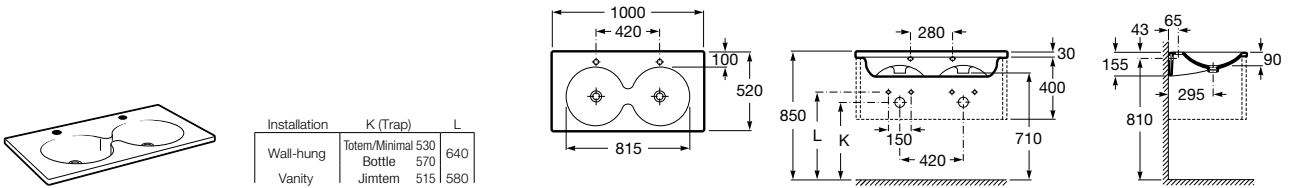
Prisma

A327540..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



Kalahari

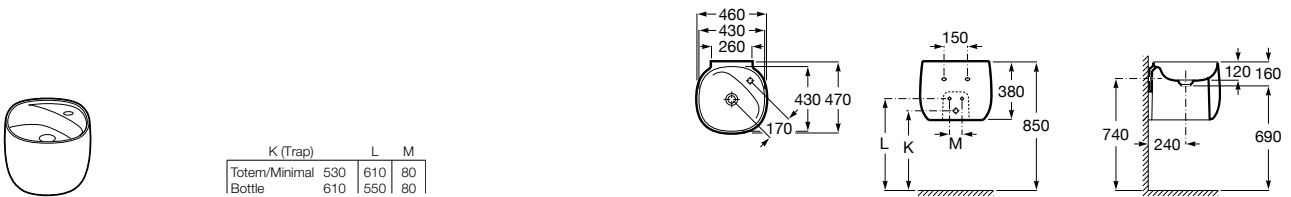
A327896..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



Veranda

A327444..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin

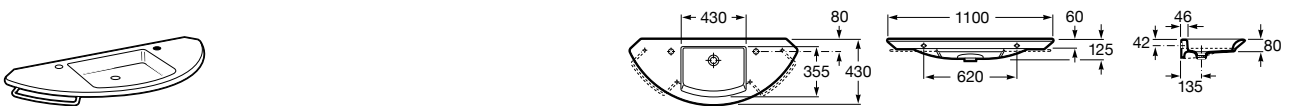
Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal



Beyond

A3270B1..0 Wall-hung totem FINECERAMIC® basin

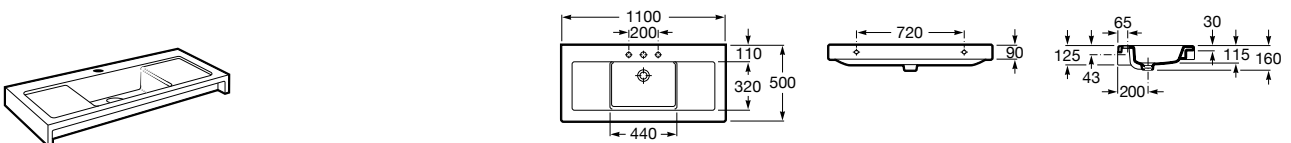
Single wall-hung basins



Mohave

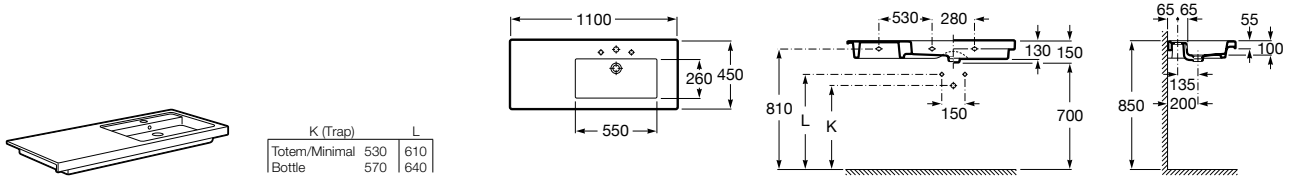
A327879..H Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A327879..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin without taphole



Stratum

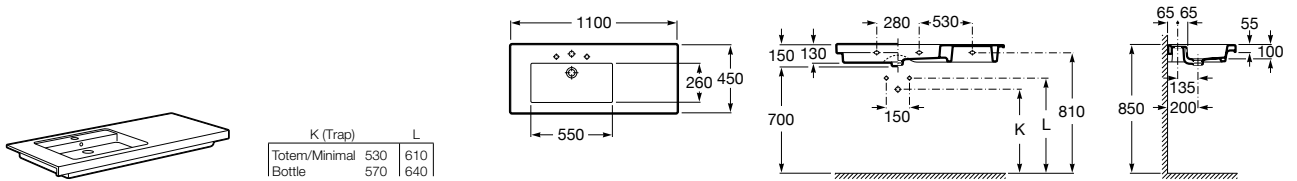
A327631..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Prisma

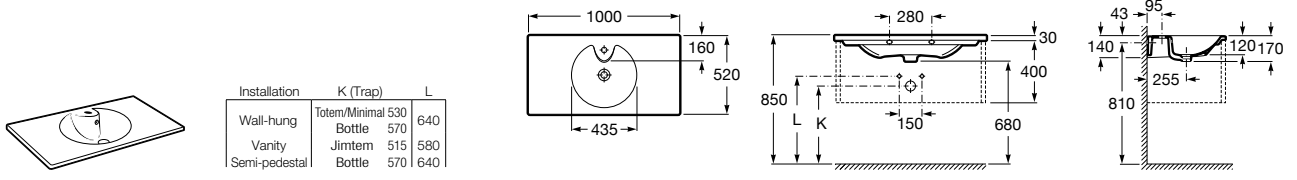
A327541..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china right hand basin



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

Prisma

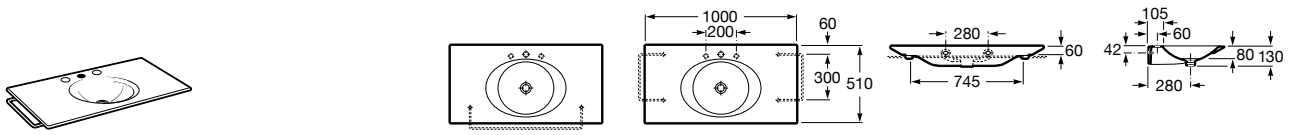
A327542..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china left hand basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	640
	Bottle 570	
Vanity	Jimtem 515	580
Semi-pedestal	Bottle 570	640

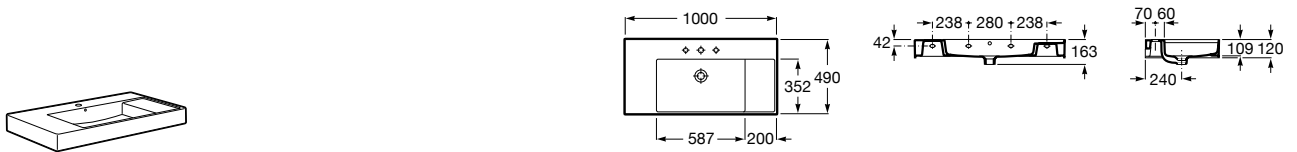
Veranda

A327443..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



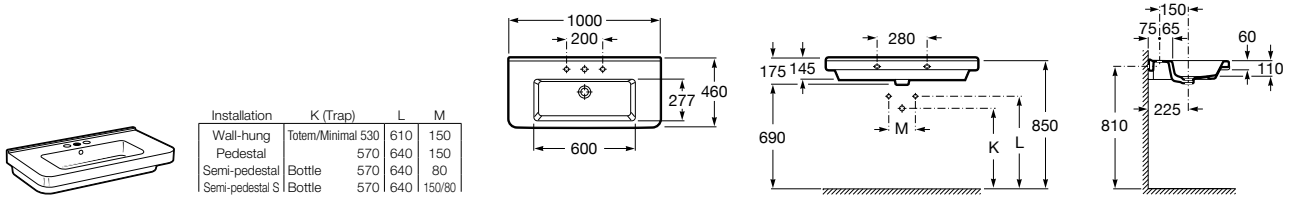
Kalahari

A327897..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



Inspira

A32752A..0 FINECERAMIC® wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin

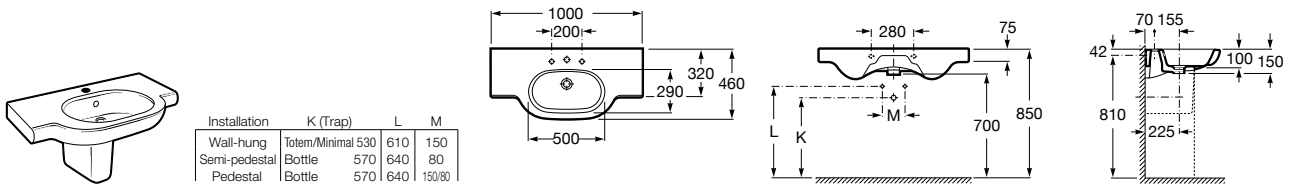


Dama

A327780..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

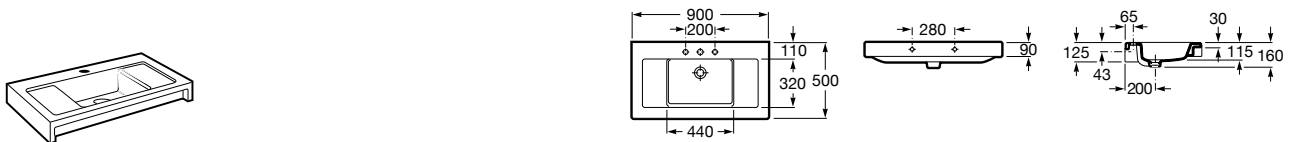


Meridian

A32724B..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

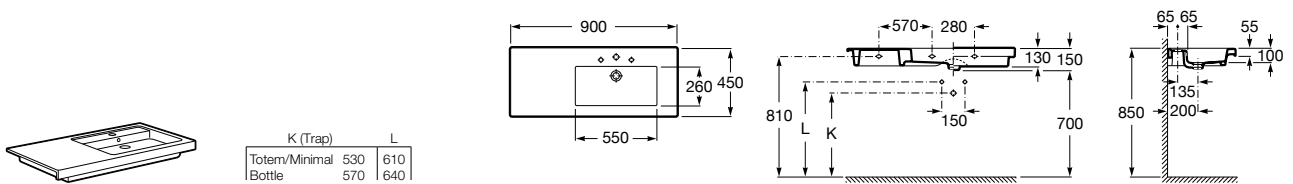
A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



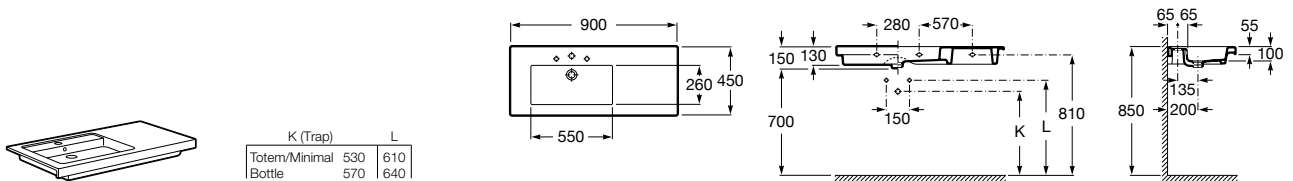
Stratum

A327632..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



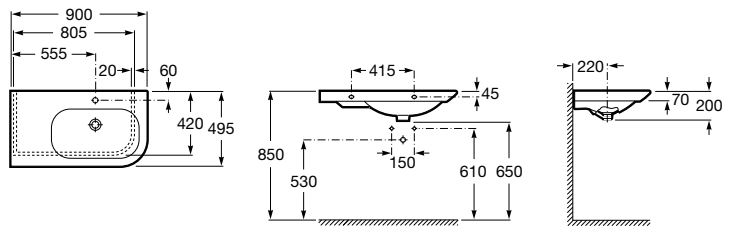
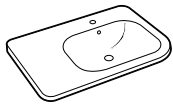
Prisma

A327543..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china right hand basin



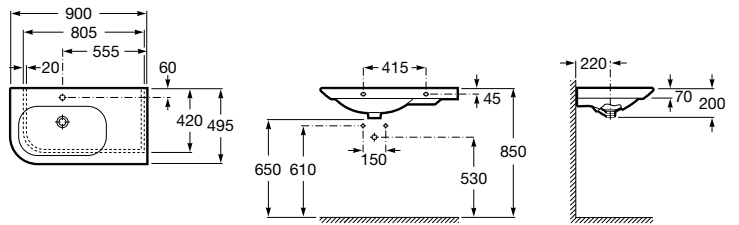
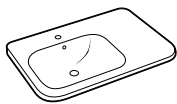
Prisma

A327544..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china left hand basin



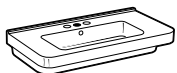
Nexo

A327649..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin right

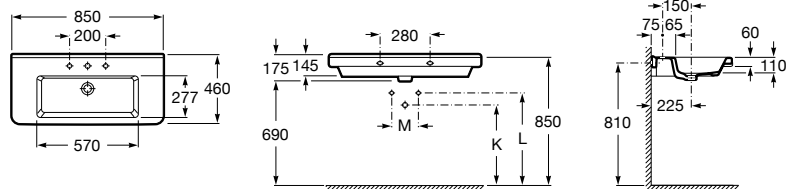


Nexo

A327648..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin left



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle	570	640	150/80



Dama

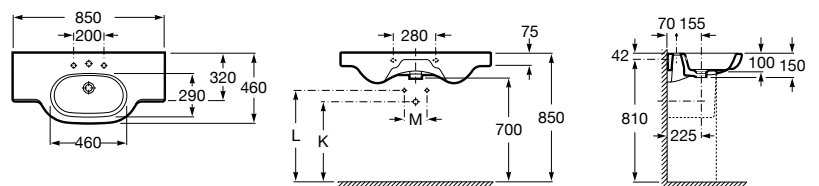
A327781..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

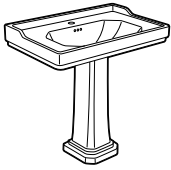


Meridian

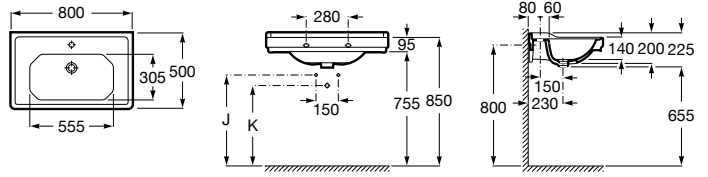
A32724D..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

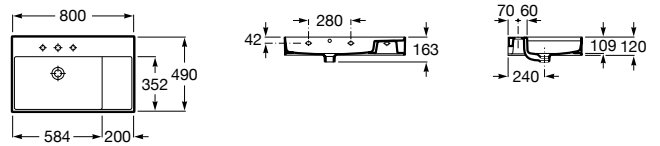
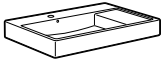


	K (Trap)		J
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	570	640	



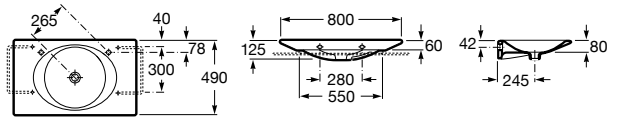
Carmen

- A3270A0..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A3270A0..3 Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A3370A0..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin



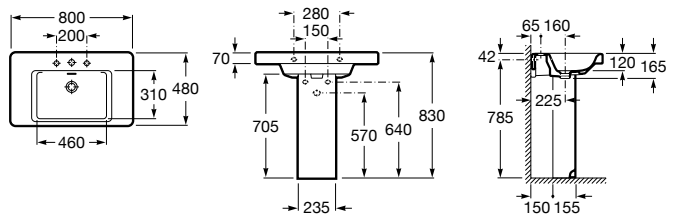
Inspira

- A32752B..0 FINECERAMIC® wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



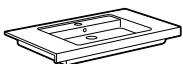
Kalahari

- A327878..H Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin
- A327878..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin without taphole

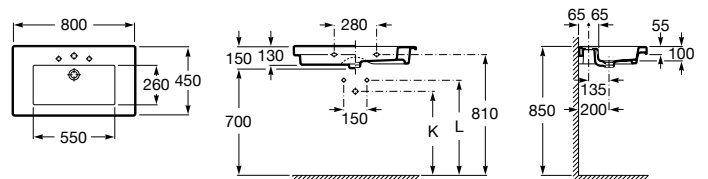


Khroma

- A327650..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A337650..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin
- A337652..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

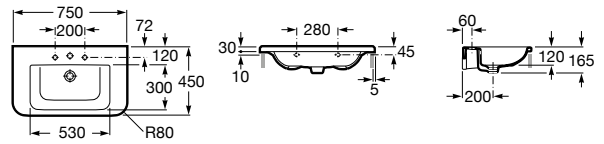
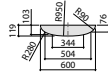
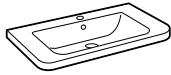


	K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	570	640	



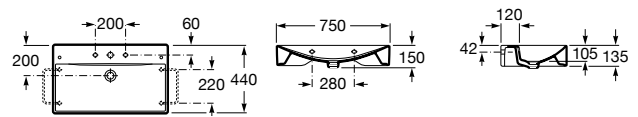
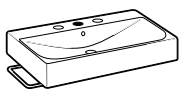
Prisma

- A327545..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



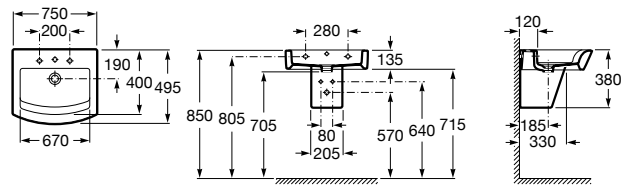
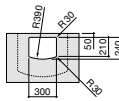
Cala

A327424..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin



Diverta

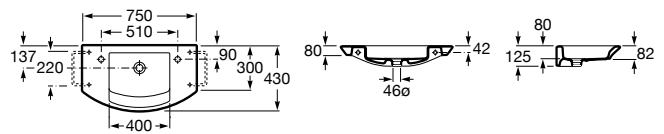
A327110..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



Hall

A32762G..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin

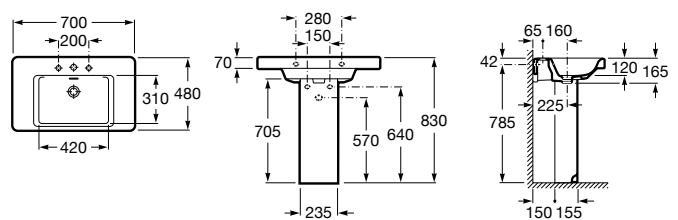
A337621..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Mohave

A327889..H Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A327889..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin without taphole

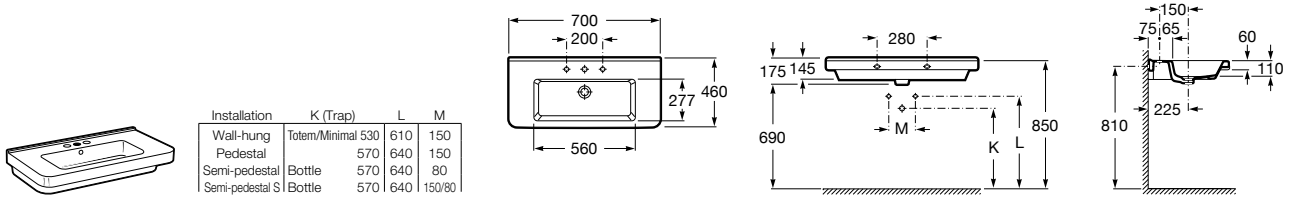


Khroma

A327651..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337650..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337652..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

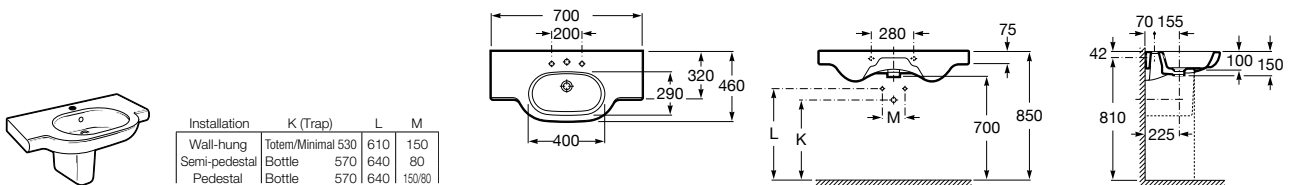


Dama

A327782..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

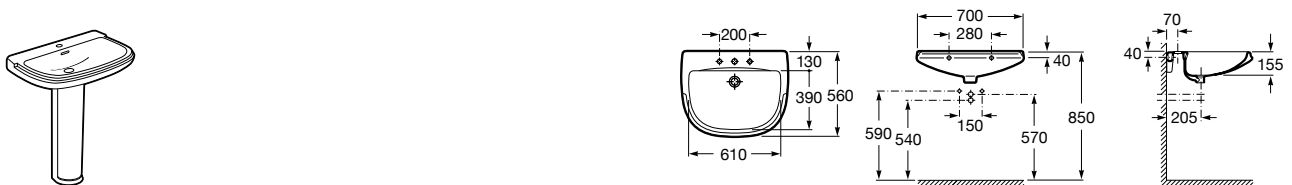


Meridian

A327240..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

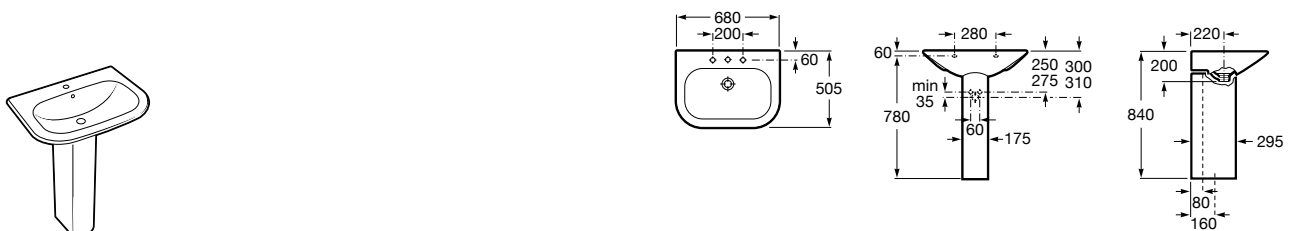
A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Dama Retro

A320321..1 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A331325..1 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

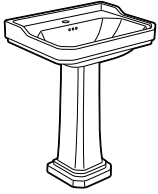


Nexo

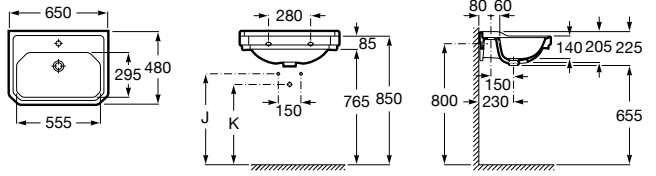
A327640..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337641..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337642..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



	K (Trap)		J
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	570	640	

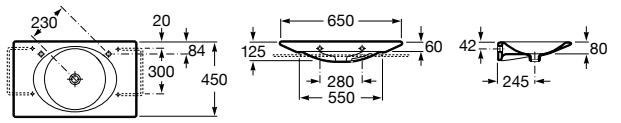


Carmen

A3270A1..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A3270A1..3 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

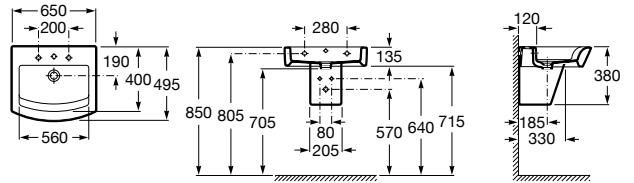
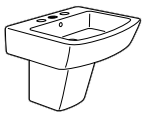
A3370A0..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin



Kalahari

A327874..H Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin

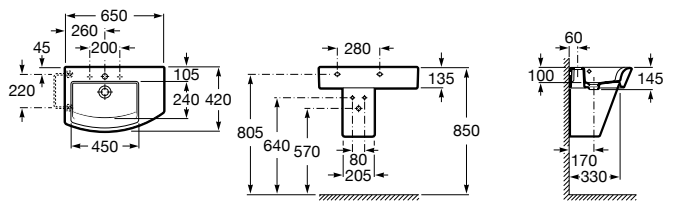
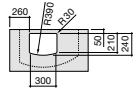
A327874..0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin without taphole



Hall

A327621..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin

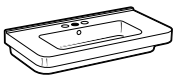
A337621..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



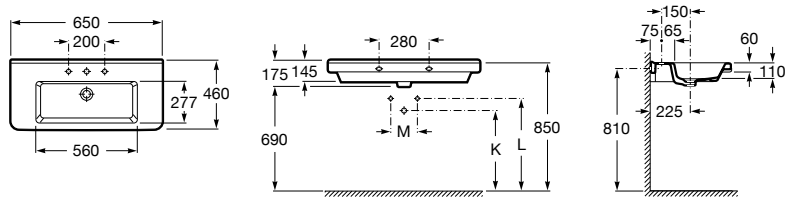
Hall Asymmetrical

A327620..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin right hand

A337621..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)		L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Pedestal		570	640	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle	570	640	150/80



Dama

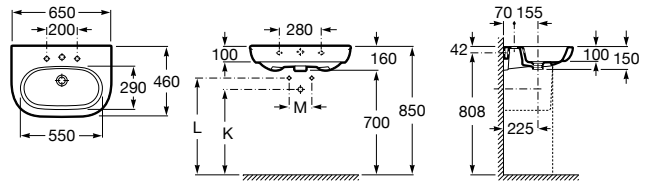
A327783..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

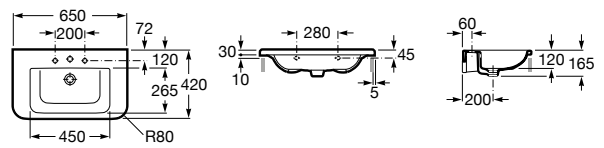
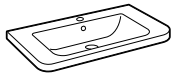


Meridian

A325241..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

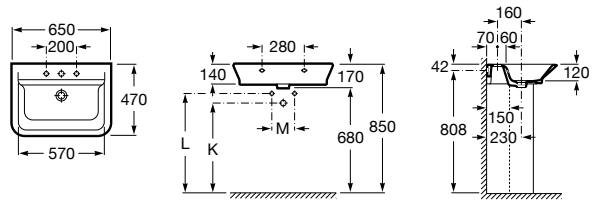


Cala

A327425..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

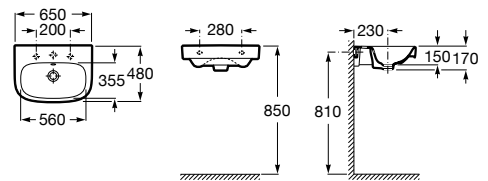


The Gap

A327473..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

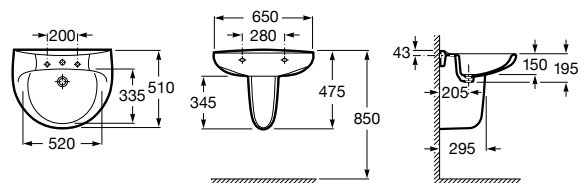


Debba

A325993..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335990..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337991..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

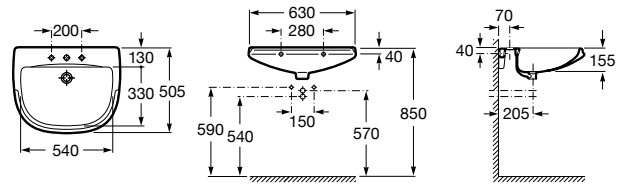
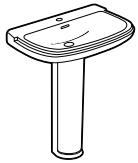


Victoria only available in WHITE (other finishes cancelled)

A325391..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A331300..1 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

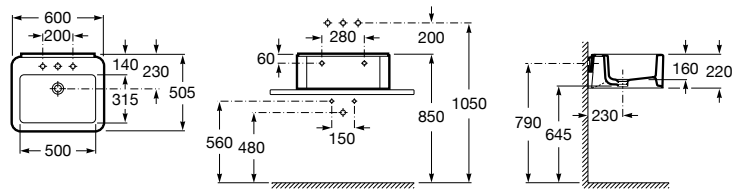
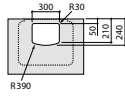
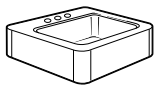
A336312..5 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Dama Retro

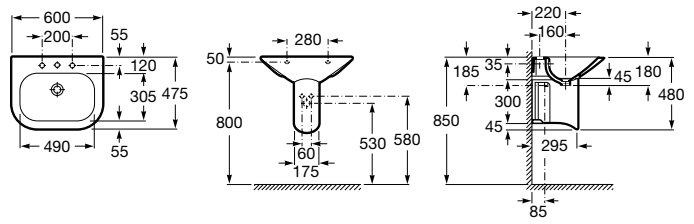
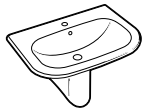
A320322..1 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A331325..1 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin



Element

A327570..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin without taphole

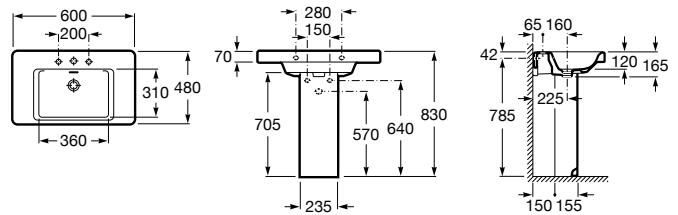
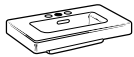


Nexo

A327641..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337641..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337642..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

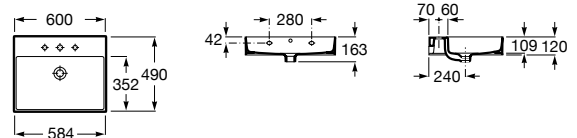


Khroma

A327652..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337650..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337652..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

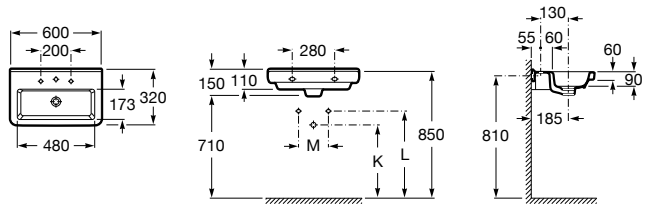


Inspira

A32752C..0 FINECERAMIC® wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



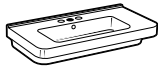
Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle	570	640/150/80



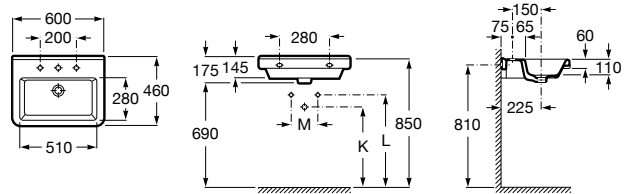
Dama

A327785.0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337782.0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle	570	640/150/80

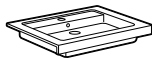


Dama

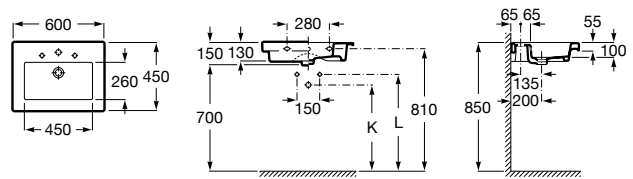
A327784.0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470.0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471.0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640

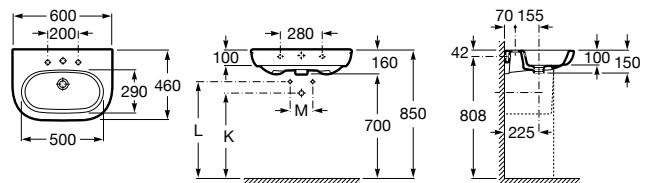


Prisma

A327546.0 Wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640/150/80

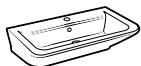


Meridian

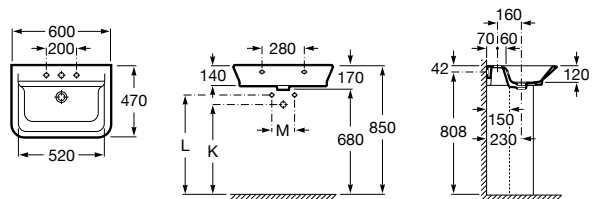
A325242.0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240.0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241.0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640/150/80

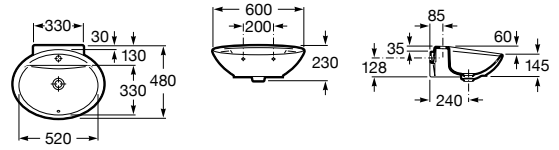
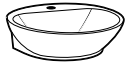


The Gap

A327474.0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin

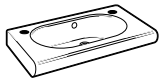
A337470.0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471.0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

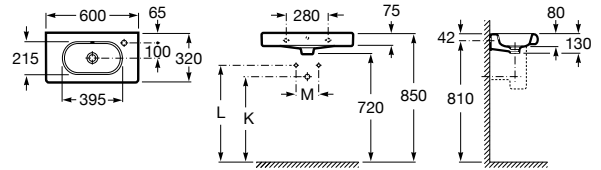


Fontana

A327877..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	600	660	80

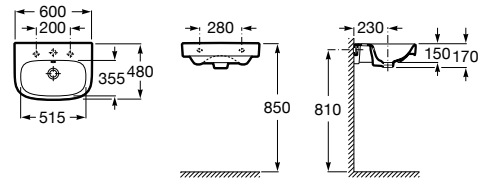


Meridian

A32724T..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A32724X..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337242..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for compact basin

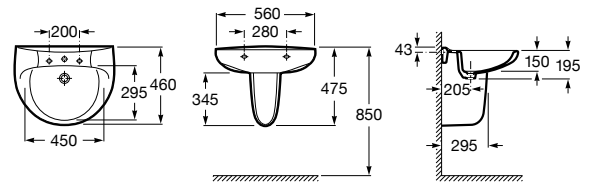


Debba

A325994..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335990..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337991..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

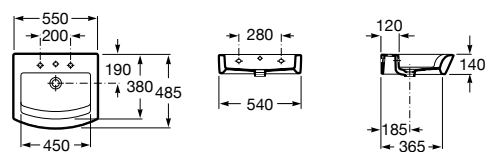
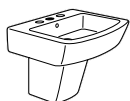


Victoria

A325393..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A331300..1 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

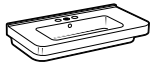
A336312..5 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



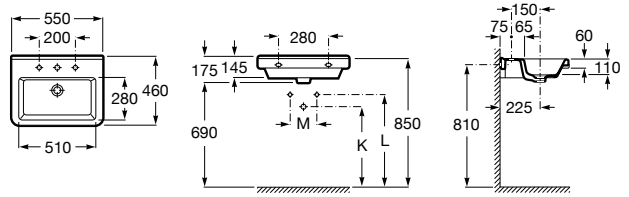
Hall

A327881..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin

A337621..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Pedestal	Bottle 570	640	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle 570	640	80
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle 570	640	150/80



Dama

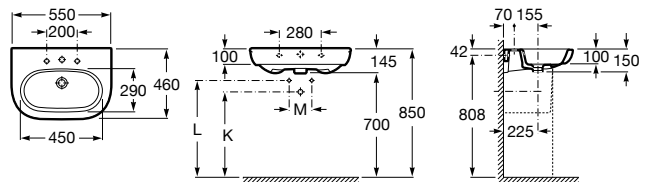
A327786..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle 570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle 570	640	150/80

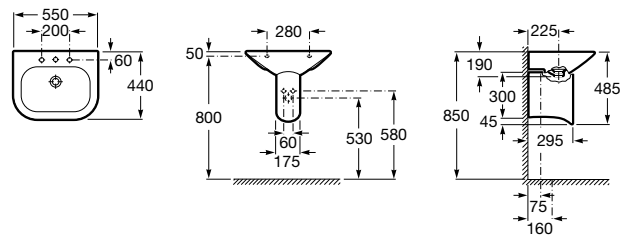


Meridian

A325243..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

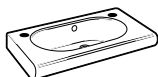


Nexo

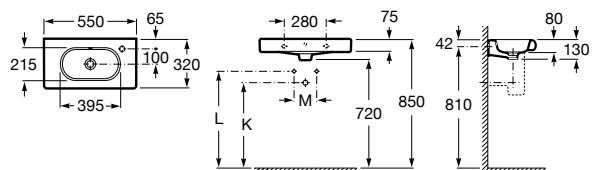
A327642..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337641..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337642..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle 600	660	80



Meridian

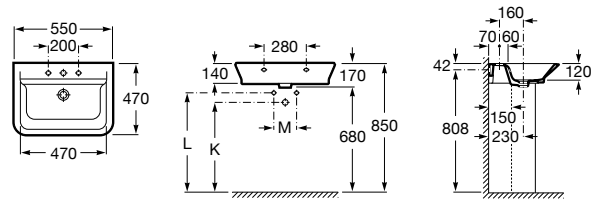
A32724Y..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A32724Z..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337242..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for compact basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

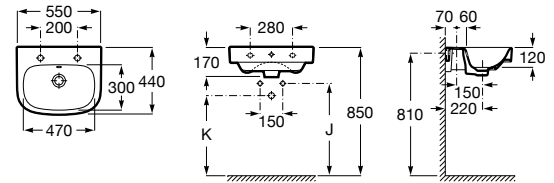


The Gap

- A327475..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin
- A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin
- A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

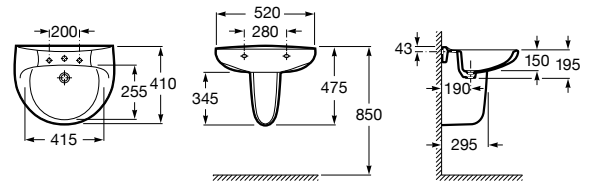


Trap	K	J
Totem/minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



Debba

- A325995..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A325995..1 Wall-hung vitreous china basin with two tapholes
- A335990..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin
- A337991..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

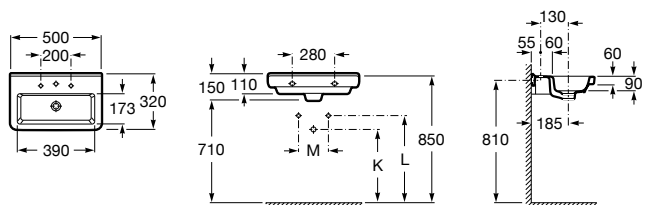


Victoria

- A325394..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A331300..1 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin
- A336312..5 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle	570	640	150/80

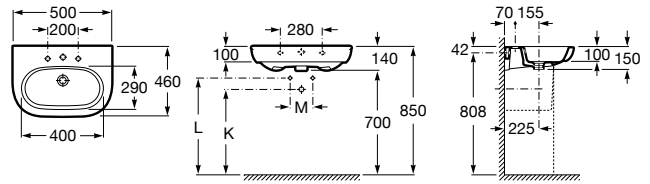


Dama

- A327788..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A337782..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80



Meridian

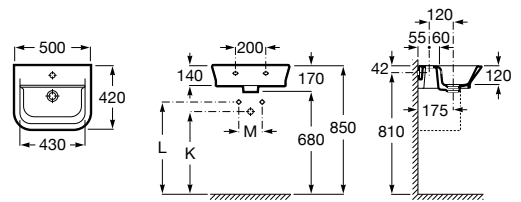
A325244..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

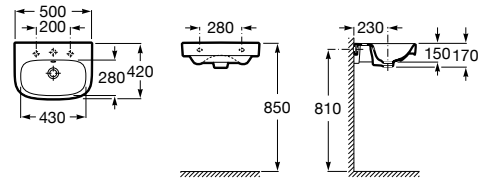


The Gap

A327476..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin

A337470..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337471..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

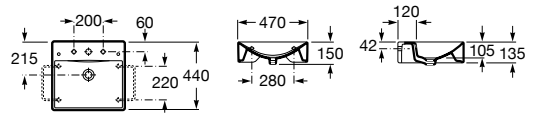


Debba

A325996..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335990..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337991..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

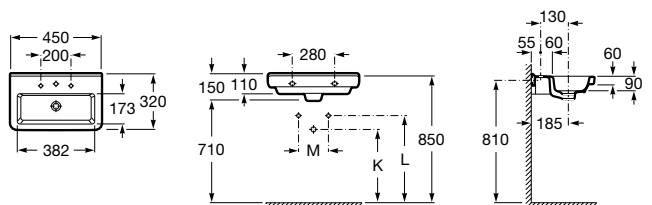


Diverta

A327111..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Semi-pedestal S	Bottle	570	640	150/80

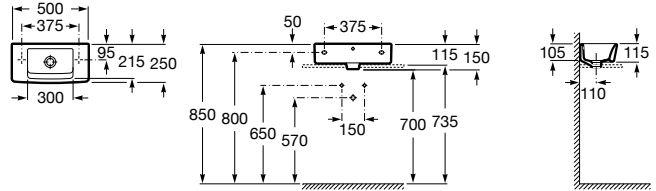
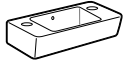


Dama

A327789..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

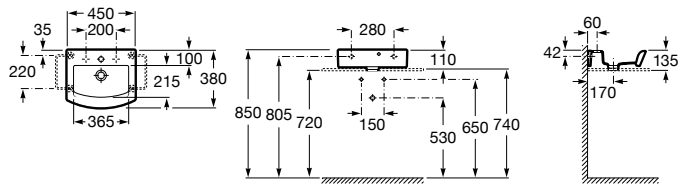
A337782..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

Compact wall-hung basins



Hall

A325883..0 Compact wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin

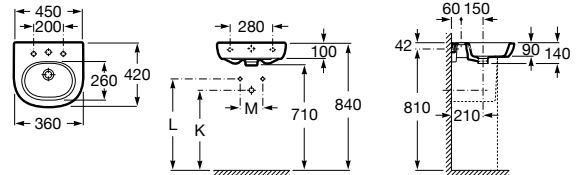


Hall

A327624..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

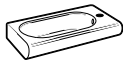


Meridian

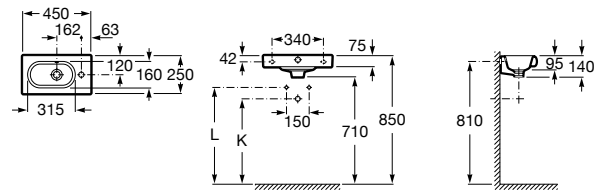
A325245..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A335240..0 Vitreous china full pedestal for basin

A337241..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for basin

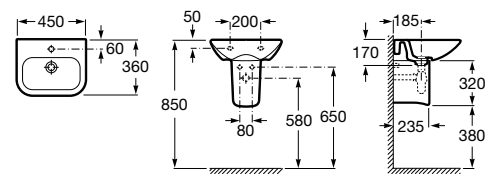


Installation	K (Trap)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semi-pedestal	Bottle 570	640



Meridian

A327248..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

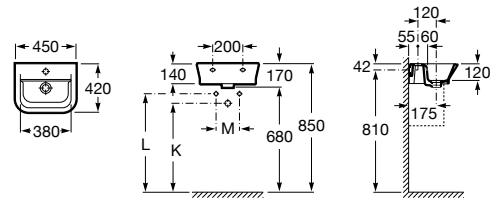


Nexo

A327643..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80

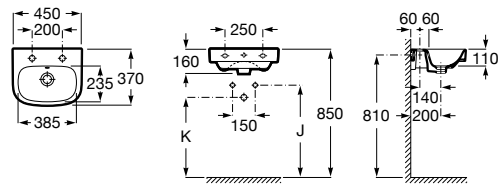


The Gap

A327477..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



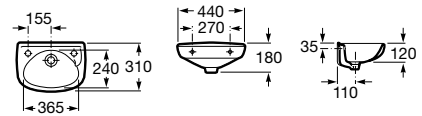
Trap	K	J
Totem/minimal	530	610
Bottle	570	640



Debba

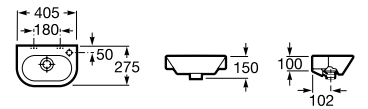
A325997..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

A325997..1 Wall-hung vitreous china basin with two tapholes



Ibis

A320841..1 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

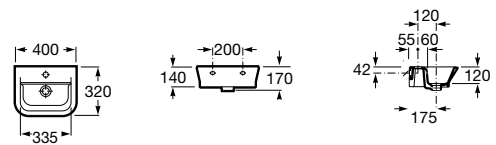


Nexo

A327645..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin



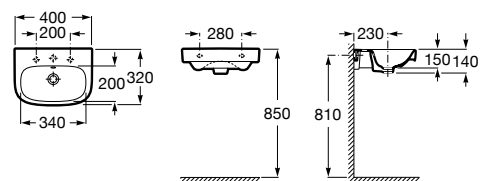
Installation	K (Trap)	L	M	
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle	570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle	570	640	150/80



The Gap

A327478..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337472..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for compact basin

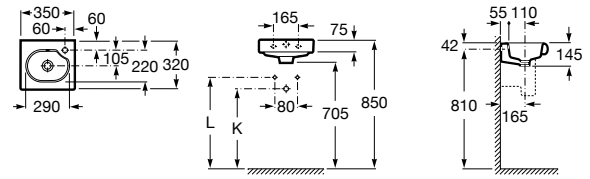


Debba

A325998..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semi-pedestal	600	660



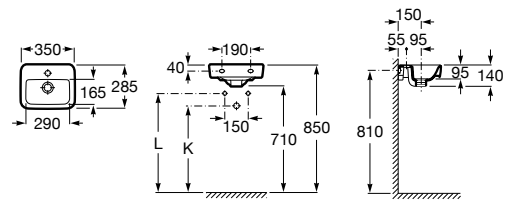
Meridian

A327249..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337242..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for compact basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L
Wall-hung	570	650
In countertop	530	710

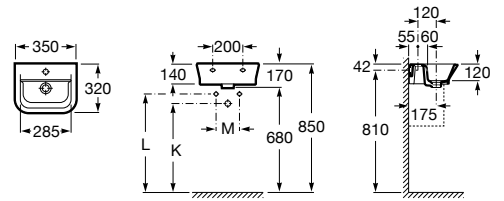


Senso Square

A32751D..0 Compact wall-hung or vanity vitreous china basin



Installation	K (Trap)	L	M
Wall-hung	Totem/Minimal 530	610	150
Semi-pedestal	Bottle 570	640	80
Pedestal	Bottle 570	640	150/80

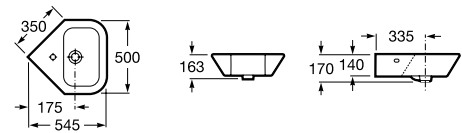


The Gap

A327479..0 Compact wall-hung vitreous china basin

A337472..0 Vitreous china semipedestal for compact basin

Corner wall-hung basins

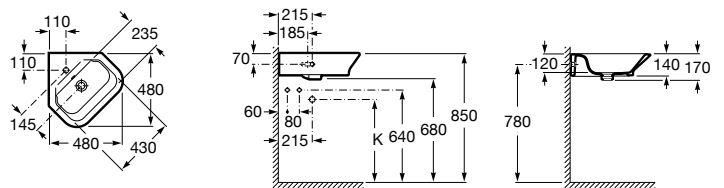


Nexo

A327646..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

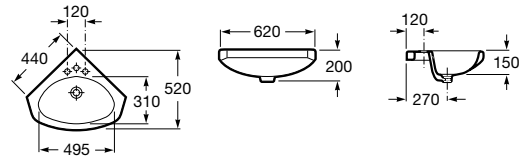


K (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal
570 Bottle



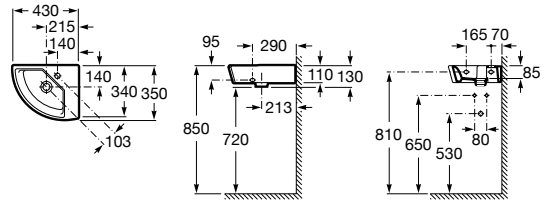
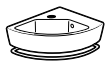
The Gap

A32747R..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin



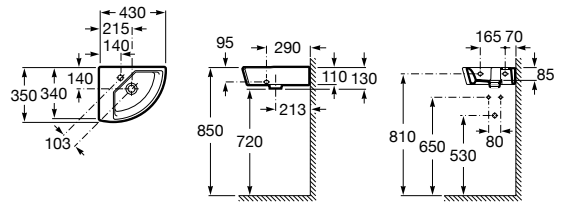
Estudio Corner

A325200..1 Wall-hung vitreous china basin



Hall

A327622..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin right hand

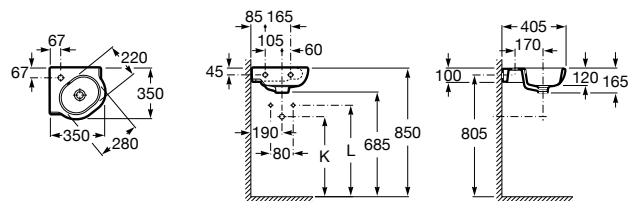


Hall

A327623..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin left hand



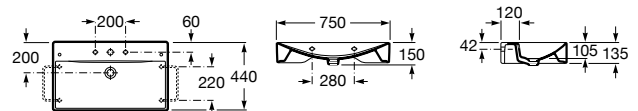
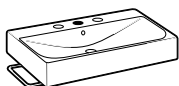
Installation	K (Trap)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semi-pedestal	570	640



Meridian

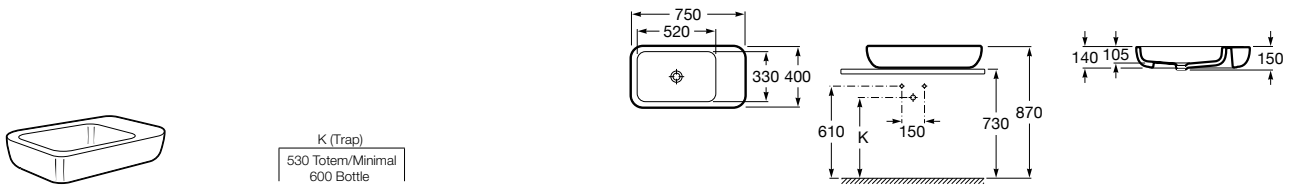
A32724C..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin

Over countertop basins



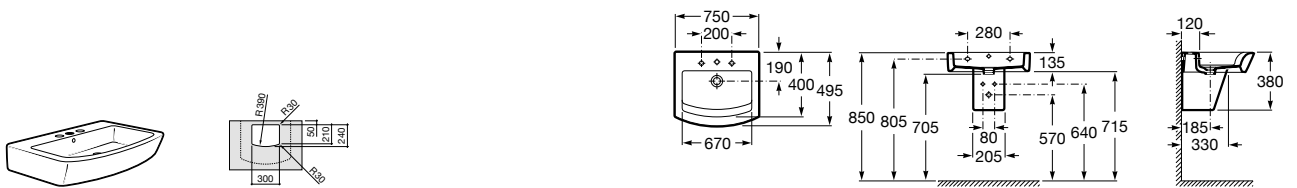
Diverta

A327110..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



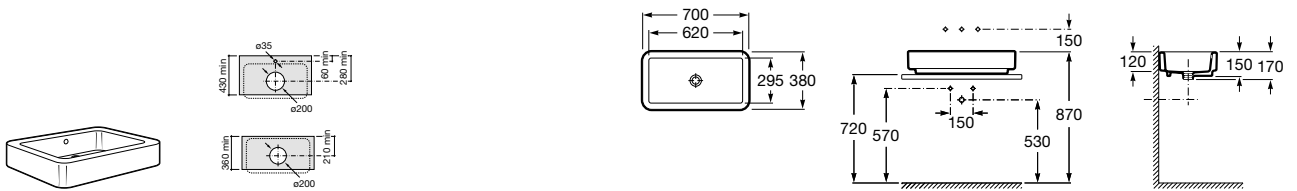
Khroma

A327655..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



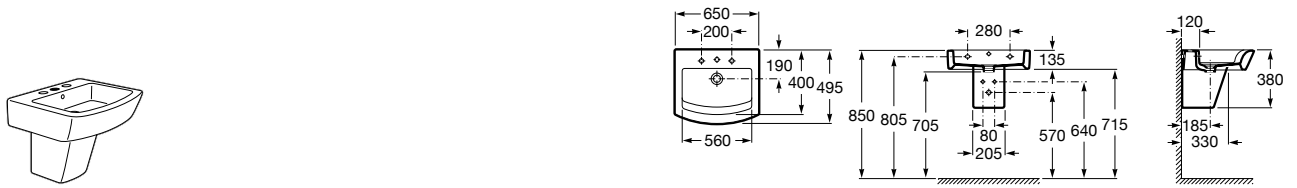
Hall

A32762G..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



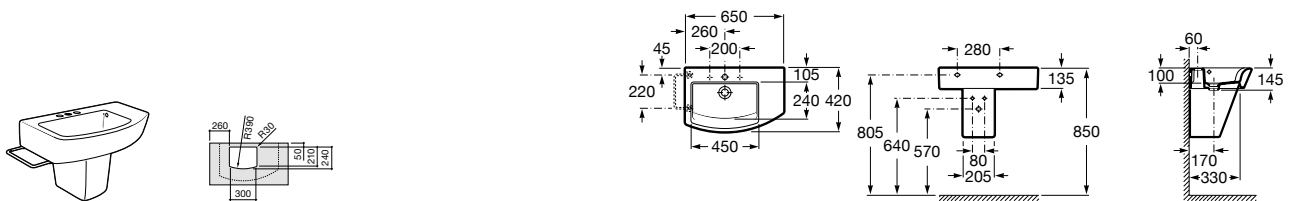
Element

A327572..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



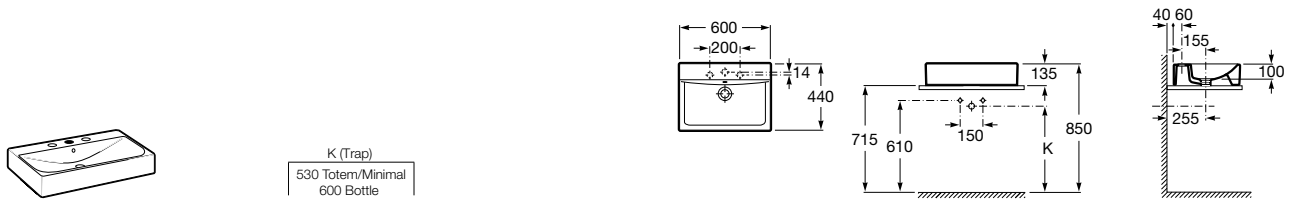
Hall

A327621..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



Hall

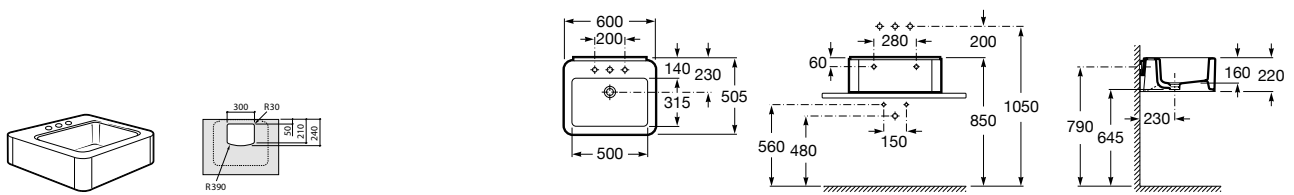
A327620..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin right hand



K (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal
600 Bottle

Diverta

A32711G..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



R390
R390
300
R30
50
210
200

Element

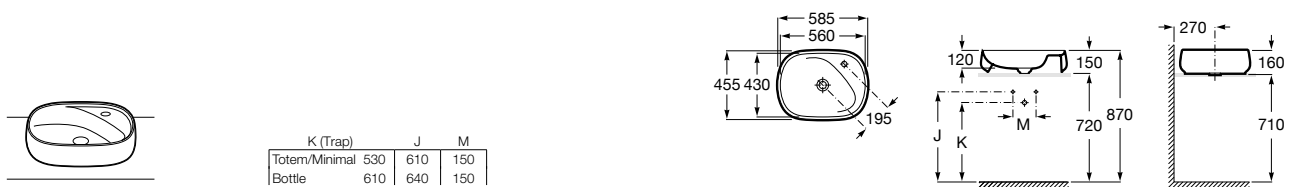
A327570..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin without taphole



50
R30
300
100

Fontana

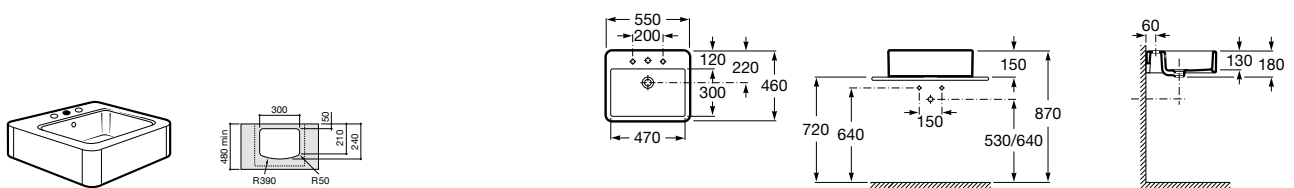
A327877..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



	K (Trap)	J	M
Totem/Minimal	530	610	150
Bottle	610	640	150

Beyond

A3270B8..0 Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



480 min
R380
R50
300
120
210
240

Element

A327576..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



K (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal
600 Bottle

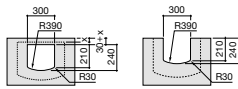
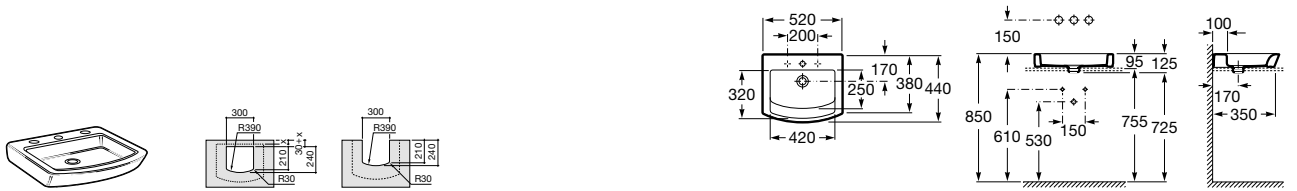
Khroma

A327653..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



Hall

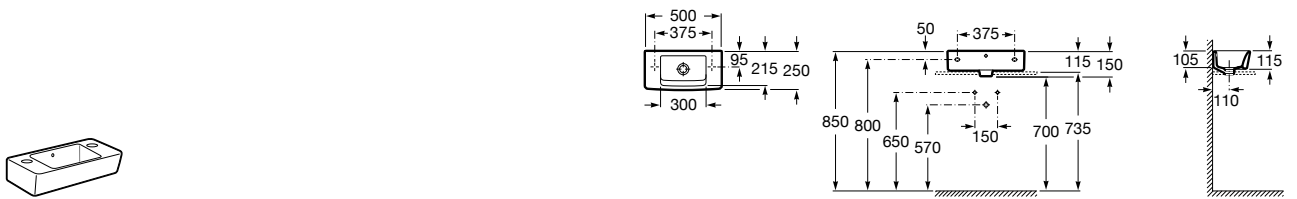
A327881..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



Hall

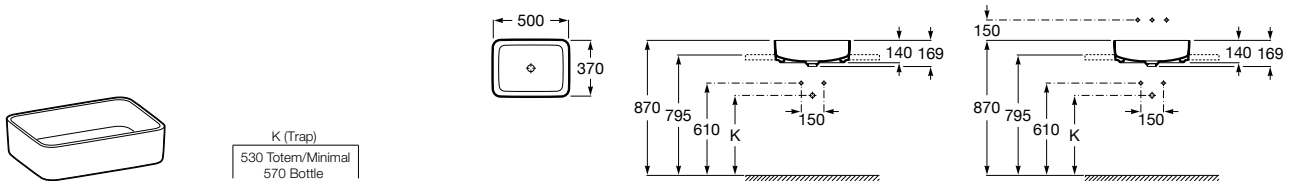
A327882..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin without taphole

A327882..H Over countertop vitreous china basin



Hall

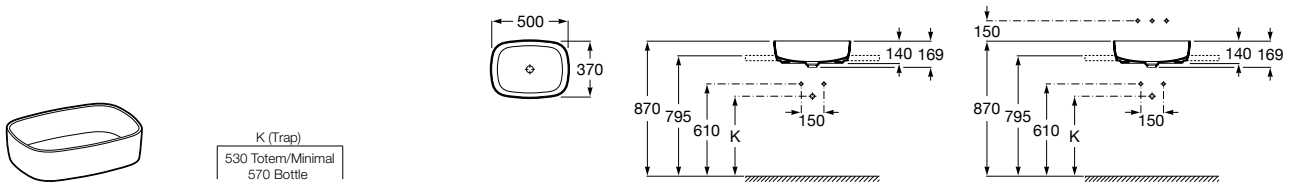
A325883..0 Compact wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



K (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal
570 Bottle

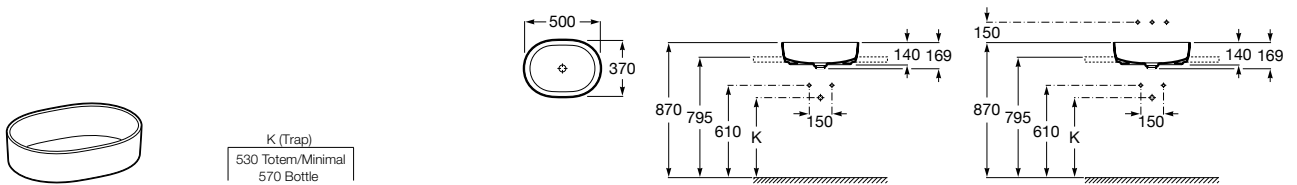
Inspira Square

A327530..0 SQUARE - Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Inspira Soft

A327500..0 SOFT - Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Inspira Round

A327520..0 ROUND - Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



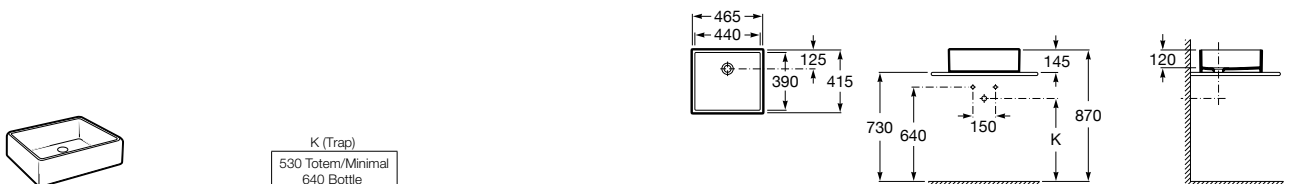
Fuego

A32722E..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



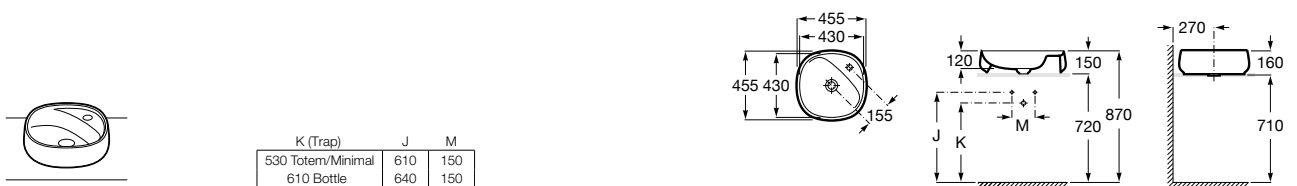
Diverta

A327111..0 Wall-hung or over countertop vitreous china basin



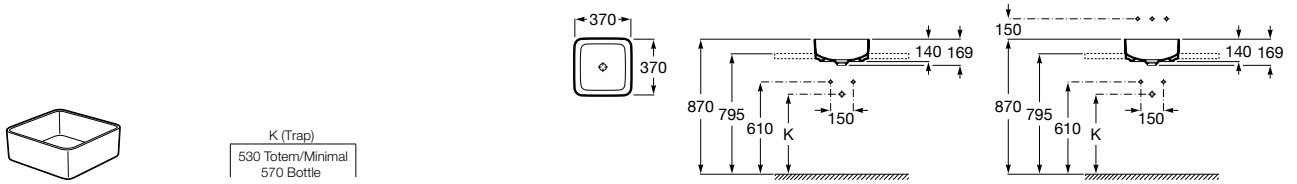
Sofia

A327720..0 Over countertop vitreous china basin



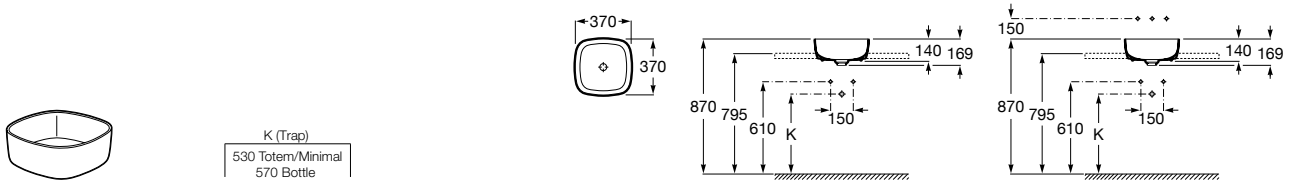
Beyond

A3270B9..0 Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



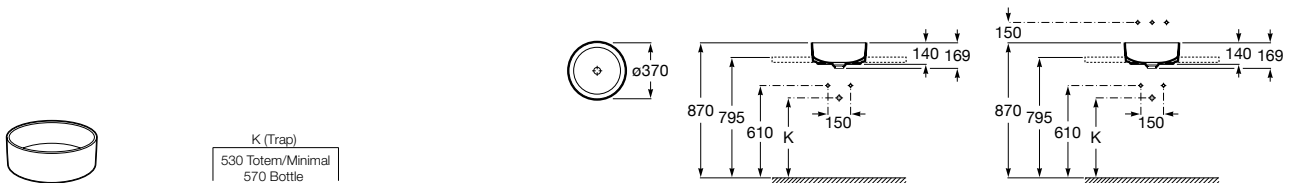
Inspira Square

A327532..0 SQUARE - Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Inspira Soft

A327502..0 SOFT - Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Inspira Round

A327523..0 ROUND - Over countertop FINECERAMIC® basin

Over countertop corner basins



Hall

A327623..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin left hand



Hall

A327622..0 Wall-hung vitreous china basin right hand



Java

A327863..0 In countertop vitreous china basin



Aloa

A327865..0 In countertop vitreous china basin



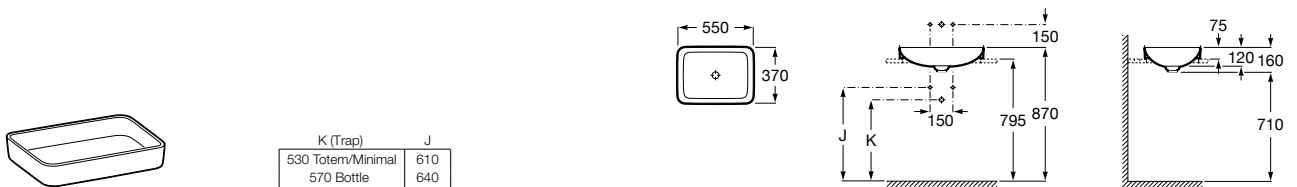
Coral

A327898..0 In countertop vitreous china basin



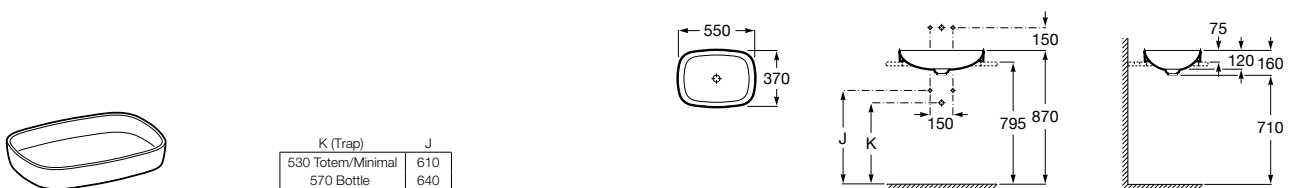
Diverta

A327114..0 In countertop or under countertop vitreous china basin



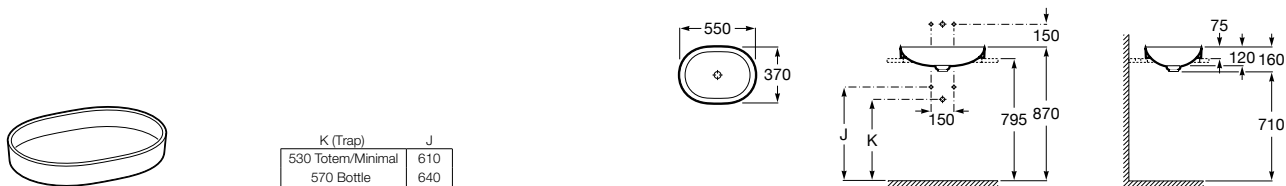
Inspira Square

A327534..0 SQUARE - In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Inspira Soft

A327504..0 SOFT - In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin. Faucet not included.



K (Trap)		J
530 Totem/Minimal		610
570 Bottle		640

Inspira Round

A327527..0 ROUND - In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



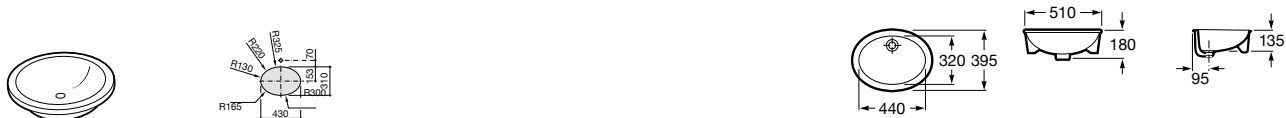
The Gap

A32747V..0 In countertop vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.



Rodeo

A327866..0 In countertop vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.



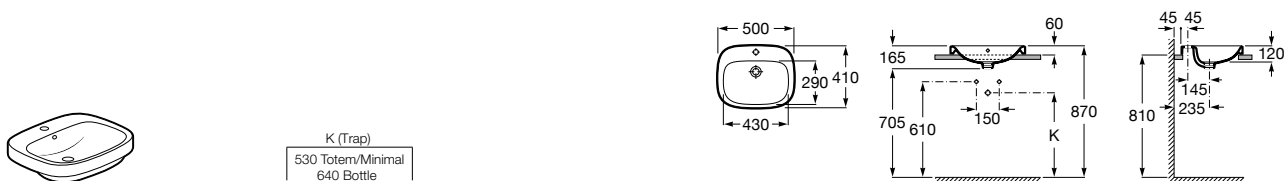
Neo Selene

A322307..0 In countertop or under countertop vitreous china basin



Diverta

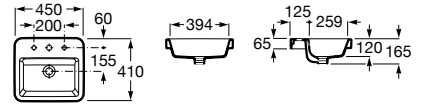
A327116..0 In countertop vitreous china basin



K (Trap)	
530 Totem/Minimal	
640 Bottle	

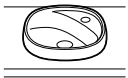
Debba

A32799M..0 In countertop vitreous china basin

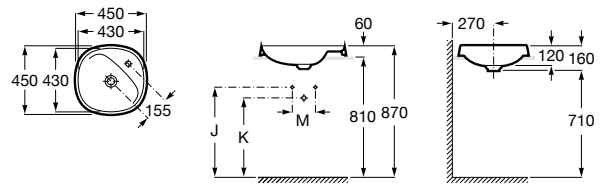


The Gap

A32747Y..0 In countertop vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.

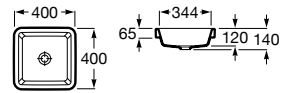
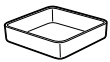


	K (Trap)	J	M
530 Totem/Minimal	610	150	
610 Bottle	640	150	



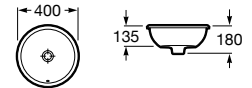
Beyond

A3270B7..0 In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



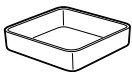
The Gap

A32747Z..0 In countertop vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.

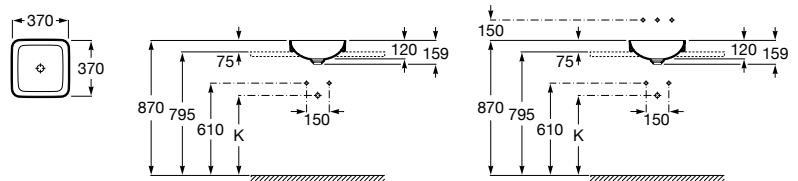


Foro

A327872..0 In countertop vitreous china basin

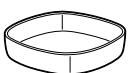


	J (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal	570
570 Bottle	

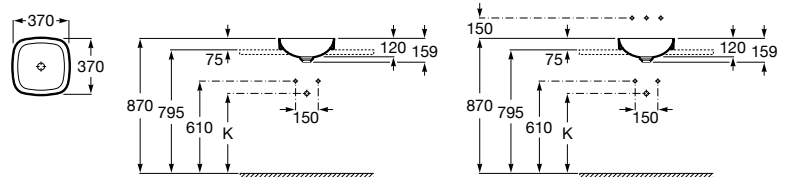


Inspira Square

A32753R..0 SQUARE - In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin

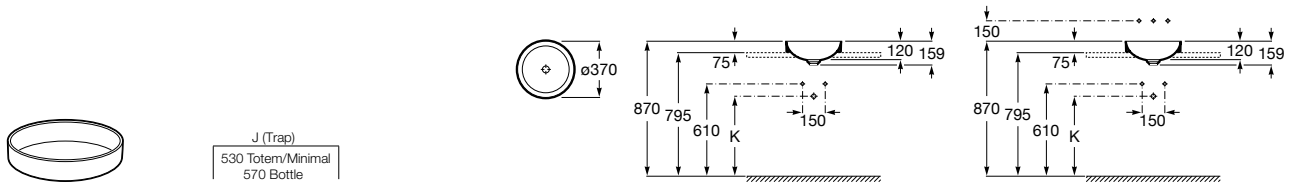


	J (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal	570
570 Bottle	



Inspira Soft

A32750R..0 SOFT - In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Inspira Round

A32752R..0 ROUND - In countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Foro

A327880..0 In countertop vitreous china basin

Under countertop basins



Grand Berna

A327899..0 Under countertop vitreous china basin



Diverta

A32711M..0 Under countertop vitreous china basin



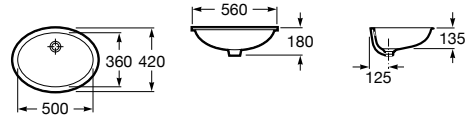
Sofia

A327722..0 Under countertop vitreous china basin



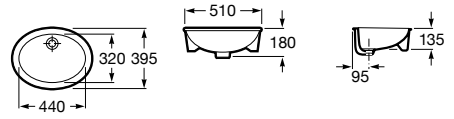
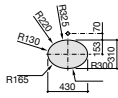
Inspira

A327535..0 Under countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



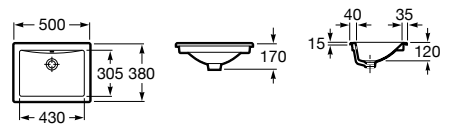
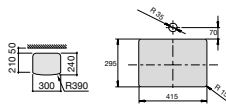
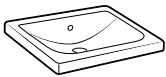
Berna

A327871..1 Under countertop vitreous china basin



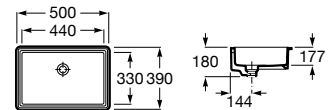
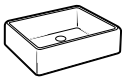
Neo Selene

A322307..0 In countertop or under countertop vitreous china basin



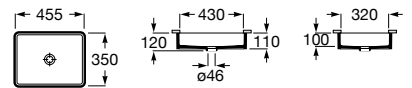
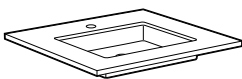
Diverta

A327114..0 In countertop or under countertop vitreous china basin



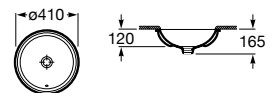
Sofia

A327723..0 Under countertop vitreous china basin



Inspira

A327536..0 Under countertop FINECERAMIC® basin



Foro

A327884..0 Under countertop vitreous china basin

Semi-recessed basins



Dama Retro

A325326..1 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.



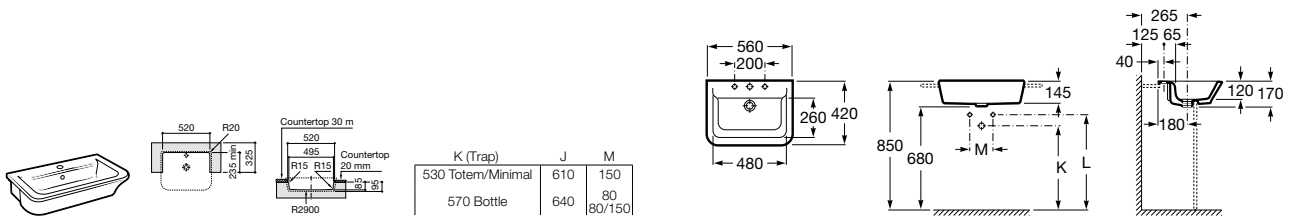
Dama Retro

A327328..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.



Senso Square

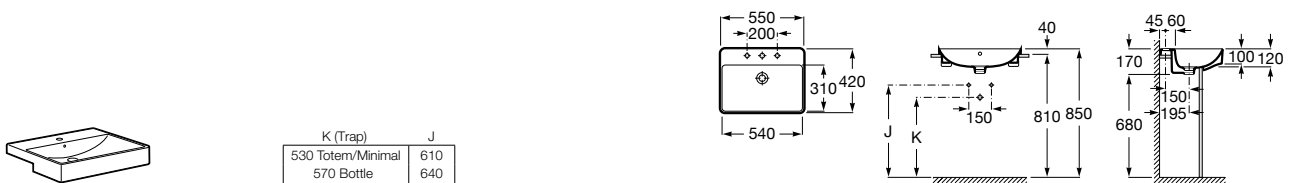
A32751S..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.



The Gap

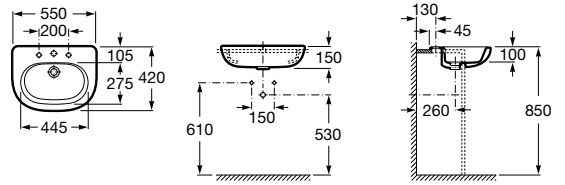
A32747S..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin, with one pierced taphole. Faucet not included.

A32747S..3 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin, with three pierced taphole. Faucet not included.



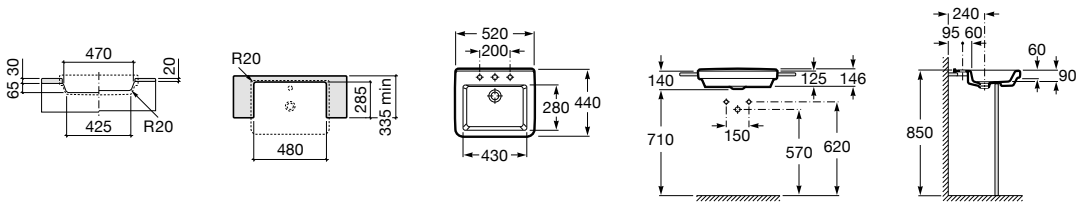
Inspira

A32753S..0 Vitreous china semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.



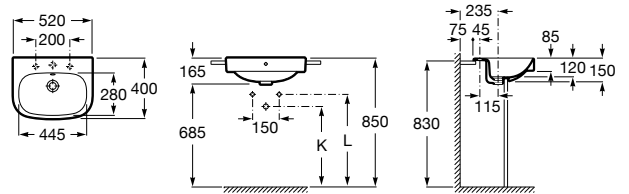
Meridian

A32724S..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin. Faucet not included.



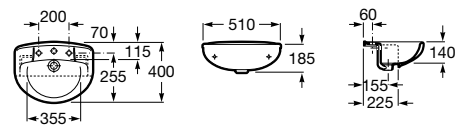
Dama

A32778S..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin



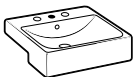
Debba

A32799S..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin

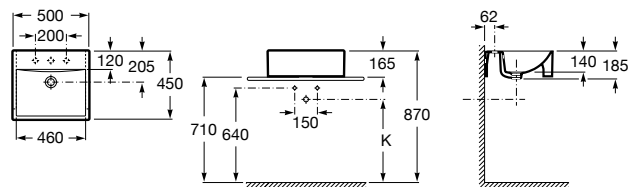


Laura

A32739E..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin



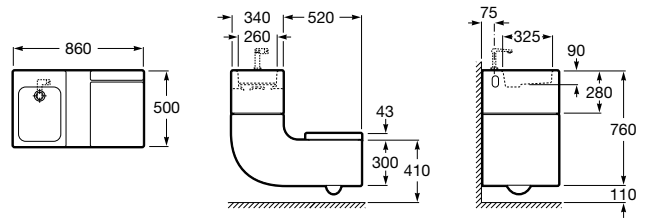
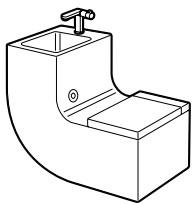
K (Trap)
530 Totem/Minimal
640 Bottle



Diverta

A32711S..0 Semi-recessed vitreous china basin

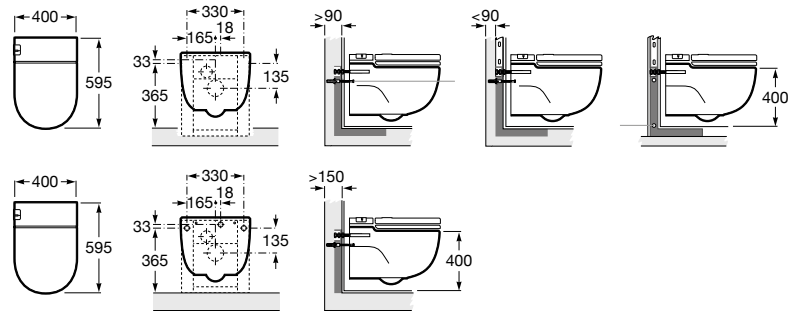
2 in 1 WCs



W + W

A893020..1 Wall-hung vitreous china WC and basin. Includes seat and cover and single lever faucet.

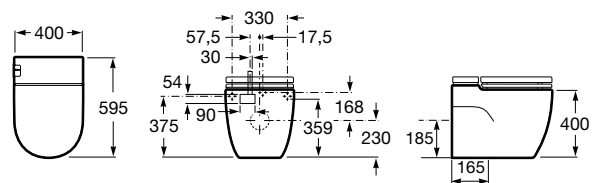
In-tank WCs



Meridian In-tank

A893301..0 IN-TANK - Wall-hung toilet with integrated tank within the unit. Includes "L" type support, seat and cover. Needs power supply.

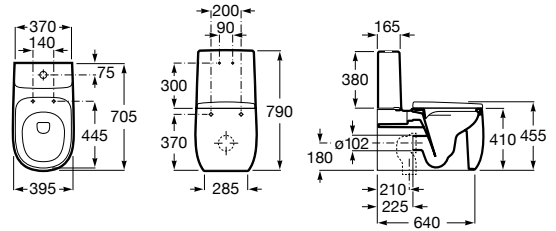
A893302..0 IN-TANK - Wall-hung toilet with integrated tank within the unit. Includes "I" type support, seat and cover. Needs power supply.



Meridian In-tank

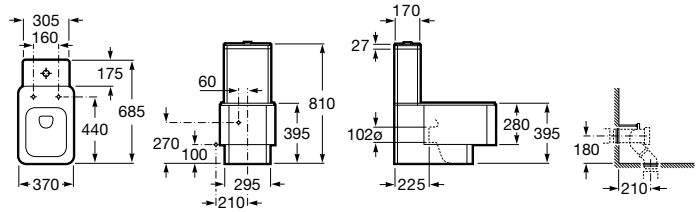
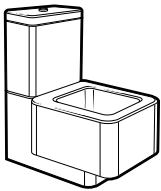
A893303..0 IN-TANK - Floor standing toilet with integrated tank within the unit. Includes seat and cover. Needs power supply.

Close-coupled WCs



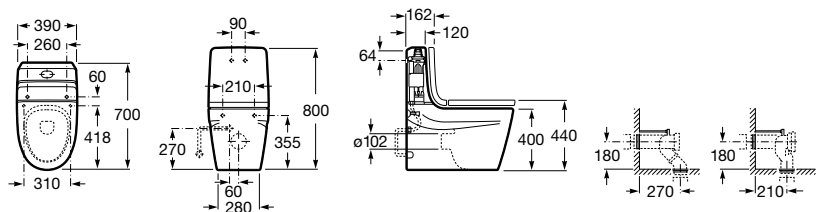
Beyond

- A3420B9..0** Back to wall vitreous china close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet
- A3410B1..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801B82..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



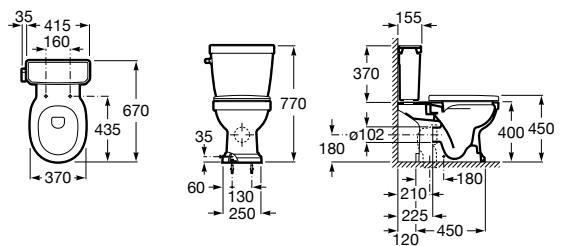
Element

- A342577..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341570..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A801572..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet



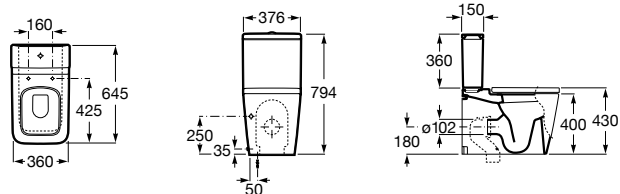
Khroma

- A342657..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341650..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A80165A...** Tank-front backrest
- A801652...** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet



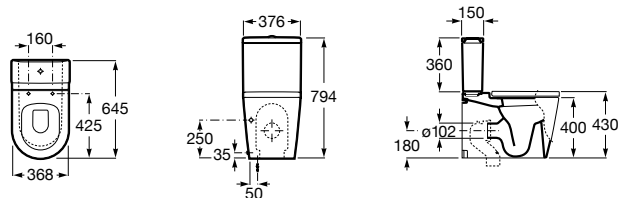
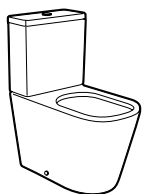
Carmen

- A3420A7..0** Vitreous china close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet
- A3410A1..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801B5200B** SUPRALIT® soft-closing seat and cover for WC. Finish white.
- A801B5238B** SUPRALIT® soft-closing seat and cover for WC. Finish dark grey.



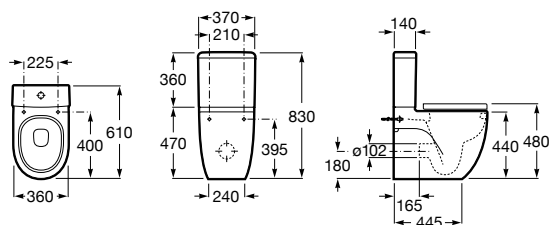
Inspira Square

- A342537..0** SQUARE - Back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341520..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801532..B** SQUARE - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



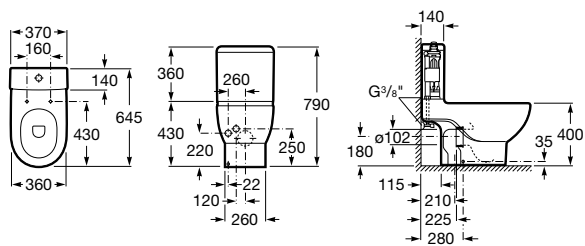
Inspira Round

- A342527..0** ROUND - Back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341520..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801522..B** ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



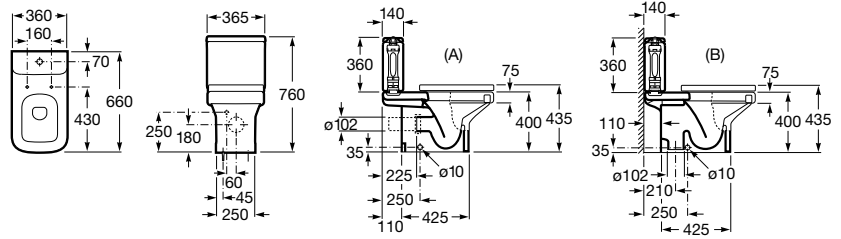
Meridian

- A34224C..U** Comfort height back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341242..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern for compact toilet
- A8012AC..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A8012AB..4** Compact seat and cover for toilet



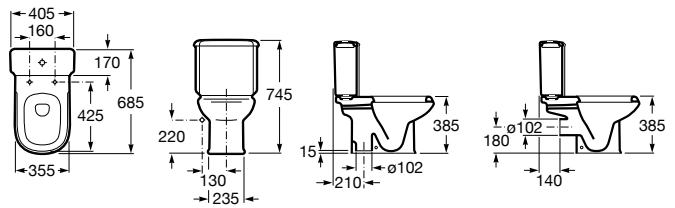
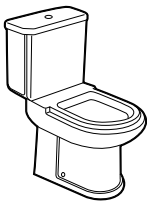
Meridian

- A342245..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341241..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern
- A8012A2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8012A0..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- AV0007900R** Elbow distance to wall 120 mm once installed



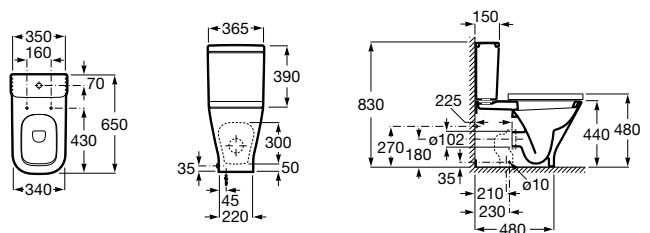
Dama

- A342787..0 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet (A)
- A342788..0 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet (B)
- A341782..0 Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern
- A341786..0 Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A341784..0 Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern without lid (one piece)
- A801782..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801780..4 Lacquered seat and cover for toilet



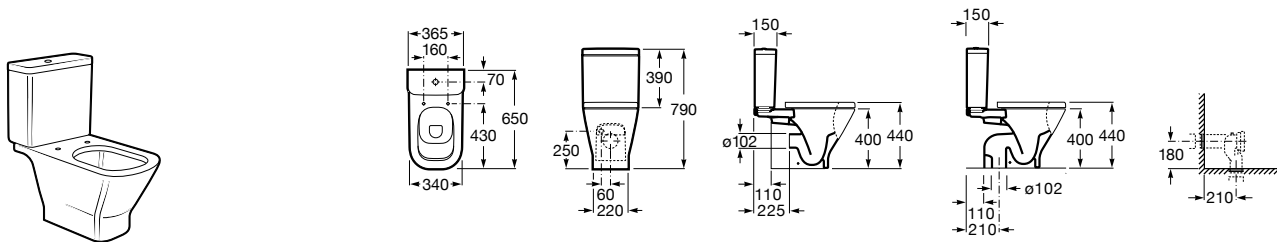
Dama Retro

- A342321..1 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet
- A342320..1 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet
- A341325..0 Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A801327..4 Lacquered seat and cover for toilet with easy removable hinges
- AV0007800R Straight sleeve



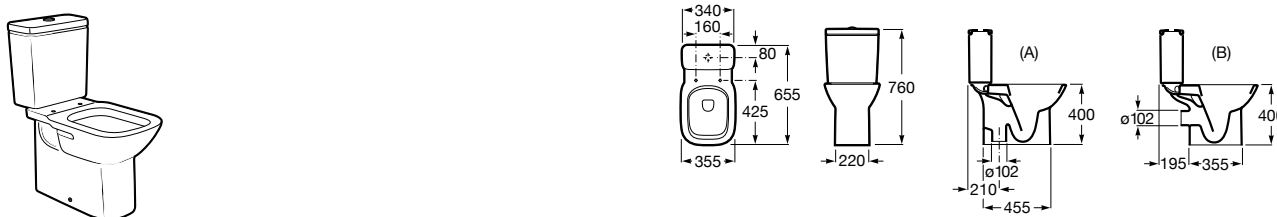
The Gap Comfort

- A34247C..U Comfort height back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341470..0 Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A341471..0 Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A801472..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4 Seat and cover for toilet



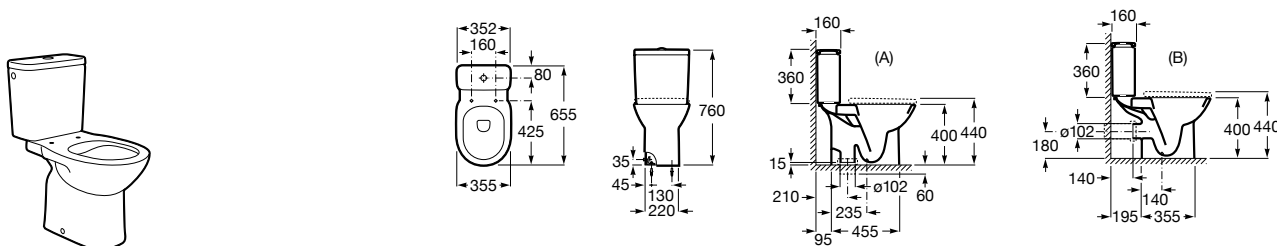
The Gap

- A342477..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet
- A342478..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet
- A341470..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A341471..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A801472..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4** Seat and cover for toilet



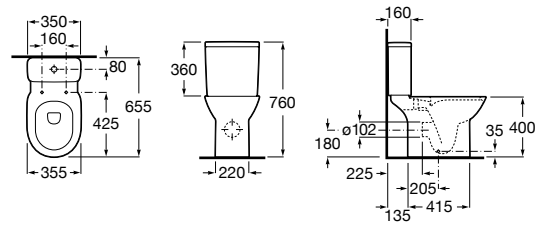
Debba Square

- A342998..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet (A)
- A342997..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet (B)
- A341990..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341991..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A8019D2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8019D0..4** Seat and cover for toilet



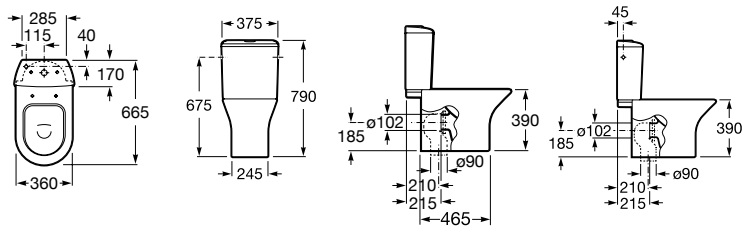
Debba Round

- A34299J..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet (A)
- A34299K..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet (B)
- A341990..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341991..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801B22..B** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801B20..B** Seat and cover for toilet



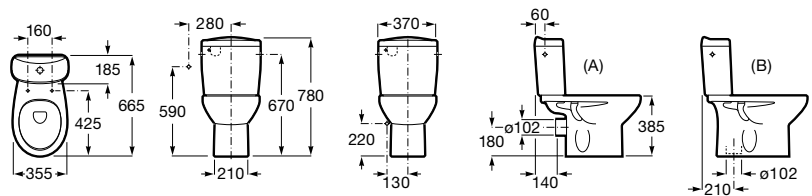
Debba Round

- A34299P..0** Vitreous china close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet.
- A341990..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341991..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801B22..B** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801B20..B** Seat and cover for toilet



Nexo

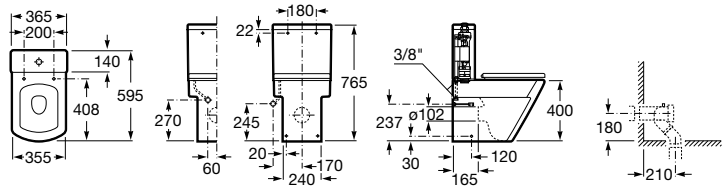
- A342640..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341644..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet (NF)
- A341647..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A341643..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A80164A..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801640..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- A801C42..U** Slim Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet



Victoria

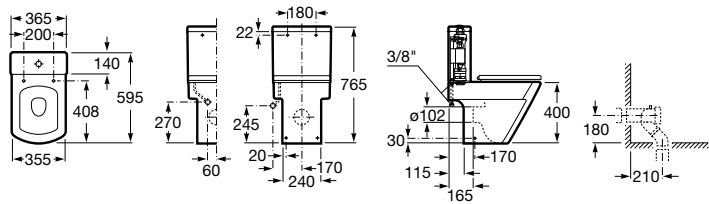
- A342394..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet (B)
- A342395..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet (A)
- A34139H..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A34139X..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A801B62..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B60..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B66..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet

Compact close-coupled WCs



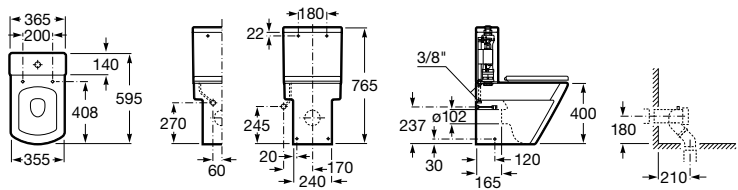
Hall

- A342628..0** Compact back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341620..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A801622..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801620..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet



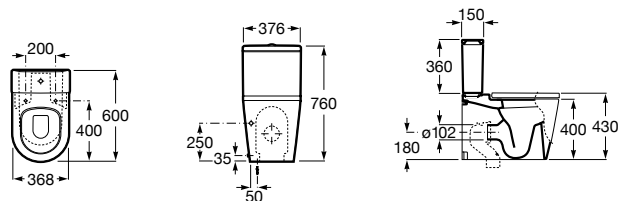
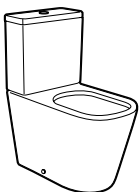
Hall

- A342627..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341620..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A801622..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801620..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet



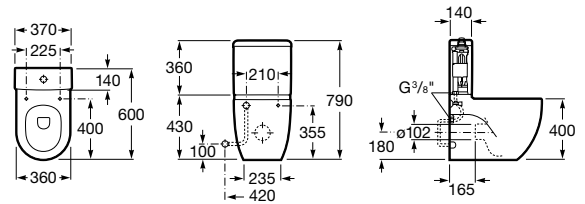
Hall

- A34262S..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A34162S..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern
- A801622..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801620..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet



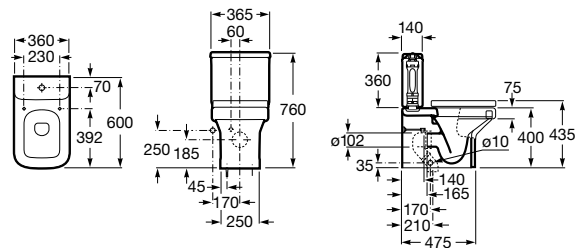
Inspira Round

- A342528..0** ROUND - Compact back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341520..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A80152C..B** ROUND - Soft-closing compact SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



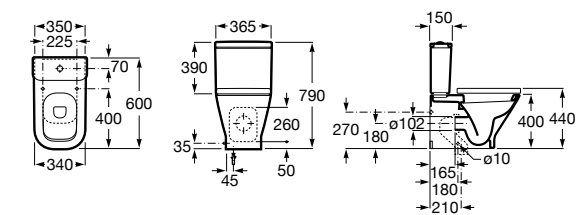
Meridian

- A342248..0** Compact back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341242..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern for compact toilet
- A8012AC..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A8012AB..4** Compact seat and cover for toilet



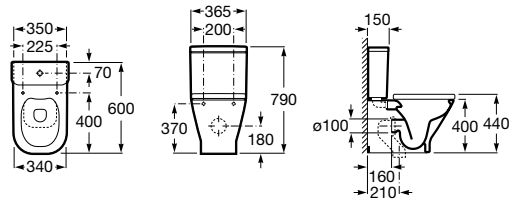
Dama

- A34278W..0** Compact back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341782..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern
- A341786..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A341784..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern without lid (one piece)
- A80178C..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A80178B..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet



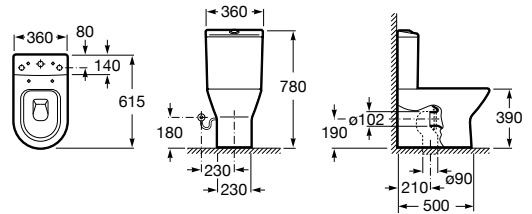
The Gap

- A342472..0** Compact back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341471..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341470..0** Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801732..4** Soft-closing compact seat and cover for toilet
- A801730..4** Compact seat and cover for toilet



The Gap

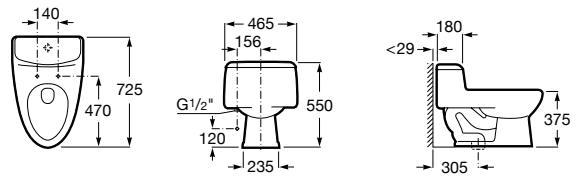
- A342737..H** Compact back to wall vitreous china Rimless close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A341731..0** Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with side inlet for compact back to wall Rimless toilet
- A341730..0** Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with bottom inlet for compact back to wall Rimless toilet
- A801732..4** Soft-closing compact seat and cover for toilet
- A801730..4** Compact seat and cover for toilet



Nexo

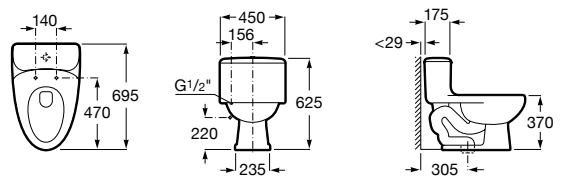
- A342642..0** Compact back to wall vitreous china WC with dual outlet (NF)
- A341646..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet (NF)
- A341648..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom (NF)
- A341645..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
- A80164A..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801640..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- A801C42..U** Slim Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

One-piece WCs



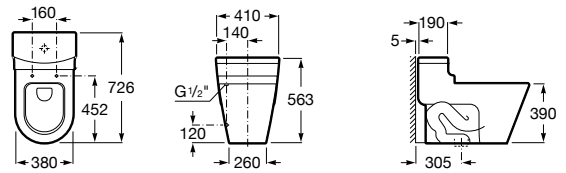
Chicago

- A348459..0** One piece WC with vertical outlet. S-Trap 305 mm
- A80N042..1** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A80N040..1** Seat and cover for toilet



Boston

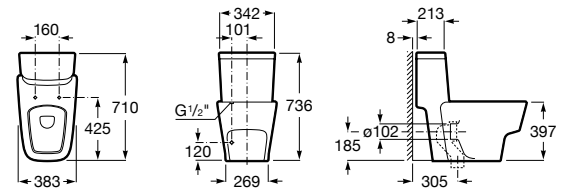
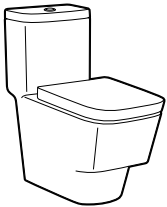
- A34845A..0** One piece WC with vertical outlet. S-Trap 305 mm
- A80N032..1** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801458..4** Seat and cover for toilet



Oslo

A34945L..0 One piece WC with vertical outlet. S-Trap 305 mm (cUPC)

A80N062..1 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

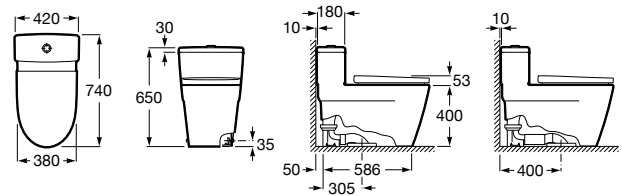


Verona

A34945J..0 One piece WC with dual outlet. P-Trap or S-Trap 305 mm.

A80N052..1 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

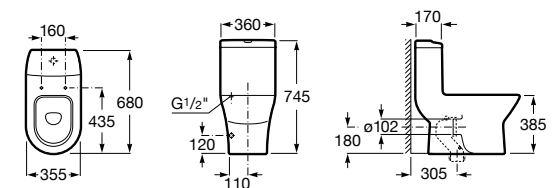
A80N051..1 Seat and cover for toilet



Inspira

A349486..0 Vitreous china WC S-trap

A801A92..B Seat and cover for WC

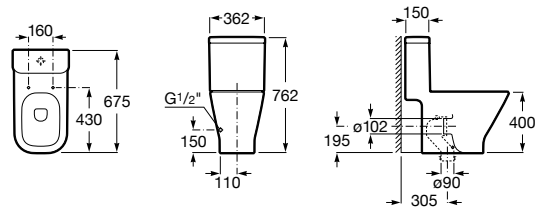
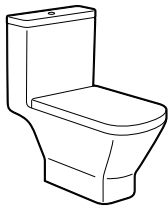


Nexo

A349617..0 One piece WC with dual outlet. P-Trap or S-Trap 305 mm.

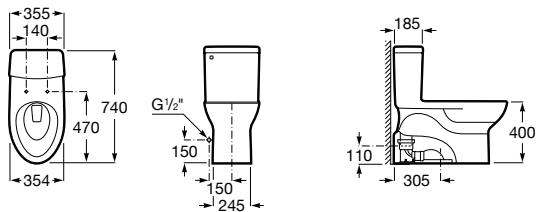
A80N612..1 Soft-closing thermofix seat and cover for toilet

A80164A..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet



The Gap

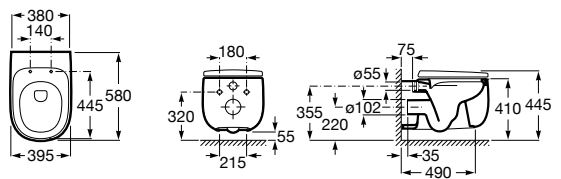
- A349477..0 One piece WC with dual outlet. P-Trap or S-Trap 305 mm.
- A801472..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4 Seat and cover for toilet



Debba EL

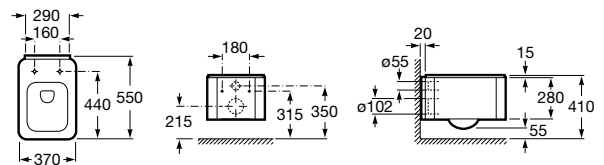
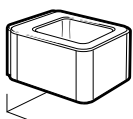
- A34948D..0 Vitreous china WC with vertical outlet
- A892016610 Drainage bend
- A8019C2..4 Slow-down seat and cover for toilet
- A8019C0..4 Seat and cover for toilet

Wall-hung WCs



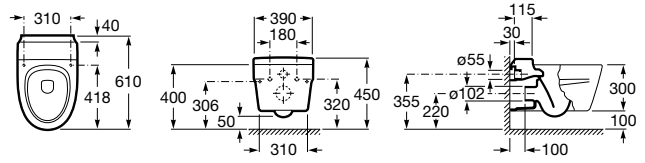
Beyond

- A3460B7..0 Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801B82..B Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



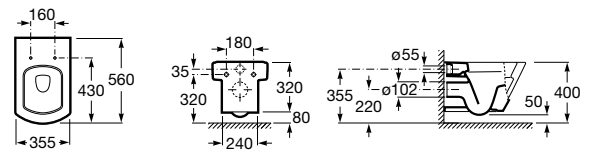
Element

- A346577..0 Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801572..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet



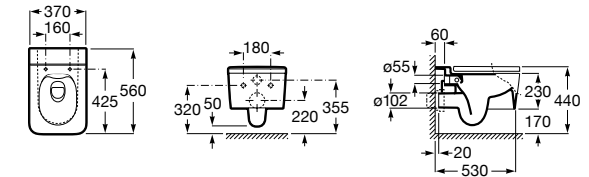
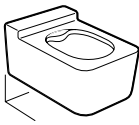
Khroma

- A346657..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801652...** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet



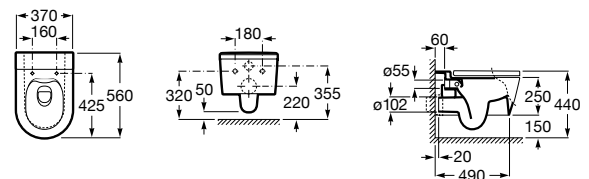
Hall

- A34662E..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A80162C..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A80162B..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet



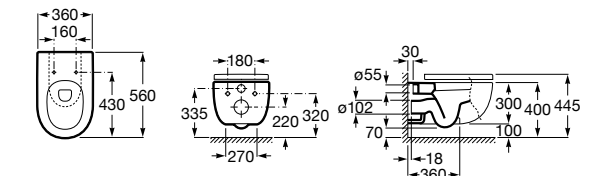
Inspira Square

- A346537..0** Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801532..B** SQUARE - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



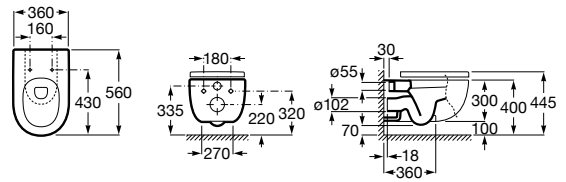
Inspira Round

- A346527..0** Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801522..B** ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



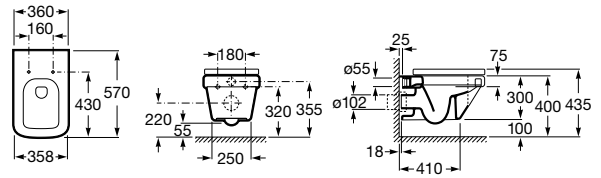
Meridian

- A346247..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A8012A2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8012A0..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges
- A801C4200U** Seat and cover Slim



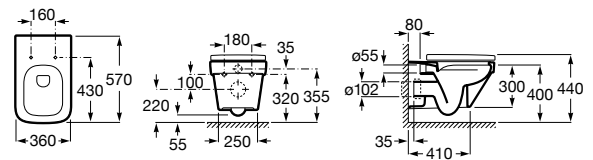
Meridian

- A34624L..0** Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A8012A2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8012A0..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges
- A801C4200U** Seat and cover Slim



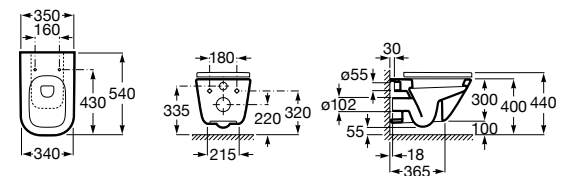
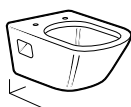
Dama

- A34678L..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC with horizontal outlet
- A801782..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801780..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet



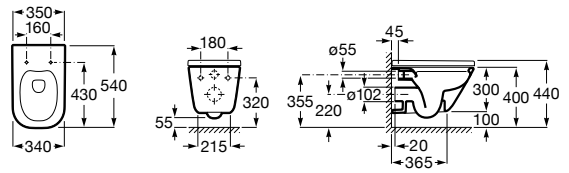
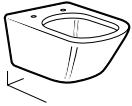
Dama

- A34678L..0** Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801782..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801780..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet



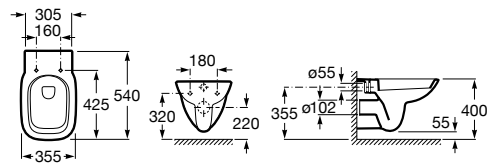
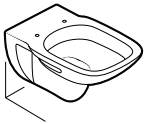
The Gap

- A346477..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801472..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4** Seat and cover for toilet



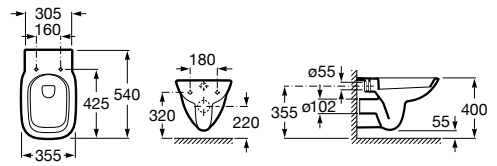
The Gap

- A34647L..0** Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801472..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4** Seat and cover for toilet



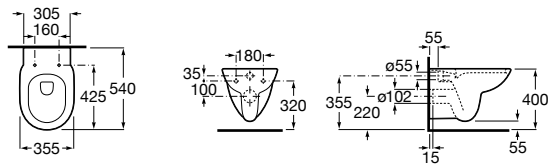
Debba Square

- A346997..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A8019D2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8019D0..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.



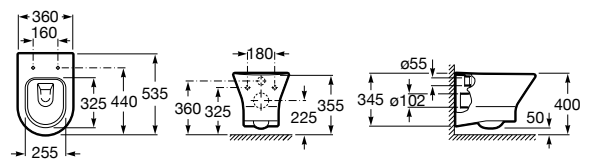
Debba Square

- A34699L..0** Vitreous china wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A8019D2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8019D0..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges



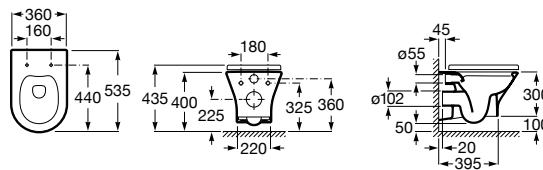
Debba Round

- A346998..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A801B22..B** Soft-closing seat and cover for WC.
- A801B20..B** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.



Nexo

- A346640..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A80164A..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801640..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges
- A801C4200U** Seat and cover Slim



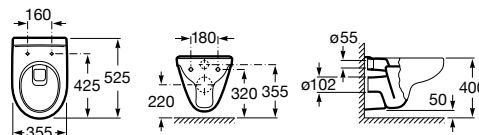
Nexo

A34664L..0 Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

A80164A..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

A801640..4 Seat and cover for toilet

A801C4200U Seat and cover Slim



Victoria

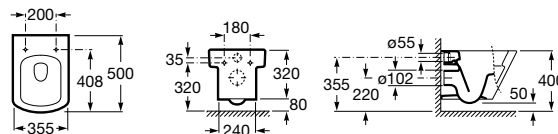
A346303..S Vitreous china wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

A801B62..B Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet

A801B60..B SUPRALIT® seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.

A801B66..B SUPRALIT® seat and cover with acetal hinges.

Compact wall-hung WCs

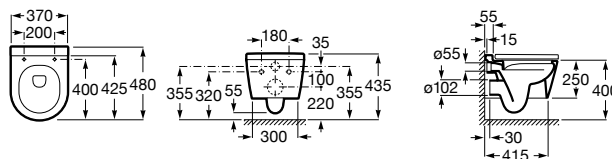


Hall

A346627..0 Compact wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

A801622..4 Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet

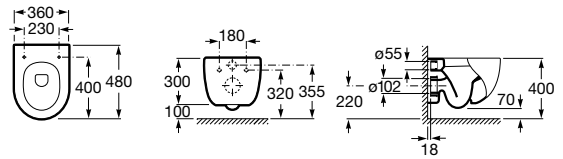
A801620..4 Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet



Inspira Round

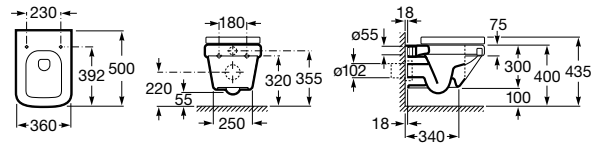
A346528..0 ROUND- Compact wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

A80152C..B ROUND - Soft-closing compact SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



Meridian

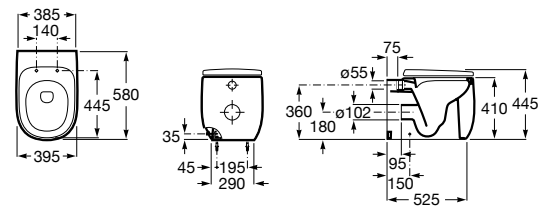
- A346248..0** Compact wall-hung WC P-trap. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A8012AC..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A8012AB..4** Compact seat and cover for toilet



Dama

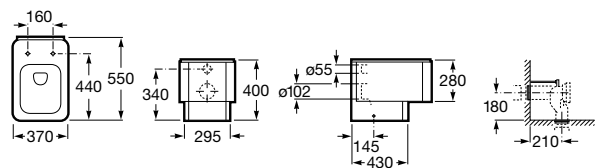
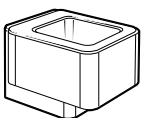
- A346788..0** Compact wall-hung WC P-trap. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.
- A80178C..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A80178B..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Single floorstanding WCs



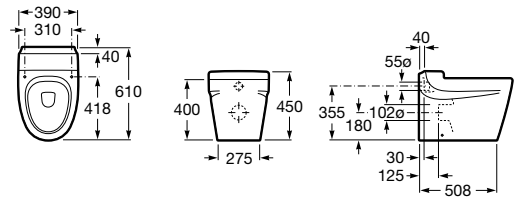
Beyond

- A3470B7..0** Back to wall single floorstanding Rimless WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A801B82..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



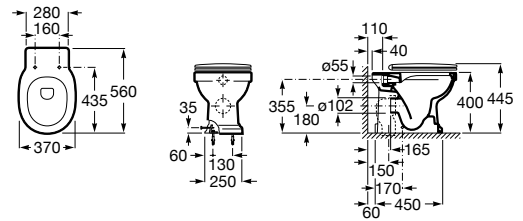
Element

- A347577..0** Back to wall bowl with dual outlet for high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Fixing kit and connecting plug included.
- A801572..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- AV0007900R** Elbow for S-trap distance to wall 120 mm once installed



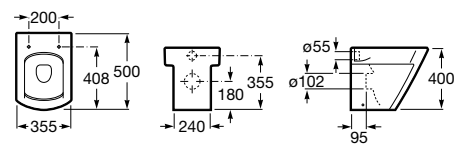
Khroma

- A347657..0** Single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A801652...** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet



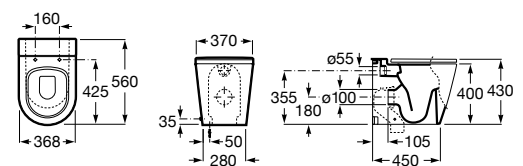
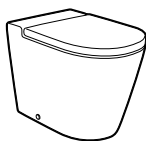
Carmen

- A3440A9..0** Single floorstanding Rimless WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A801B5200B** SUPRALIT® soft-closing seat and cover for WC white finish
- A801B5238B** SUPRALIT® soft-closing seat and cover for WC dark grey finish



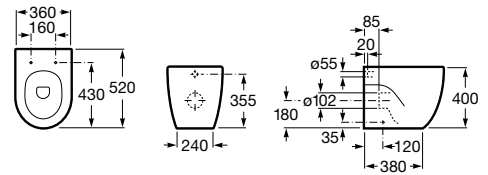
Hall

- A347627..0** Single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.
- A801622..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801620..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet



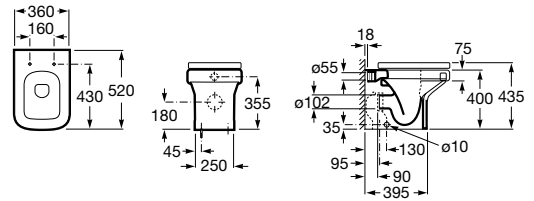
Inspira

- A347527..0** ROUND - Single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A801522..B** ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



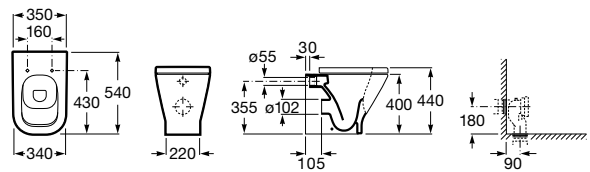
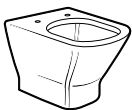
Meridian

- A347247..0** Compact back to wall bowl with dual outlet for WC with high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Includes fixing kit and inlet plug.
- A8012A2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8012A0..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.
- AV0007900R** Elbow for S-trap distance to wall 120 mm once installed
- AV0007700R** Elbow for S-trap distance to wall 150
- AV0013100R** Fixing kit for elbow



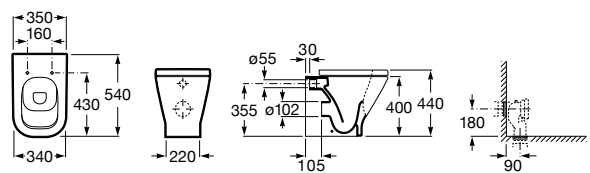
Dama

- A347787..0** Compact back to wall bowl with dual outlet for WC with high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.
- A801782..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801780..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- AV0007900R** Elbow for S-trap distance to wall 120 mm once installed



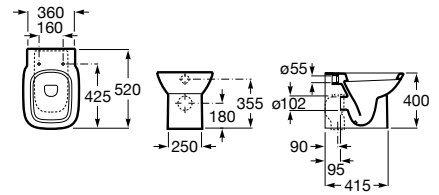
The Gap

- A347477..0** Single floorstanding WC with dual outlet
- A801472..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4** Seat and cover for toilet



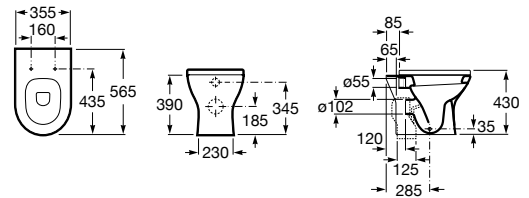
The Gap

- A347737..0** Single floorstanding Rimless WC wall-hung Rimless WC P-trap.
- A801472..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4** Seat and cover for toilet



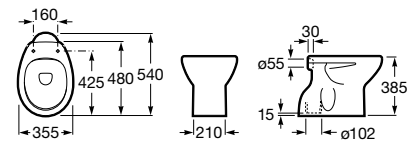
Debba Square

- A347996..0** Back to wall single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A8019D2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8019D0..4** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.



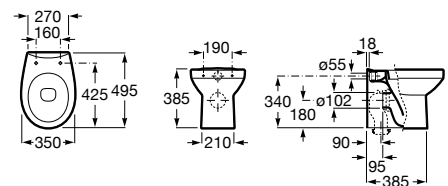
Nexo

- A347615..0** Back to wall vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A80164A..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801640..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- A801C4200U** Seat and cover Slim



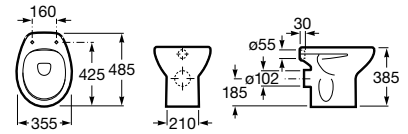
Victoria

- A344398..0** Single floorstanding S-trap for WC with high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.
- A801B62..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B60..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.
- A801B66..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover with acetal hinges.
- AV0007800R** Straight sleeve



Victoria

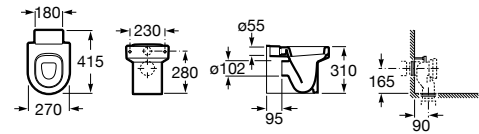
- A347396..0** Single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.
- A801B62..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B60..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.
- A801B66..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for WC with acetal hinges.



Victoria

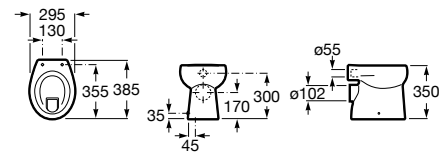
- A344397..0** Single floorstanding WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.
- A801B62..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B60..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges.
- A801B66..B** SUPRALIT® seat and cover for WC with acetel hinges.
- AV0007800R** Straight sleeve

Children's WCs



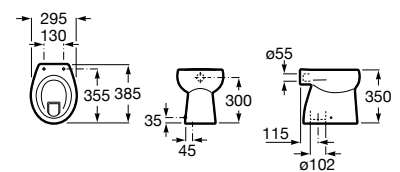
Happening

- A347115..0** Back to wall bowl with dual outlet for children's WC with high cistern, built-in cistern o flush valve. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.
- A801116..4** Elastomer seat for children's WC with polyamide hinges.



Baby

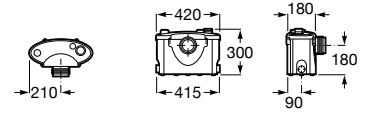
- A344PB7..0** Single floorstanding washout kid's WC with horizontal outlet
- A801PB6..4** Seat for kid's toilet



Baby

- A344PB8..0** Single floorstanding washout kid's WC with vertical outlet
- A801PB6..4** Seat for kid's toilet

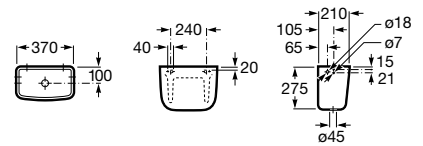
Waste macerators



D-Trit

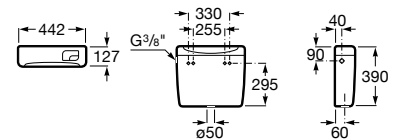
A869000000 Waste macerator equipped with stainless steel drum filter and rotating blades, with a high performance and low noise level. Compatible with 22, 28, 32 and 40 mm evacuation pipes. Suitable for disposing of waste water with organic waste and toilet paper. Do not use with any other waste not indicated.

High cisterns



Universal

A343900..1 High WC cistern without cover

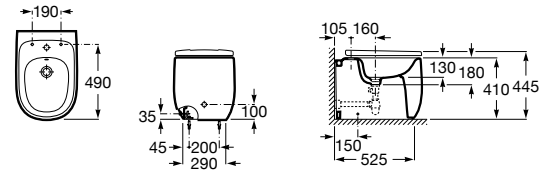


Universal

A890200..0 High/semi-high plastic cistern with dual flush 6/3L for WC with high cistern. Includes chain for high installation and dual flush push button for installation at medium height. Pipe ref. A890200001 is required for high installation.

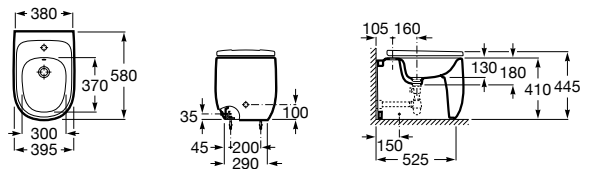
A890200001 Pipe for high installation

Floorstanding bidets



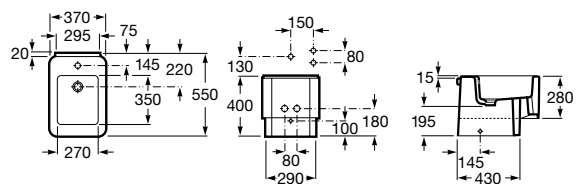
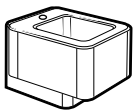
Beyond

- A3570B8..0** Back to wall vitreous china bidet. Cover not included. Includes siphon drain and fixing system.
- A806B82..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



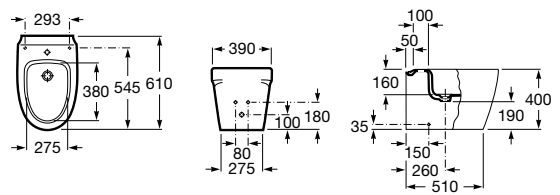
Beyond

- A3570B7..0** Back to wall vitreous china bidet. Cover not included. Includes siphon drain and fixing system.



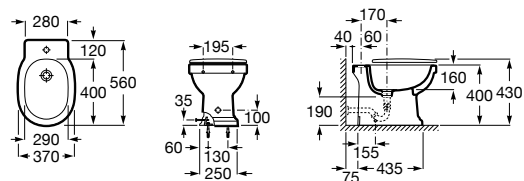
Element

- A357574..0** Back to wall bidet without cover. Includes curved trap, connector and fixing system. Faucet not included.
- A357577..0** Back to wall bidet without cover. Includes curved trap, connector and fixing system. Faucet not included.



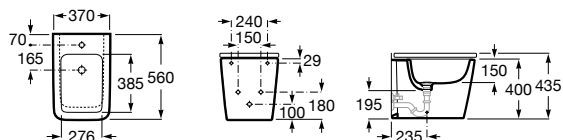
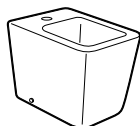
Khroma

- A357657..0** Back to wall bidet without cover. Includes curved trap, connector and fixing kit. Faucet not included.
- A806652...** Soft-closing bidet cover



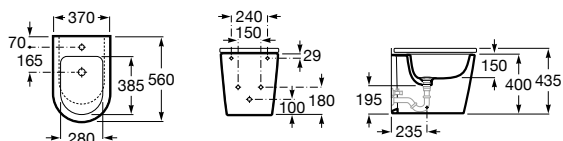
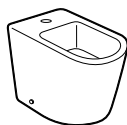
Carmen

- A3570A4..0 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A3570A4..3 Vitreous china bidet
- A806B5000B SUPRALIT® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges white finish.
- A806B5038B SUPRALIT® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges dark grey finish.



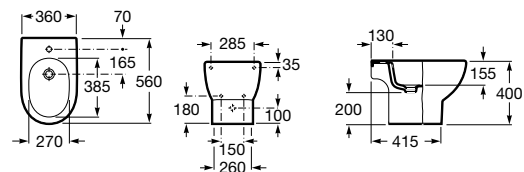
Inspira Square

- A357537..0 SQUARE - Back to wall vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806532..B SQUARE - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



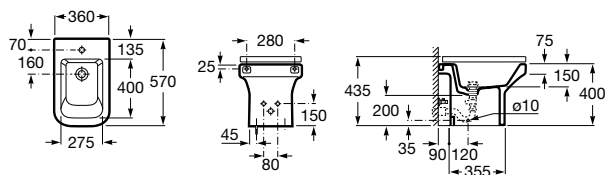
Inspira Round

- A357527..0 ROUND - Back to wall vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806522..B ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



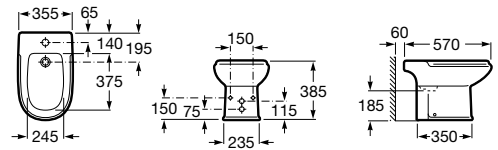
Meridian

- A355244..0 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A8062A2..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A8062A0..4 Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges



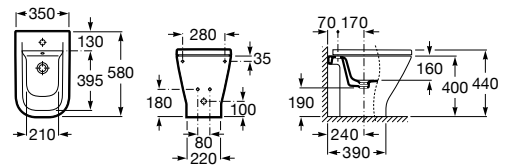
Dama

- A357784..0 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806782..4 Soft-closing lacquered cover for bidet
- A806780..4 Lacquered bidet lid



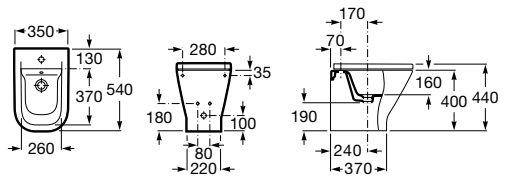
Dama Retro

- A351324..1 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806320..4 Lacquered bidet lid



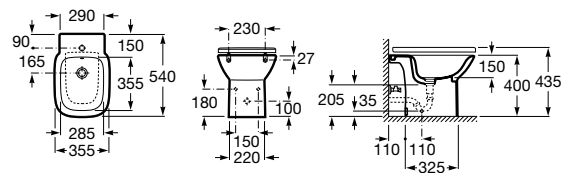
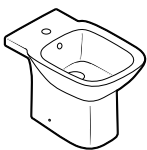
The Gap

- A357474..0 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806472..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A806470..4 Bidet lid



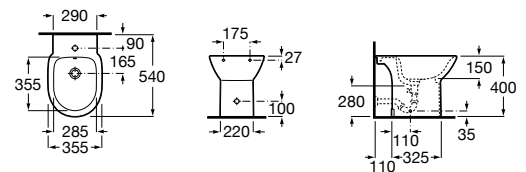
The Gap

- A357477..0 Compact vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806472..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A806470..4 Bidet lid



Debba Square

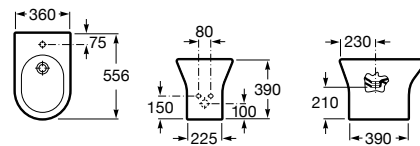
- A355994..0 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A8069D2..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A8069D0..4 Bidet lid



Debba Round

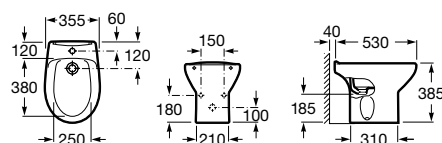
- A357998..0 Bidet without cover. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.
- A806B20..B Bidet lid

Dimensions in mm



Nexo

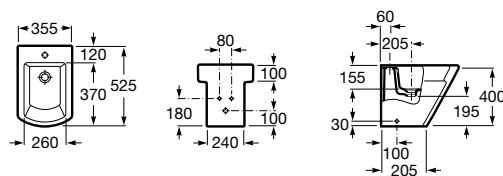
- A357640..0 Vitreous china bidet. Cover not included.
- A806640..4 Bidet lid



Victoria

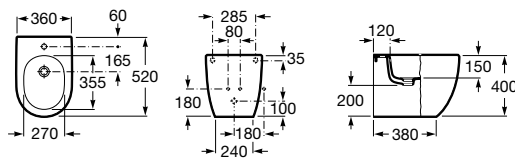
- A355394..0 Vitreous china bidet
- A806390..4 Lacquered bidet lid

Compact floorstanding bidets



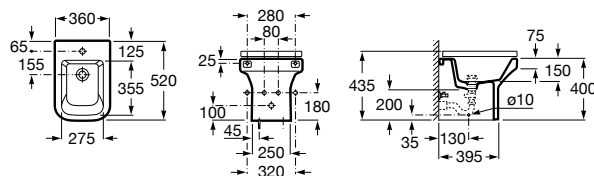
Hall

- A357624..0 Compact back to wall bidet without cover. Includes curved trap, connector and fixing kit.
- A806620..4 Compact lacquered bidet lid



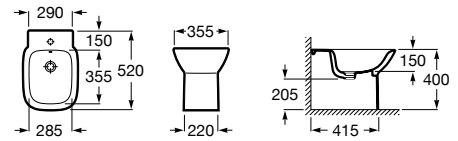
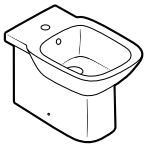
Meridian

- A357247..0 Compact back to wall bidet without cover. Includes fixing kit.
- A8062AC..4 Soft-closing compact bidet lid
- A8062AB..4 Compact bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.



Dama

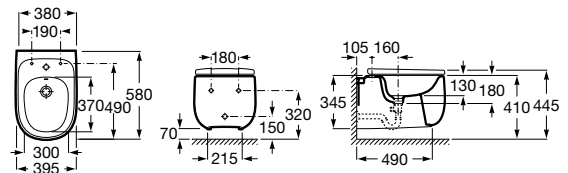
- A357787..0 Compact vitreous china bidet
- A80678C..4 Compact soft-closing lacquered bidet lid
- A80678B..4 Compact lacquered cover for bidet



Debbia

A355997..0 Back to wall vitreous china bidet

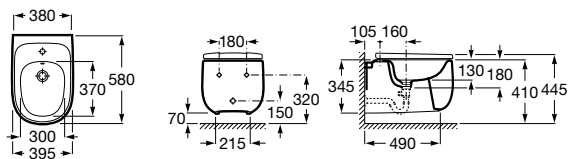
Wall-hung bidets



Beyond

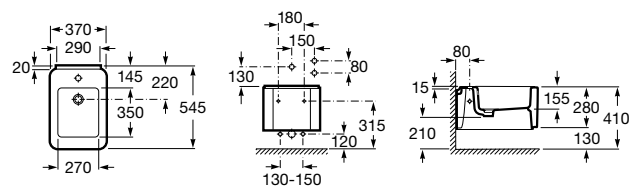
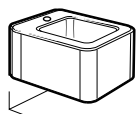
A3570B6..0 Vitreous china wall-hung bidet. Cover not included.

A806B82..B Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



Beyond

A3570B5..0 Vitreous china wall-hung bidet. Cover not included. Fixing kit included.

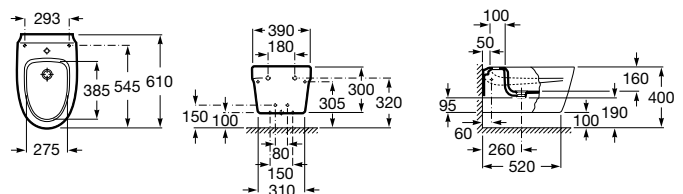
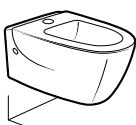


Element

A357575..0 Vitreous china wall-hung bidet without cover. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

A357576..0 Wall-hung bidet without cover. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

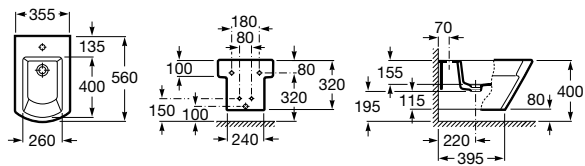
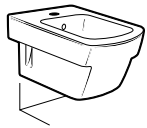
A506402210 1 1/4" trap for bidet



Khroma

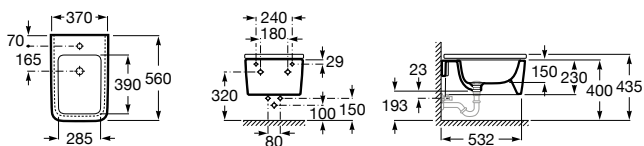
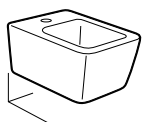
A357655..0 Wall-hung bidet without cover. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

A806652... Soft-closing bidet lid



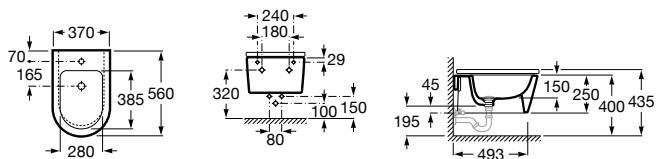
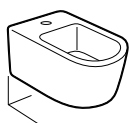
Hall

- A35762K..0** Vitreous china wall-hung bidet. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A80662B..4** Lacquered bidet lid



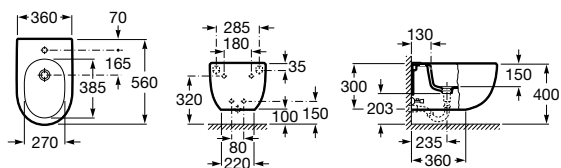
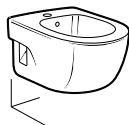
Inspira Square

- A357535..0** SQUARE - Vitreous china wall-hung bidet. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A806532..B** SQUARE - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



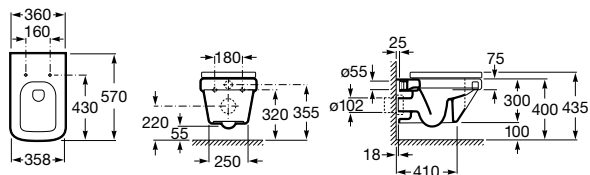
Inspira Round

- A357525..0** ROUND - Vitreous china wall-hung bidet. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A806522..B** ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



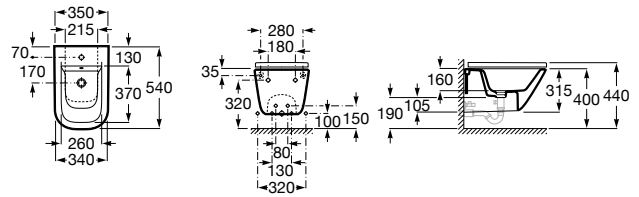
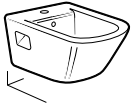
Meridian

- A357245..0** Vitreous china wall-hung bidet. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A8062A2..4** Soft-closing bidet lid
- A8062A0..4** Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges



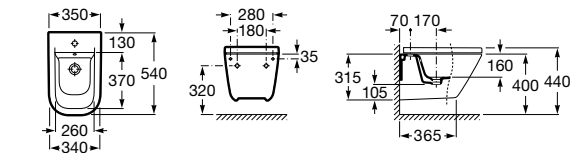
Dama

- A357785..0** Wall-hung bidet without cover. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A806782..4** Soft-closing lacquered cover for bidet
- A806780..4** Lacquered bidet lid



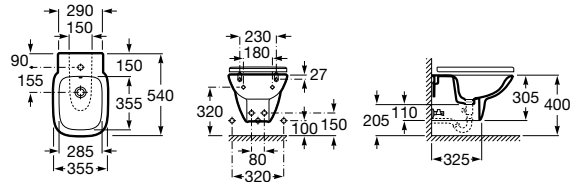
The Gap

- A357475..0 Vitreous china wall-hung bidet
- A806472..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A806470..4 Bidet lid



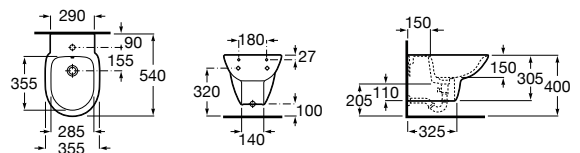
The Gap

- A357476..0 Wall-hung bidet without cover with hidden fixations. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A806472..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A806470..4 Bidet lid



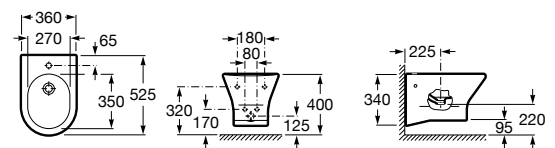
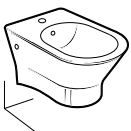
Debba Square

- A355995..0 Wall-hung bidet without cover. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.
- A8069D2..4 Soft-closing bidet lid
- A8069D0..4 Bidet lid



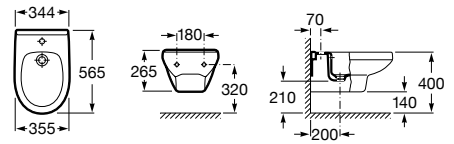
Debba Round

- A357999..0 Wall-hung bidet without cover. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets
- A806B20..B Bidet lid



Nexo

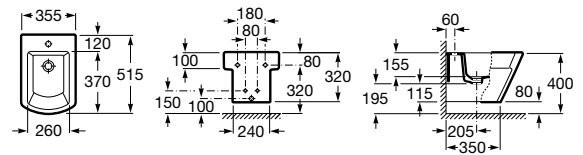
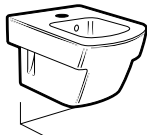
- A357645..0 Vitreous china wall-hung bidet



Victoria

A355305..S Wall-hung bidet without cover. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

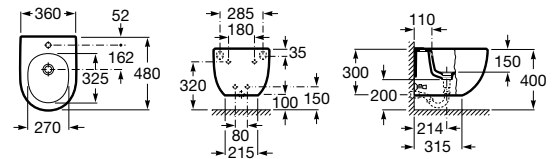
Compact wall-hung bidets



Hall

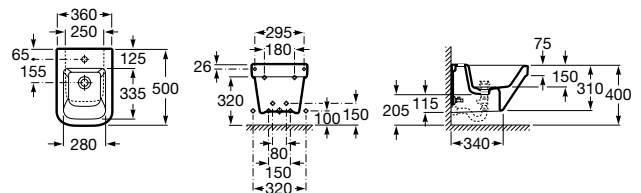
A357625..0 Compact wall-hung bidet without cover. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

A806620..4 Compact lacquered bidet lid with metallic hinges



Meridian

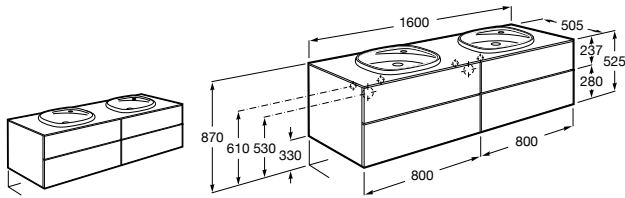
A357246..0 Compact wall-hung bidet without cover. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.



Dama

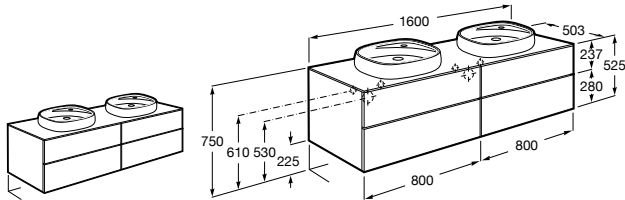
A357786..0 Compact wall-hung bidet without cover. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

Furniture for double basins



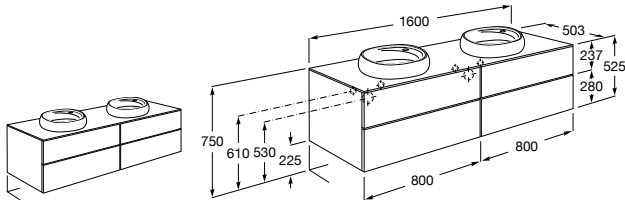
Beyond

A851395XXX Unik (base unit with four drawers and double bowl SURFEX® basin)



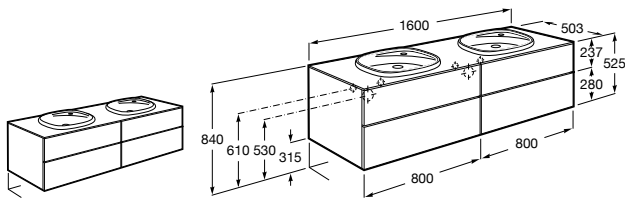
Beyond

A851407XXX Base unit for two over countertop basins



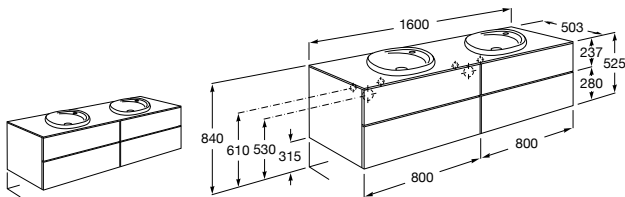
Beyond

A851406XXX Base unit for two over countertop basins



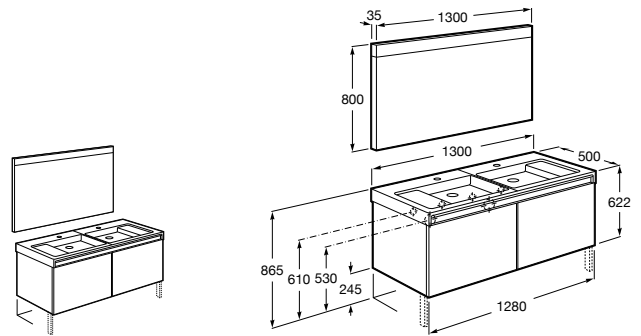
Beyond

A851419XXX Base unit for two in countertop basins



Beyond

A851418XXX Base unit for two in countertop basins

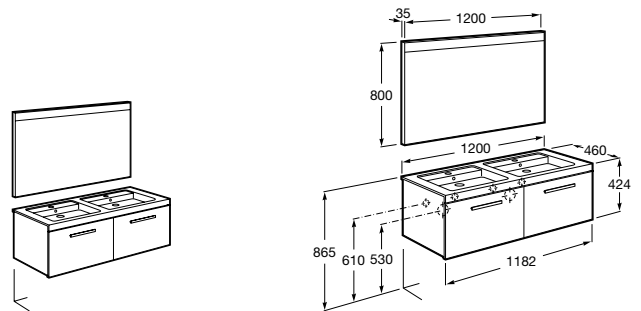


Stratum-N

A851069XXX Unik (base unit and basin)

A851073XXX Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin and LED mirror)

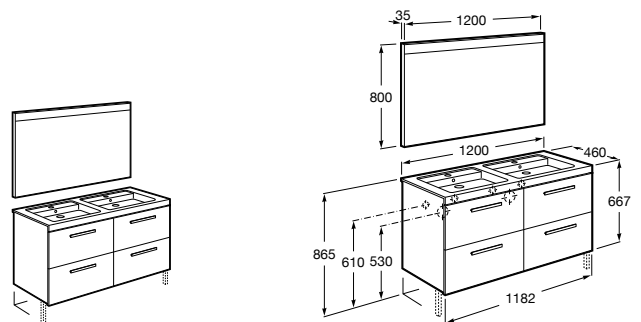
A816811336 Optional leg set (x2)



Prisma

A855950XXX Unik (base unit with two drawers and double bowl basin)

A855934XXX Pack (base unit with two drawers, double bowl basin and LED mirror)

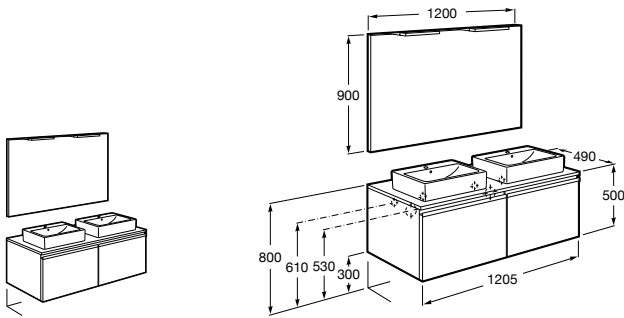


Prisma Family

A855957XXX Unik (base unit with four drawers and double bowl basin)

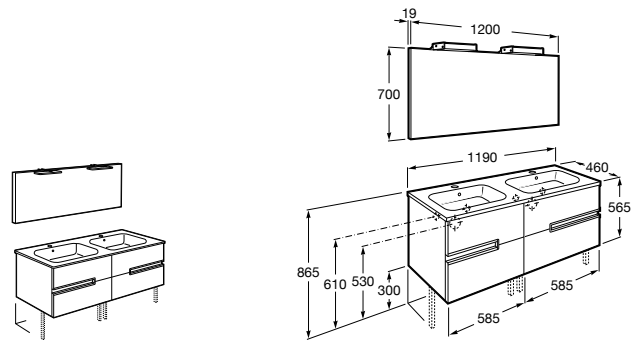
A855941XXX Pack (base unit with four drawers, double bowl basin and LED mirror)

A816764339 Optional leg set (x2)



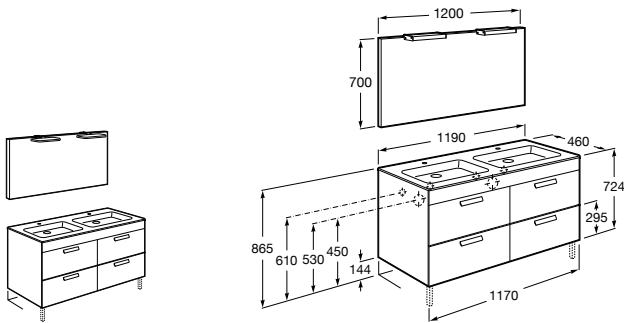
Heima

- A851007XXX** Base unit for two over countertop basins
- A851045XXX** Pack (base unit for two over countertop basins with two drawers, mirror and two Smartlight spotlights)
- A856925331** Optional leg set (x2)



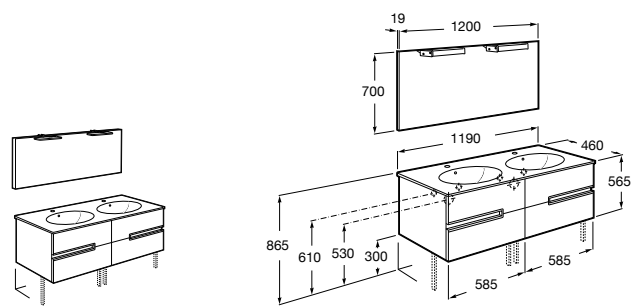
Victoria-N

- A855830XXX** Unik (base unit and double bowl basin)
- A855840XXX** Pack (base unit, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



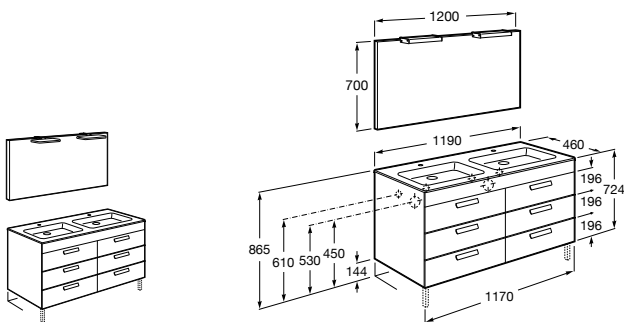
Debba

- A855971XXX** Unik (base unit with four drawers and double bowl basin)
- A855989XXX** Pack (base unit with four drawers, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



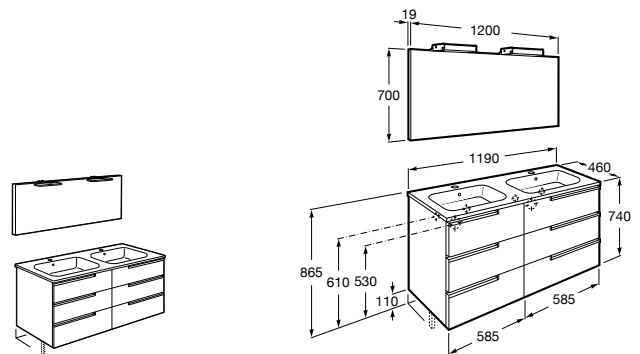
Victoria-N Oval

- A851217XXX** OVAL - Unik (base unit and double bowl basin)
- A851225XXX** OVAL - Pack (base unit, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



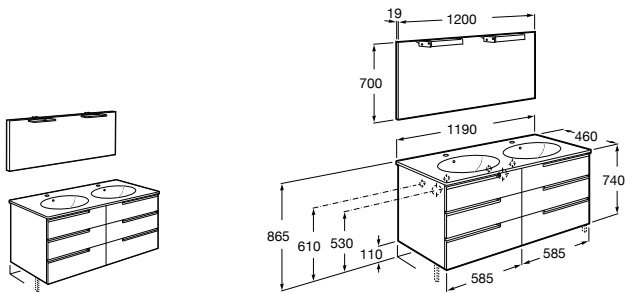
Debba Family

- A855977XXX** Unik (base unit with six drawers and double bowl basin)
- A855995XXX** Pack (base unit with six drawers, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria-N Family

- A855835XXX** Unik Family (base unit and double bowl basin)
- A855845XXX** Pack Family (base unit, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)
- A816555001** Optional leg set (x2)

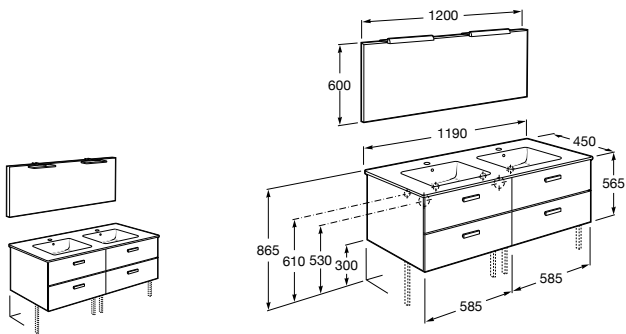


Victoria-N Family Oval

A851221XXX OVAL - Unik Family (base unit and double bowl basin)

A851229XXX OVAL - Pack Family (base unit, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)

A816555001 Optional leg set (x2)



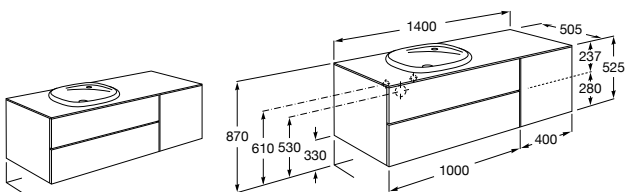
Victoria Basic

A855850XXX Unik (base unit and double bowl basin)

A855855XXX Pack (base unit, double bowl basin, mirror and two LED spotlights)

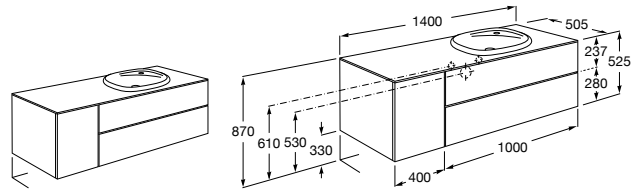
A816413001 Optional leg set (x2)

Furniture for individual basins - 1400



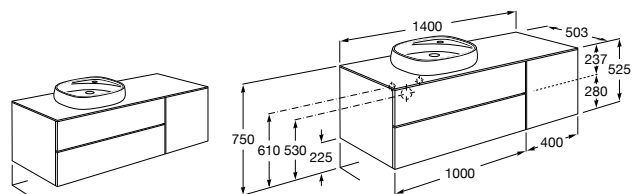
Beyond

A851394XXX Unik (base unit with two drawers, one door and SURFEX® basin on the right)



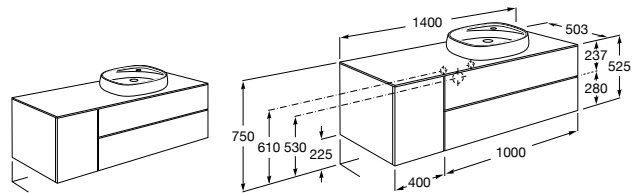
Beyond

A851393XXX Unik (base unit with two drawers, one door and SURFEX® basin on the left)



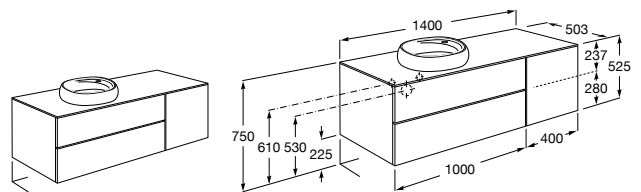
Beyond

A851405XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the right



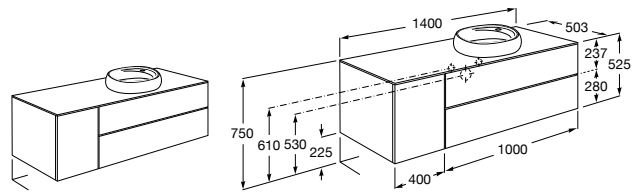
Beyond

A851404XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the left



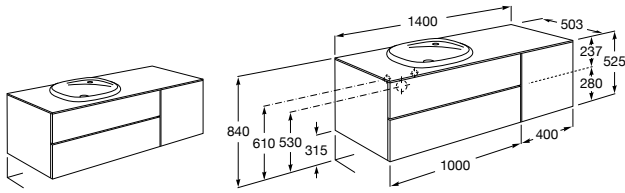
Beyond

A851403XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the right



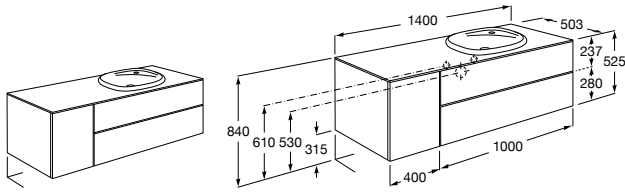
Beyond

A851402XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the left



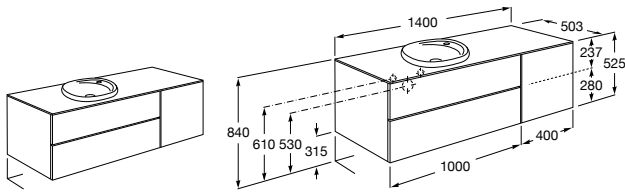
Beyond

A851417XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the right



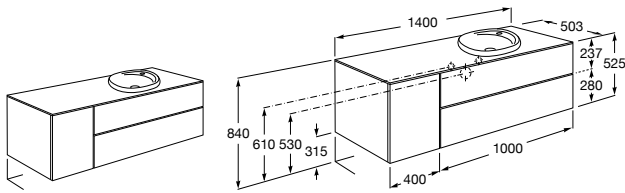
Beyond

A851416XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the left



Beyond

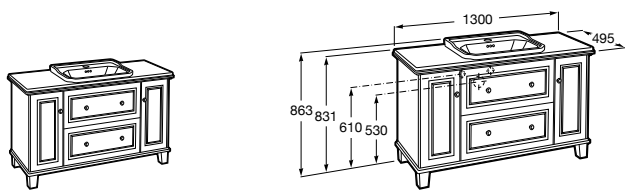
A851415XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the right



Beyond

A851414XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the left

Furniture for individual basins - 1300



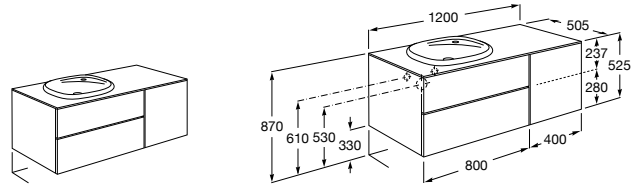
Carmen

A857136XXX Base unit for countertop basin

A857142421 Marble countertop for base unit

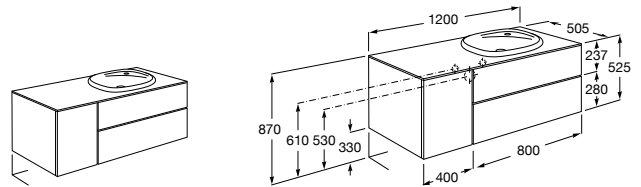
A857142420 Marble countertop for base unit

Furniture for individual basins - 1200



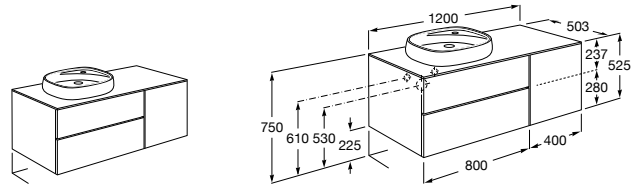
Beyond

A851392XXX Unik (base unit with two drawers, one door and SURFEX® basin on the right)



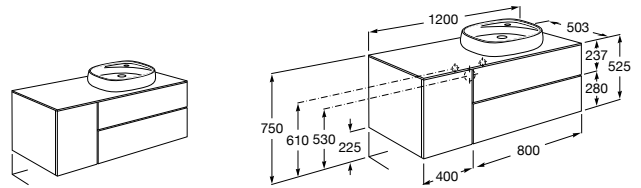
Beyond

A851391XXX Unik (base unit with two drawers, one door and SURFEX® basin on the left)



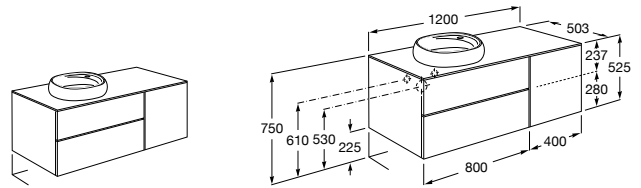
Beyond

A851401XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the right



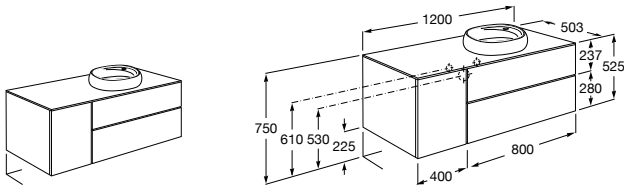
Beyond

A851400XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the left



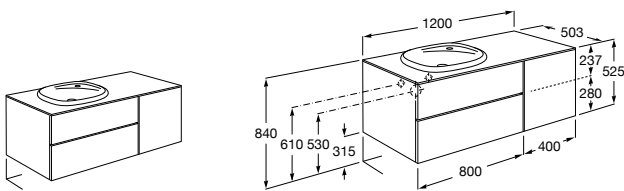
Beyond

A851399XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the right



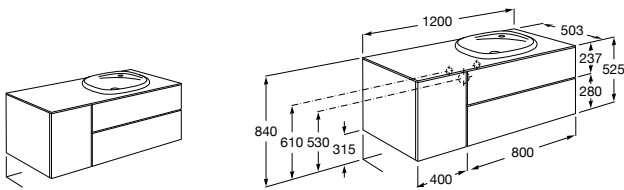
Beyond

A851398XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the left



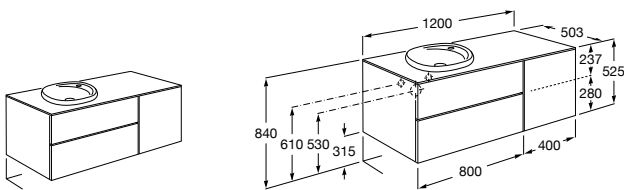
Beyond

A851413XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the right



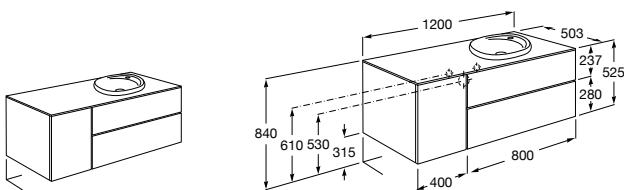
Beyond

A851412XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the left



Beyond

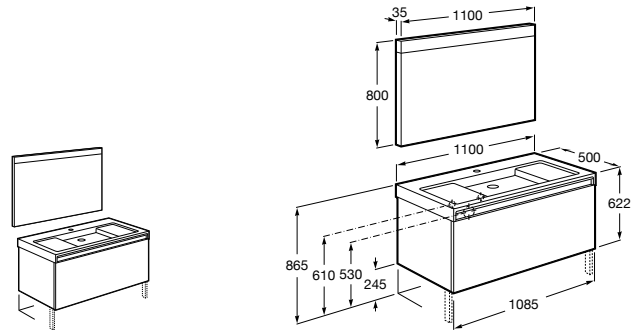
A851411XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the right



Beyond

A851410XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the left

Furniture for individual basins - 1100

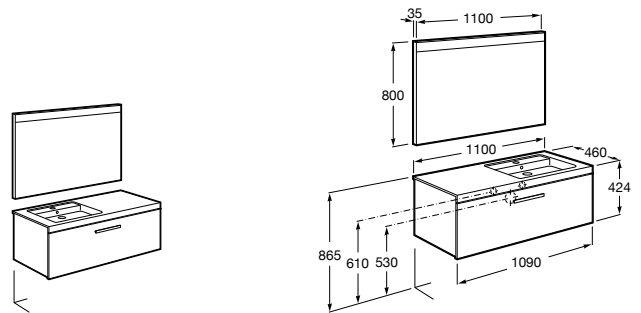


Stratum-N

A851068XXX Unik (base unit and basin)

A851072XXX Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin and LED mirror)

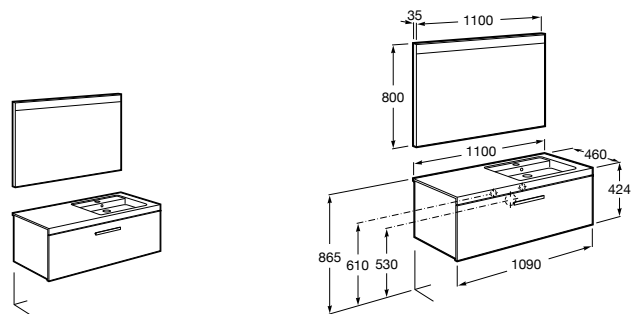
A816811336 Optional leg set (x2)



Prisma

A855949XXX Unik (base unit with one drawer and right hand basin)

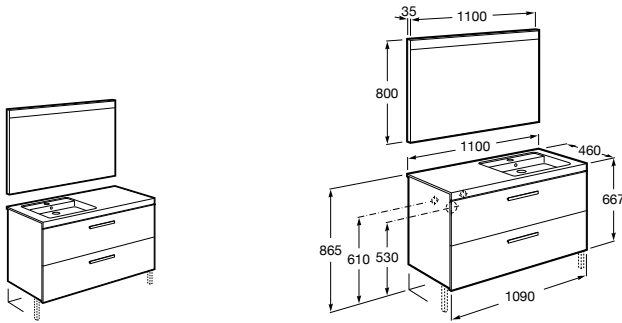
A855933XXX Pack (base unit with one drawer, right hand basin and LED mirror)



Prisma

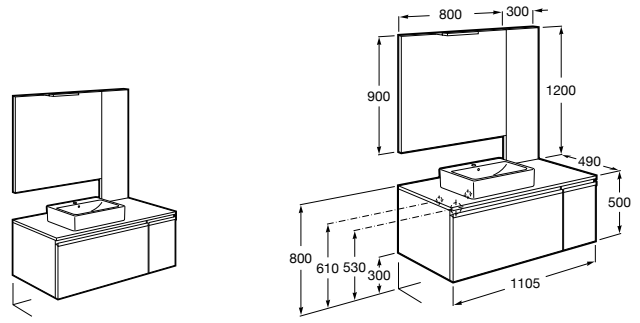
A855948XXX Unik (base unit with one drawer and left hand basin)

A855932XXX Pack (base unit with one drawer, left hand basin and LED mirror)



Prisma Family

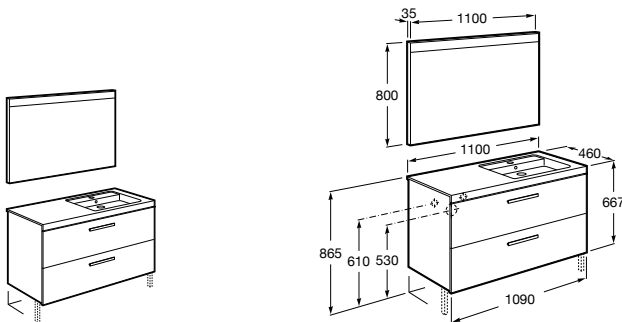
- A85956XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and right hand basin)
- A85940XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, right hand basin and LED mirror)
- A816764339** Optional leg set (x2)



Heima

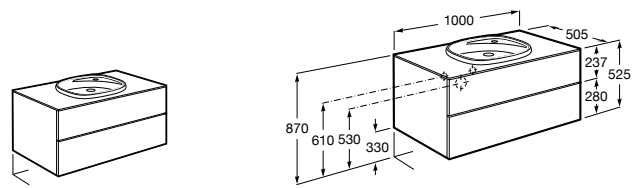
- A851006XXX** Base unit for over countertop left hand basin
- A851044XXX** Pack (base unit for over countertop left hand basin with two drawers, mirror and Smartlight spotlight)
- A856925331** Optional leg set (x2)

Furniture for individual basins - 1000



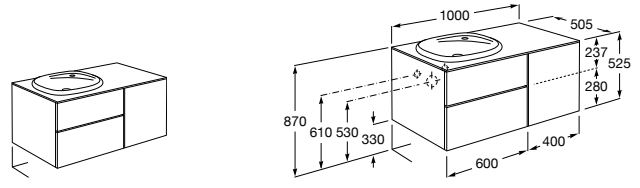
Prisma Family

- A85955XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and left hand basin)
- A85939XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, left hand basin and LED mirror)
- A816764339** Optional leg set (x2)



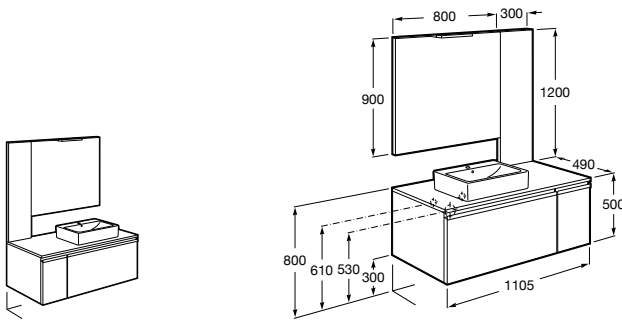
Beyond

- A851358XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)



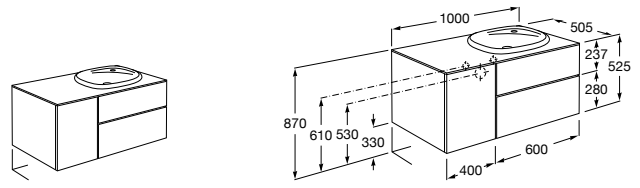
Beyond

- A851390XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers, one door and SURFEX® basin on the right)



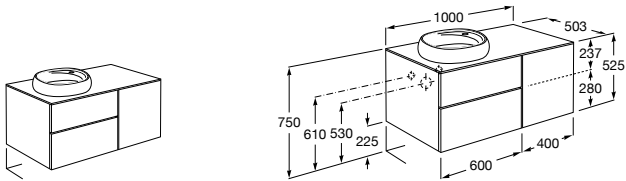
Heima

- A851005XXX** Base unit for over countertop right hand basin
- A851043XXX** Pack (base unit for over countertop right hand basin with two drawers, mirror and Smartlight spotlight)
- A856925331** Optional leg set (x2)



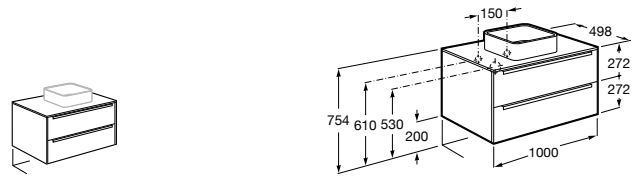
Beyond

- A851389XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers, one door and SURFEX® basin on the left)



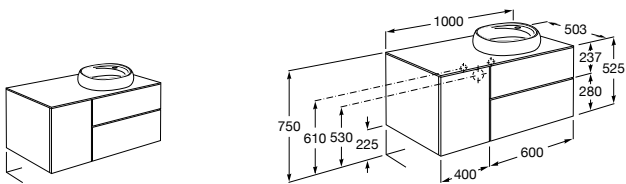
Beyond

A851397XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the right



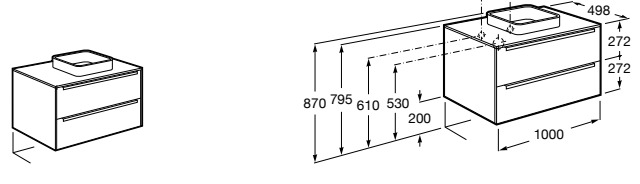
Inspira

A851081XXX Base unit for over countertop basin
A816815339 Optional leg set (x2)



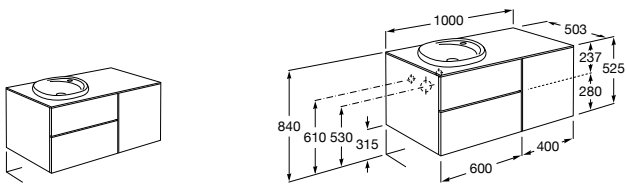
Beyond

A851396XXX Base unit for over countertop basin on the left



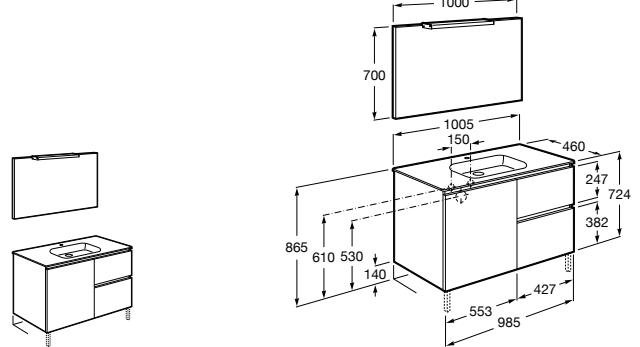
Inspira

A851089XXX Base unit for countertop basin
A851097XXX Base unit for countertop basin
A816815339 Optional leg set (x2)



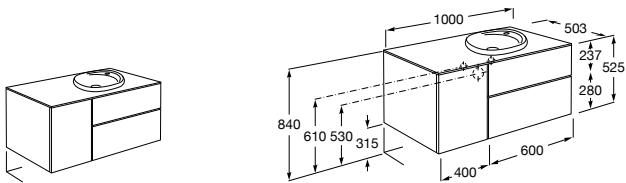
Beyond

A851409XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the right



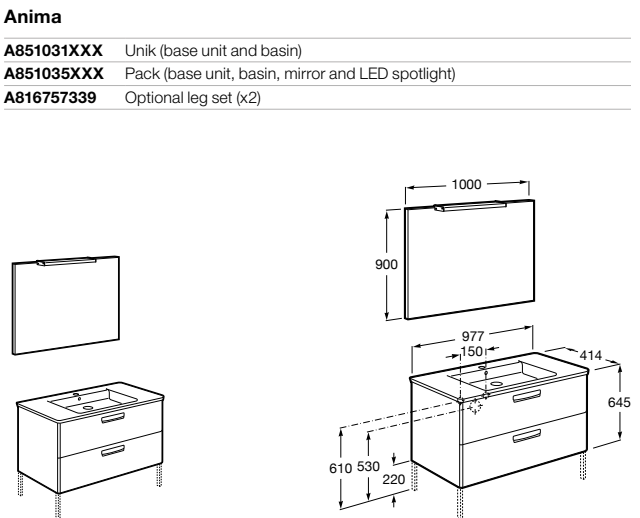
Anima

A851031XXX Unik (base unit and basin)
A851035XXX Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339 Optional leg set (x2)



Beyond

A851408XXX Base unit for in countertop basin on the left

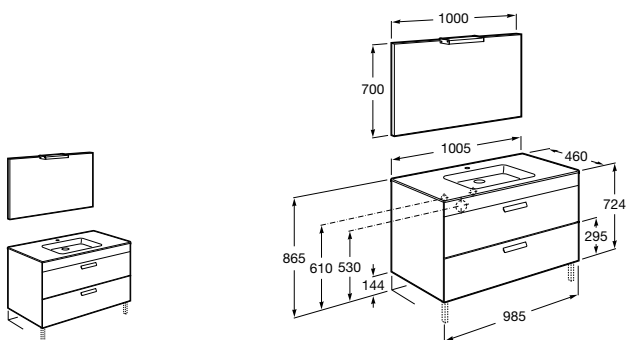


Inspira

A851077XXX Unik (base unit and basin)
A816815339 Optional leg set (x2)

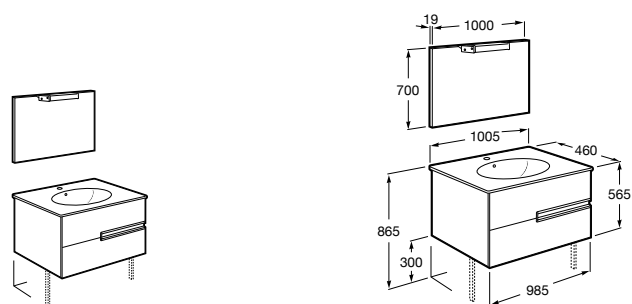
The Gap

A855999XXX Unik (base unit and basin)
A851060XXX Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816809339 Optional leg set



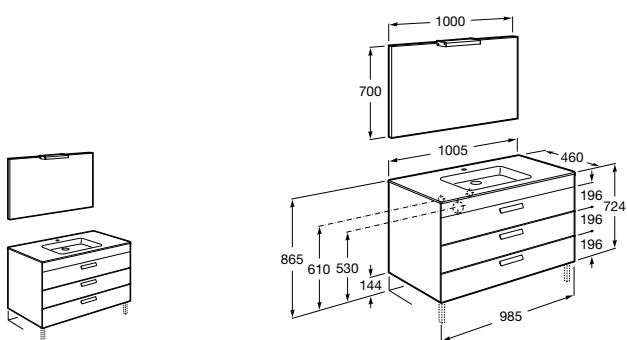
Debba

A855970XXX	Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)
A855988XXX	Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



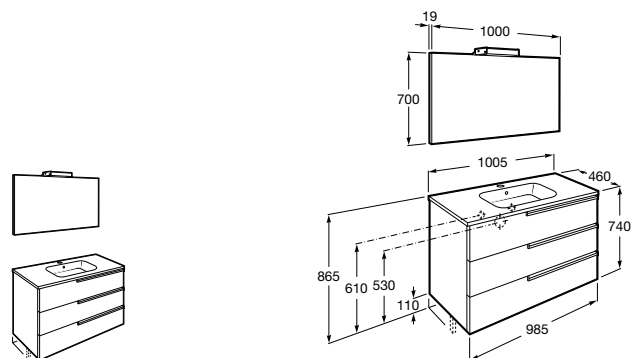
Victoria-N Oval

A851216XXX	OVAL - Unik (base unit and basin)
A851224XXX	OVAL - Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816413001	Optional leg set (x2)



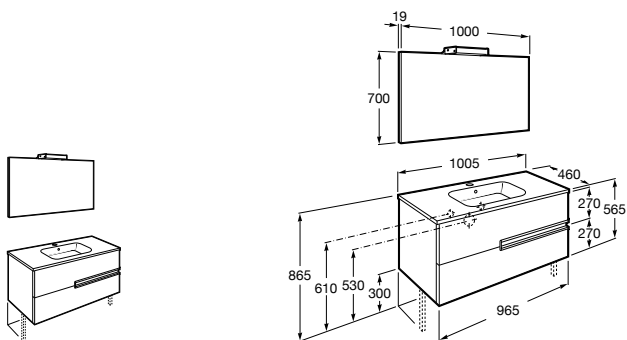
Debba Family

A855976XXX	Unik (base unit with three drawers and basin)
A855994XXX	Pack (base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



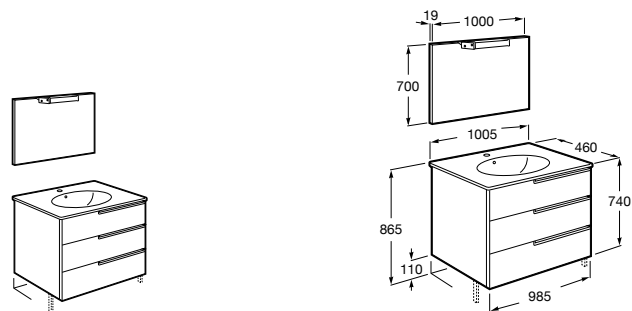
Victoria-N Family

A855836XXX	Unik Family (base unit and basin)
A855846XXX	Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816555001	Optional leg set (x2)



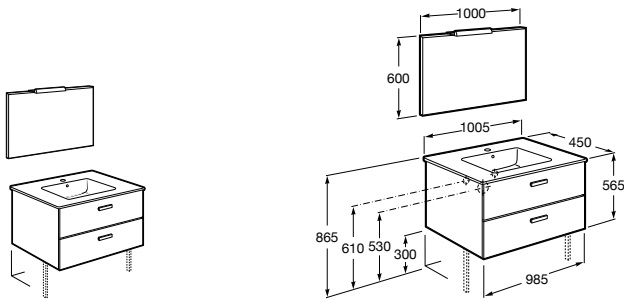
Victoria-N

A855831XXX	Unik (base unit and basin)
A855841XXX	Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816413001	Optional leg set (x2)



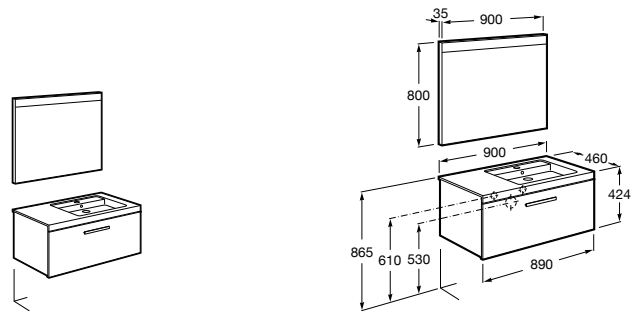
Victoria-N Family Oval

A851220XXX	OVAL - Unik Family (base unit and basin)
A851228XXX	OVAL - Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816555001	Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria Basic

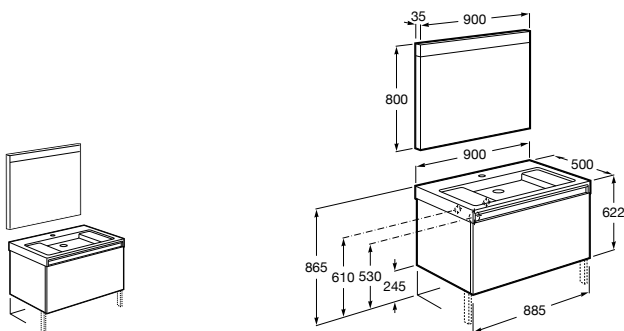
- A855851XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855856XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



Prisma

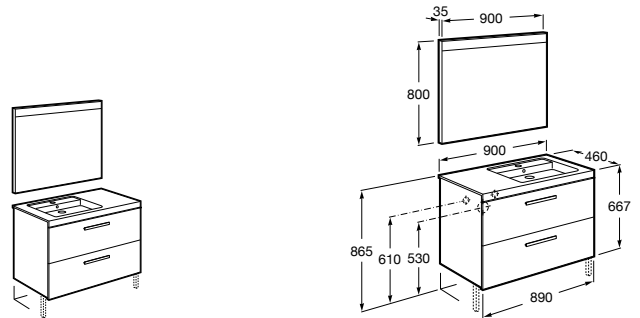
- A855946XXX** Unik (base unit with one drawer and left hand basin)
- A855930XXX** Pack (base unit with one drawer, left hand basin and LED mirror)

Furniture for individual basins - 900



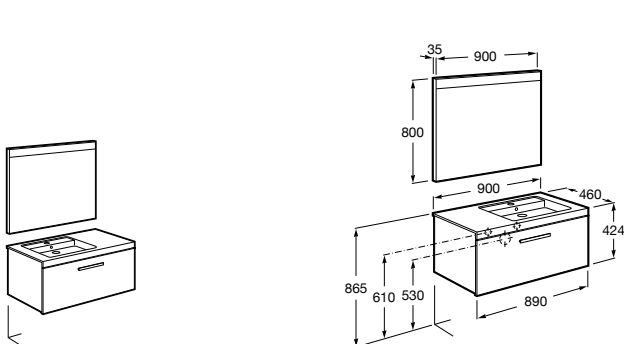
Stratum-N

- A851067XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A851071XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin and LED mirror)
- A816811336** Optional leg set (x2)



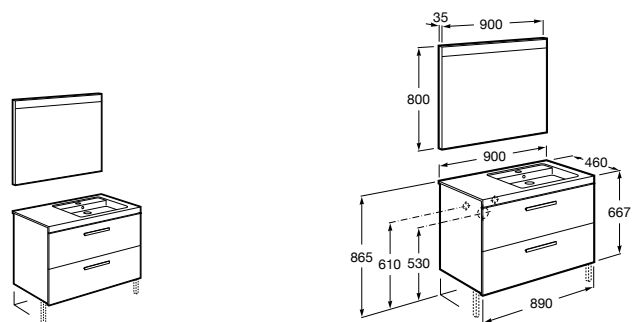
Prisma Family

- A855954XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and right hand basin)
- A855938XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, right hand basin and LED mirror)
- A816764339** Optional leg set (x2)



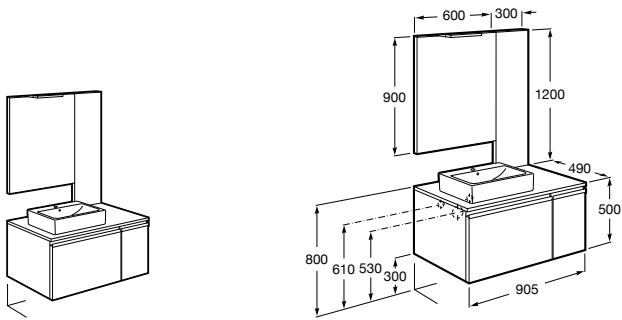
Prisma

- A855947XXX** Unik (base unit with one drawer and right hand basin)
- A855931XXX** Pack (base unit with one drawer, right hand basin and LED mirror)



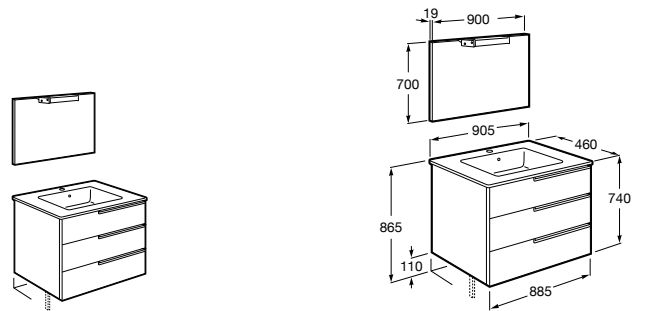
Prisma Family

- A855953XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and left hand basin)
- A855937XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, left hand basin and LED mirror)
- A816764339** Optional leg set (x2)



Heima

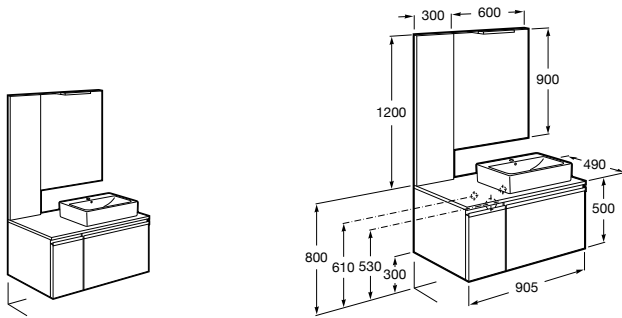
- A851003XXX** Base unit for over countertop right hand basin
- A851041XXX** Pack (base unit for over countertop right hand basin with two drawers, mirror and Smartlight spotlight)
- A856925331** Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria-N Family

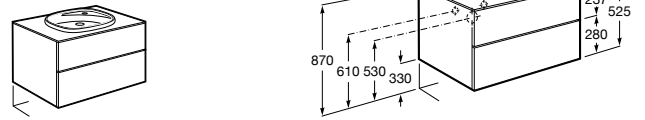
- A855827XXX** Unik Family (base unit and basin)
- A855829XXX** Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A81655001** Optional leg set (x2)

Furniture for individual basins - 800



Heima

- A851004XXX** Base unit for over countertop left hand basin
- A851042XXX** Pack (base unit for over countertop left hand basin with two drawers, mirror and Smartlight spotlight)
- A856925331** Optional leg set (x2)



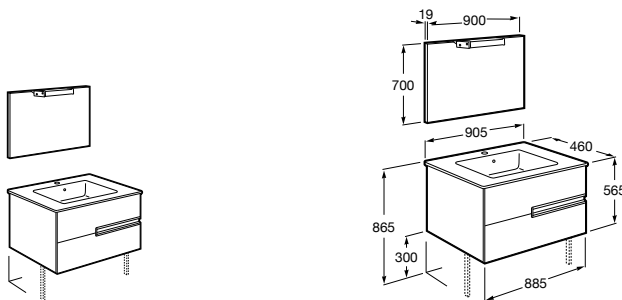
Beyond

- A851357XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)



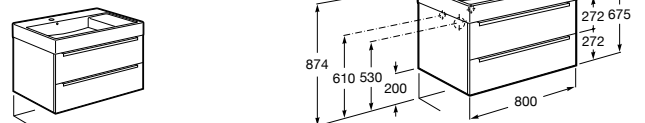
Carmen

- A851369XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)



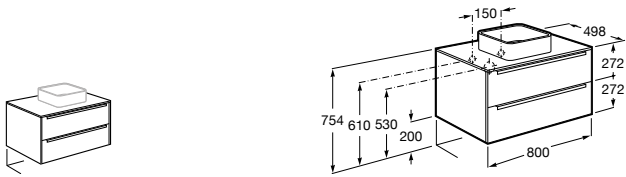
Victoria-N

- A855826XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855828XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



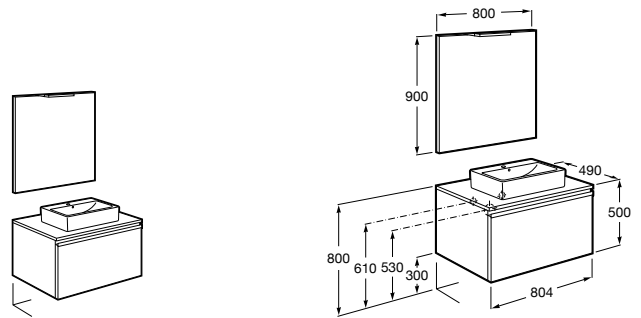
Inspira

- A851076XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A816815339** Optional leg set (x2)



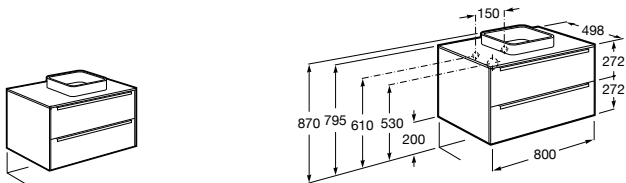
Inspira

- A851080XXX** Base unit for over countertop basin
- A816815339** Optional leg set (x2)



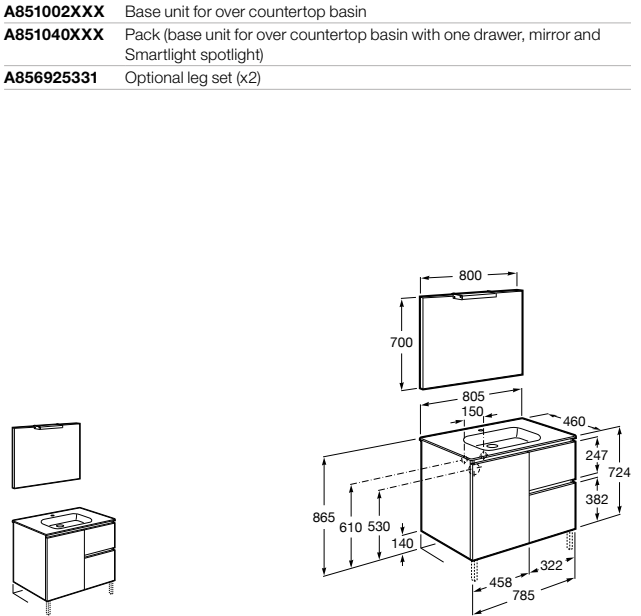
Heima

- A851002XXX** Base unit for over countertop basin
- A851040XXX** Pack (base unit for over countertop basin with one drawer, mirror and Smartlight spotlight)
- A856925331** Optional leg set (x2)



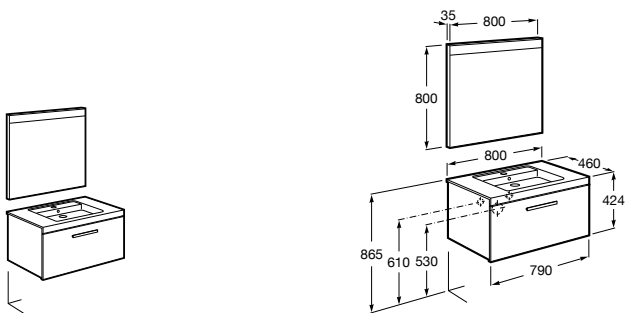
Inspira

- A851088XXX** Base unit for countertop basin
- A851096XXX** Base unit for countertop basin
- A816815339** Optional leg set (x2)



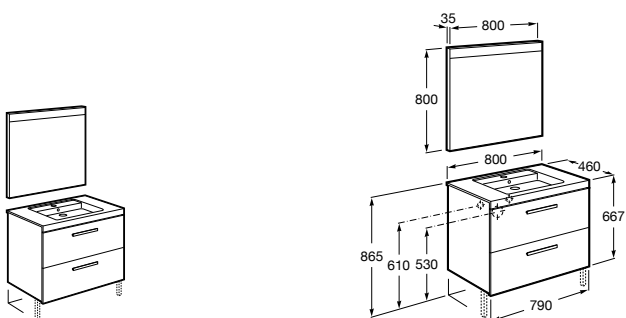
Anima

- A851030XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A851034XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



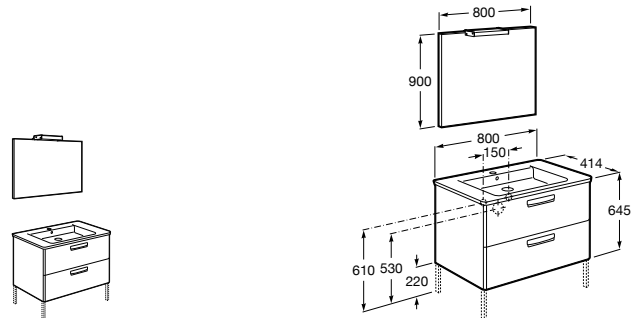
Prisma

- A855945XXX** Unik (base unit with one drawer and basin)
- A855929XXX** Pack (base unit with one drawer, basin and LED mirror)



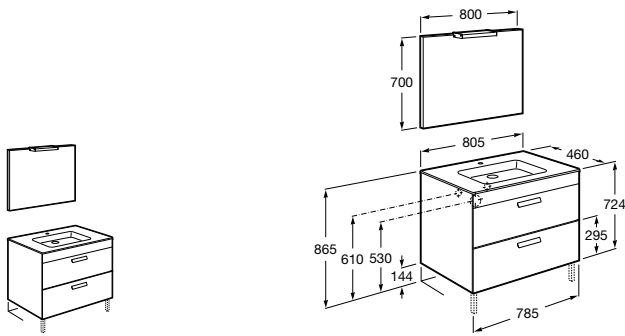
Prisma Family

- A855952XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)
- A855936XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin and LED mirror)
- A816764339** Optional leg set (x2)



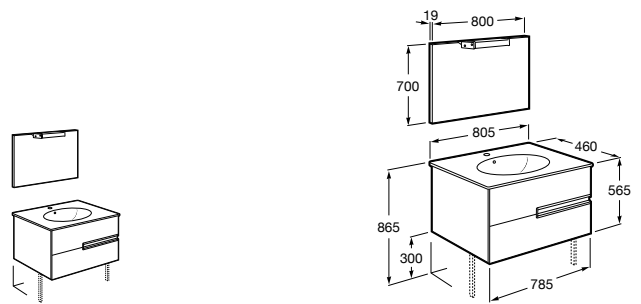
The Gap

- A855998XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A851059XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816809339** Optional leg set



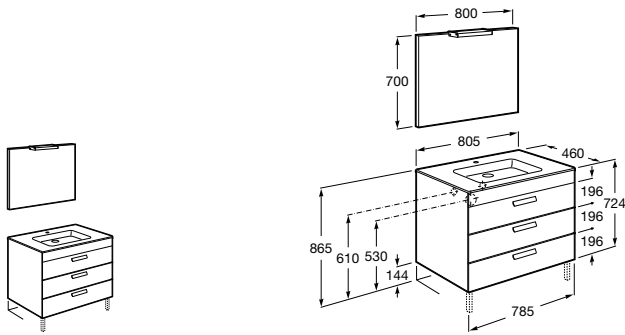
Debba

A855968XXX	Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)
A855986XXX	Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



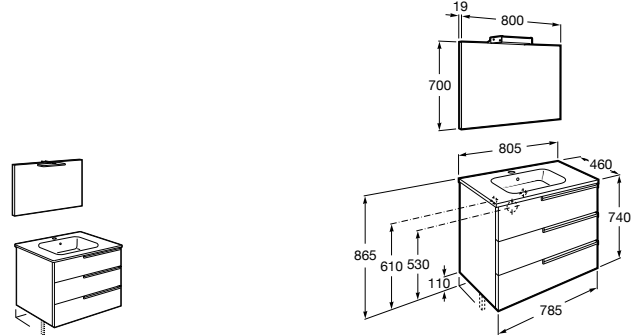
Victoria-N Oval

A851215XXX	OVAL - Unik (base unit and basin)
A851223XXX	OVAL - Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816413001	Optional leg set (x2)



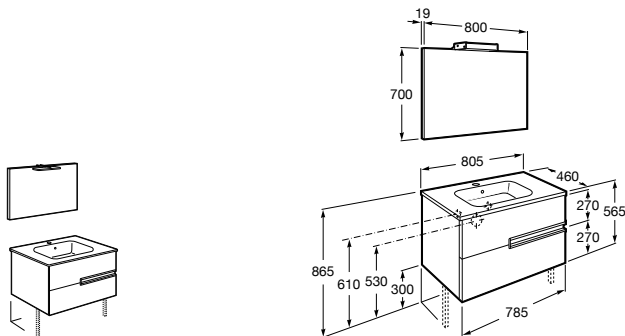
Debba Family

A855974XXX	Unik (base unit with three drawers and basin)
A855992XXX	Pack (base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



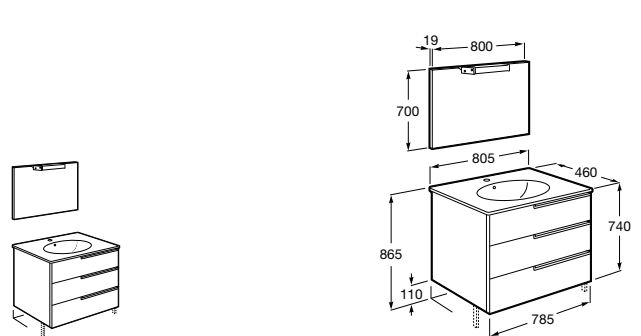
Victoria-N Family

A855837XXX	Unik Family (base unit and basin)
A855847XXX	Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816555001	Optional leg set (x2)



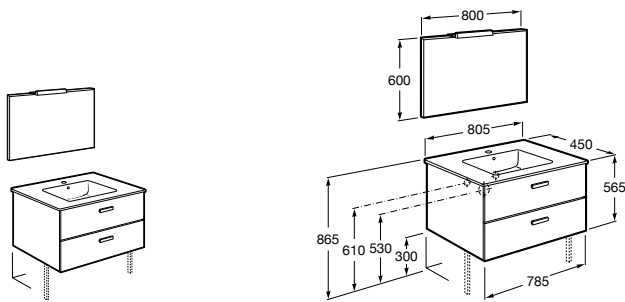
Victoria-N

A855832XXX	Unik (base unit and basin)
A855842XXX	Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816413001	Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria-N Family Oval

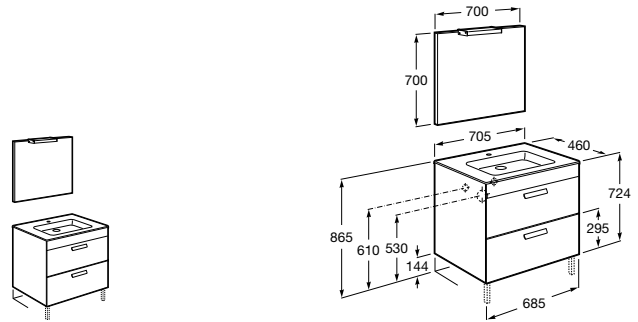
A851219XXX	OVAL - Unik Family (base unit and basin)
A851227XXX	OVAL - Pack Family (base unit, bowl basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816555001	Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria Basic

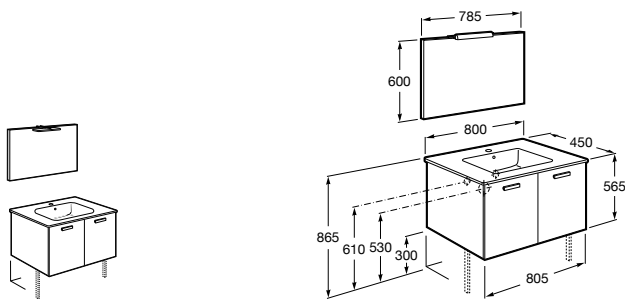
- A855852XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855857XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)

Furniture for individual basins - 700



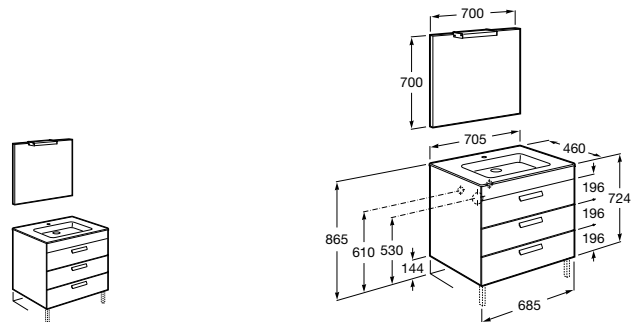
Debba

- A855967XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)
- A855985XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



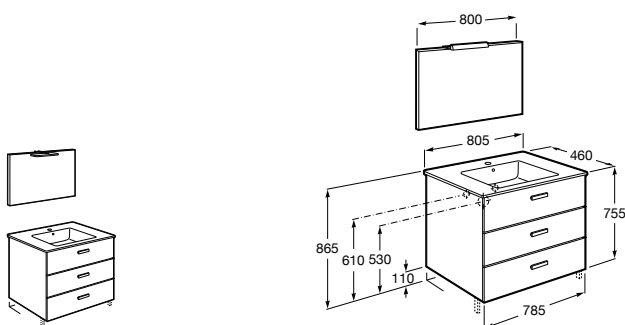
Victoria Basic

- A855892XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855897XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



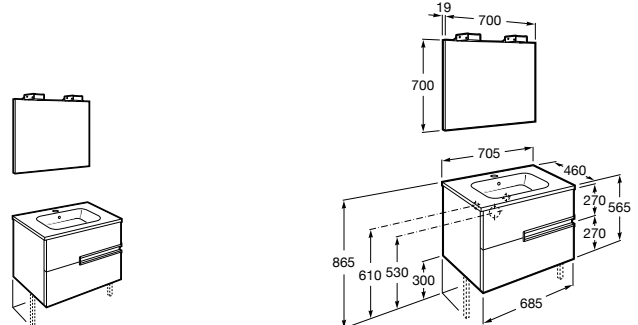
Debba Family

- A855973XXX** Unik (base unit with three drawers and basin)
- A855991XXX** Pack (base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



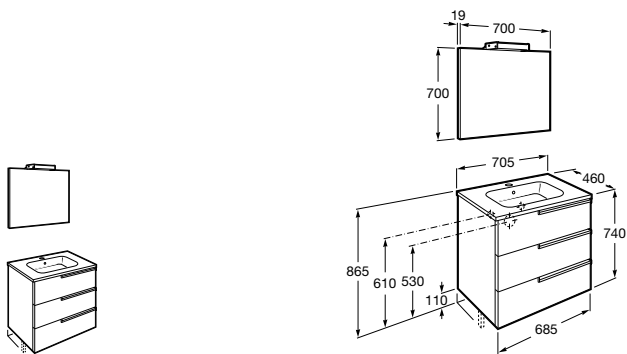
Victoria Basic Family

- A851231XXX** Unik Family (base unit and basin)
- A851233XXX** Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816555001** Optional leg set (x2)



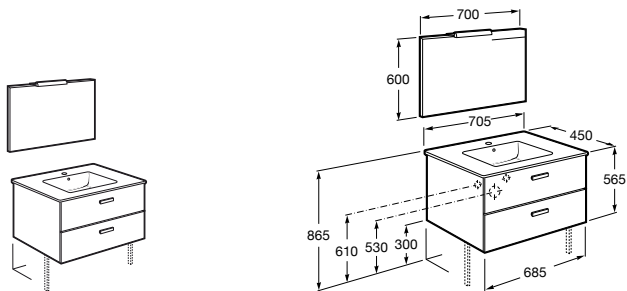
Victoria-N

- A855833XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855843XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria-N Family

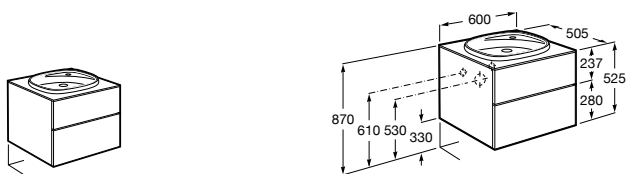
- A855838XXX** Unik Family (base unit and basin)
- A855848XXX** Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816555001** Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria Basic

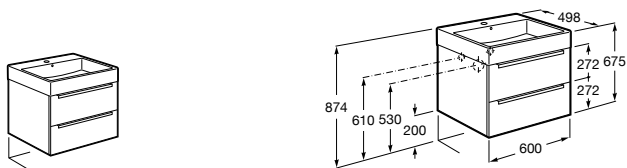
- A855853XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855858XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)

Furniture for individual basins - 600



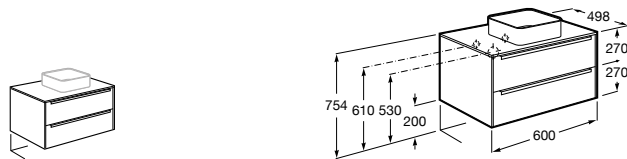
Beyond

- A851356XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)



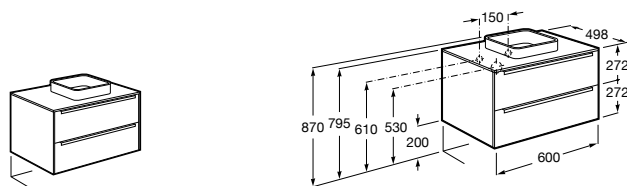
Inspira

- A851075XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A816815339** Optional leg set (x2)



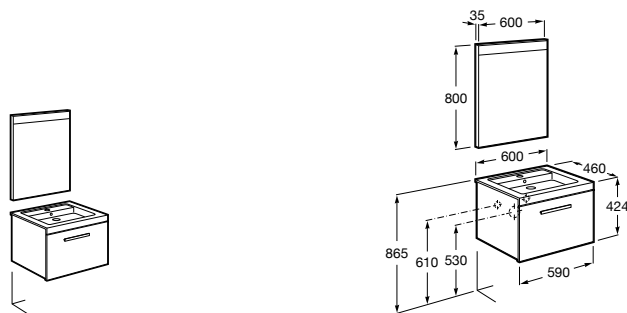
Inspira

- A851079XXX** Base unit for over countertop basin
- A816815339** Optional leg set (x2)



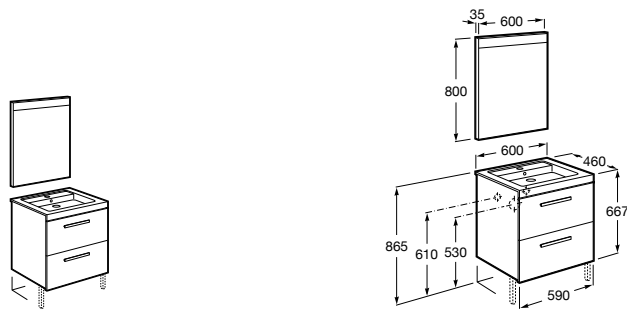
Inspira

- A851087XXX** Base unit for countertop basin
- A851095XXX** Base unit for countertop basin
- A816815339** Optional leg set (x2)



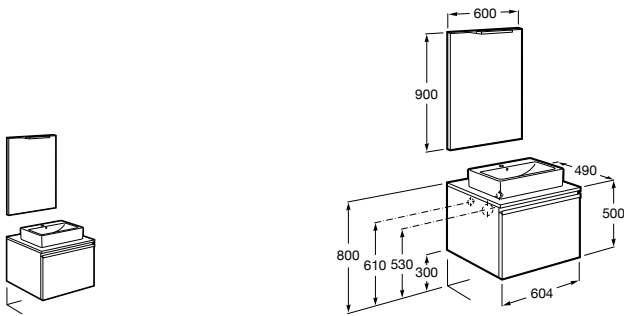
Prisma

- A855944XXX** Unik (base unit with one drawer and basin)
- A855928XXX** Pack (base unit with one drawer, basin and LED mirror)



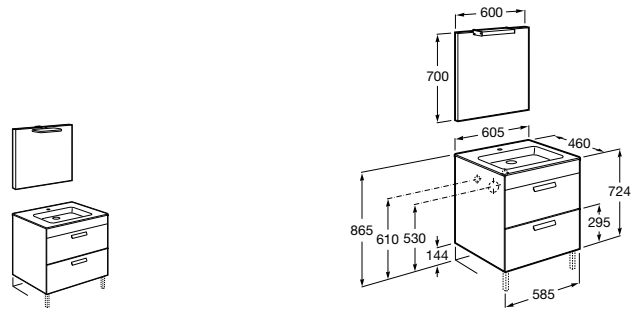
Prisma Family

- A855951XXX** Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)
- A855935XXX** Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin and LED mirror)
- A816764339** Optional leg set (x2)



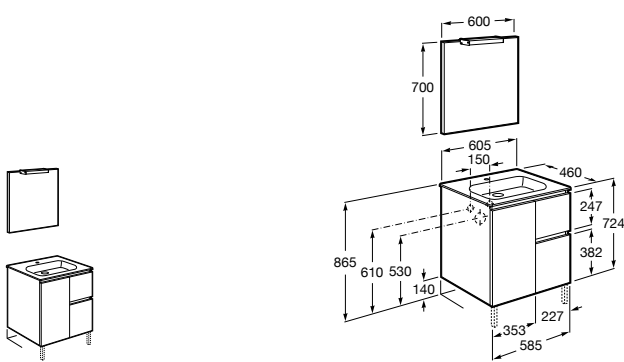
Heima

A851001XXX	Base unit for over countertop basin
A851039XXX	Pack (base unit for over countertop basin with one drawer, mirror and Smartlight spotlight)
A856925331	Optional leg set (x2)



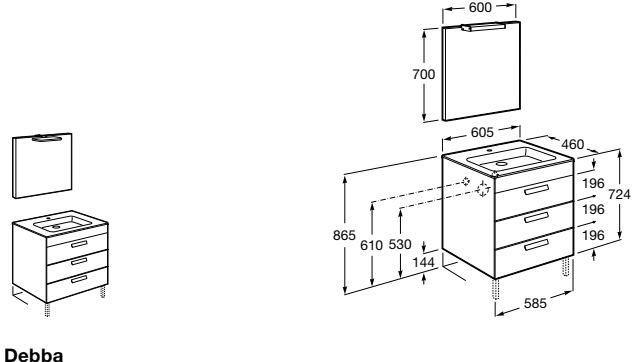
Debba

A855966XXX	Unik (base unit with two drawers and basin)
A855984XXX	Pack (base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



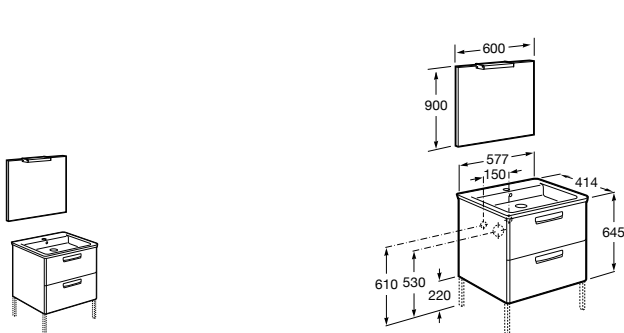
Anima

A851029XXX	Unik (base unit and basin)
A851033XXX	Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



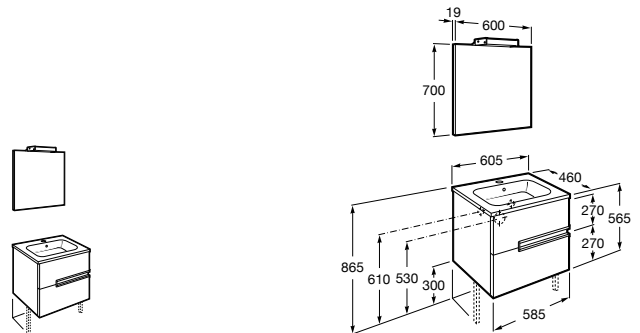
Debba

A855972XXX	Unik (base unit with three drawers and basin)
A855990XXX	Pack (base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



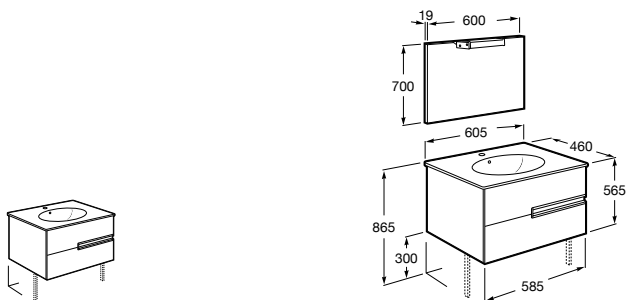
The Gap

A855997XXX	Unik (base unit and basin)
A851058XXX	Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816809339	Optional leg set



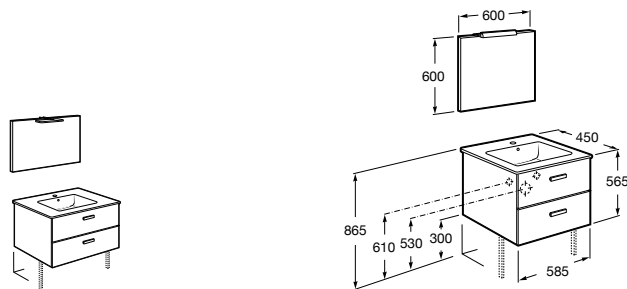
Victoria-N

A855834XXX	Unik (base unit and basin)
A855844XXX	Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816413001	Optional leg set (x2)



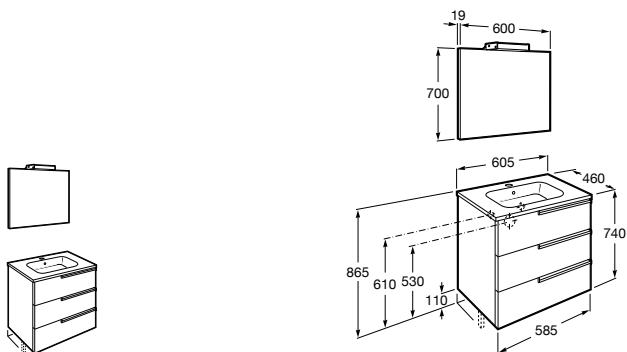
Victoria-N Oval

- A851214XXX** OVAL - Unik (base unit and basin)
- A851222XXX** OVAL - Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



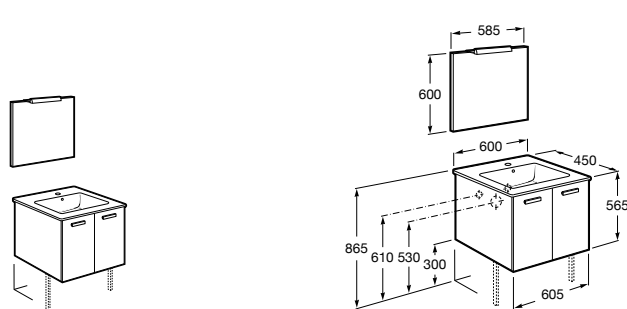
Victoria Basic

- A855854XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855859XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



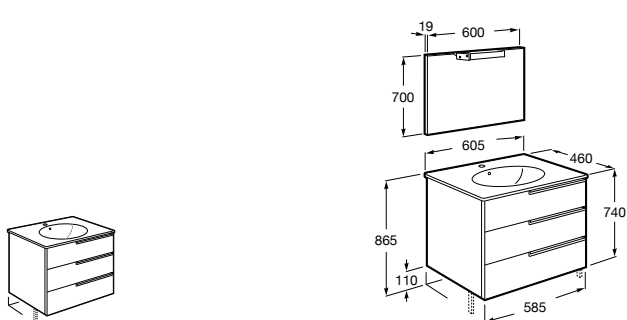
Victoria-N Family

- A855839XXX** Unik Family (base unit and basin)
- A855849XXX** Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A81655001** Optional leg set (x2)



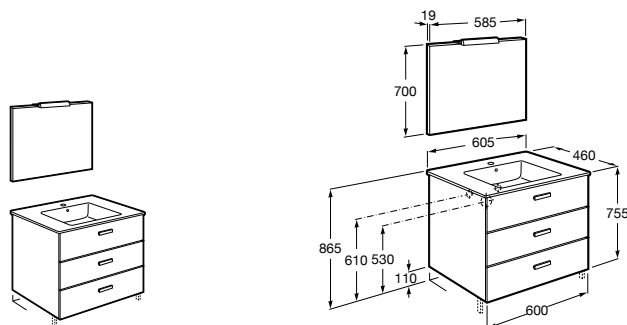
Victoria Basic

- A855894XXX** Unik (base unit and basin)
- A855899XXX** Pack (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816413001** Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria-N Family Oval

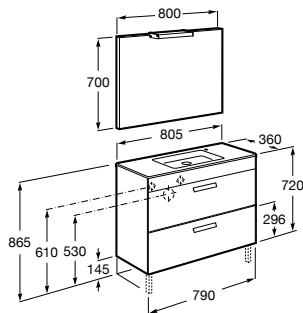
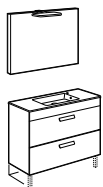
- A851218XXX** OVAL - Unik Family (base unit and basin)
- A851226XXX** OVAL - Pack Family (base unit, bowl basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A81655001** Optional leg set (x2)



Victoria Basic Family

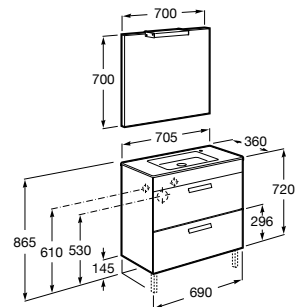
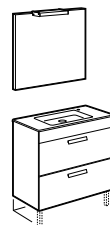
- A851230XXX** Unik Family (base unit and basin)
- A851232XXX** Pack Family (base unit, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A81655001** Optional leg set (x2)

Furniture units with reduced depth



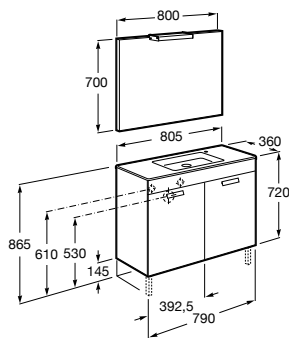
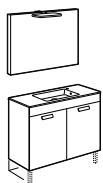
Debba Compact

- A855907XXX** Unik (compact base unit with two drawers and basin)
- A855915XXX** Pack (compact base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



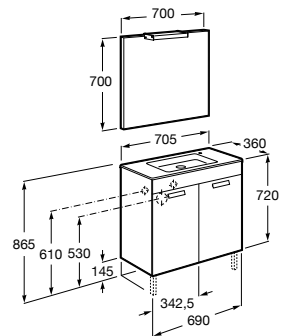
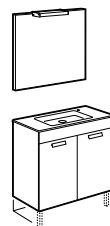
Debba Compact

- A855906XXX** Unik (compact base unit with two drawers and basin)
- A855914XXX** Pack (compact base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



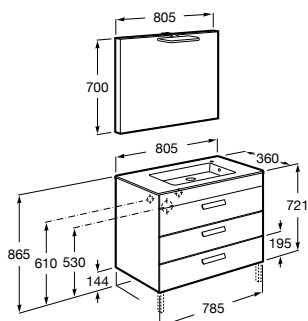
Debba Compact

- A855903XXX** Unik (compact base unit with doors and basin)
- A855911XXX** Pack (compact base unit with doors, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



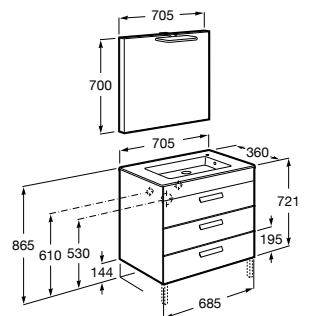
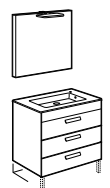
Debba Compact

- A855902XXX** Unik (compact base unit with doors and basin)
- A855910XXX** Pack (compact base unit with doors, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



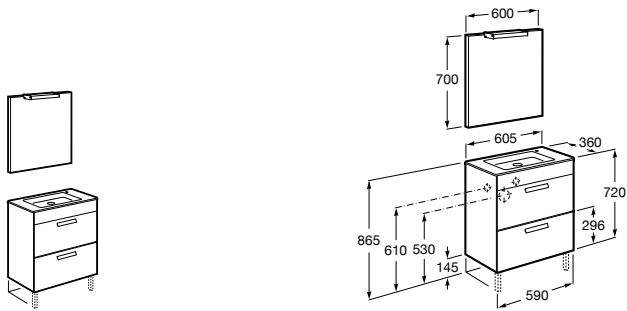
Debba Compact Family

- A857128XXX** Unik (compact base unit with three drawers and basin)
- A851281XXX** Pack (base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



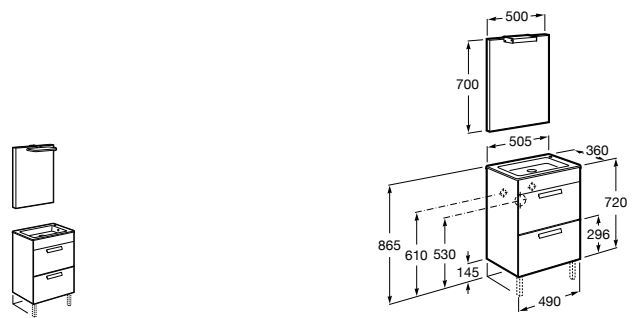
Debba Compact Family

- A857127XXX** Unik (compact base unit with three drawers and basin)
- A851280XXX** Pack (compact base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
- A816757339** Optional leg set (x2)



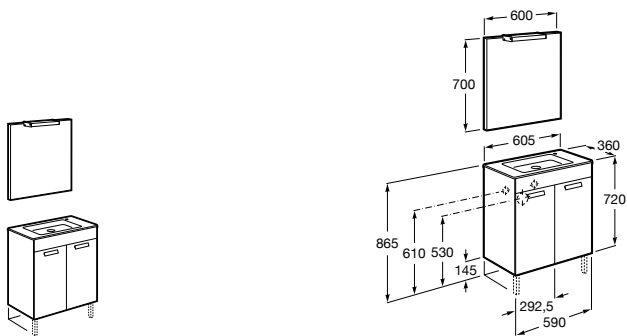
Debba Compact

A855905XXX	Unik (compact base unit with two drawers and basin)
A855913XXX	Pack (compact base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



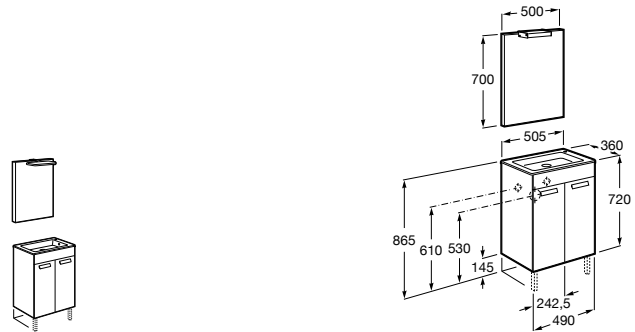
Debba Compact

A855912XXX	Pack (compact base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and spotlight)
A855904XXX	Unik (compact base unit with two drawers and basin)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



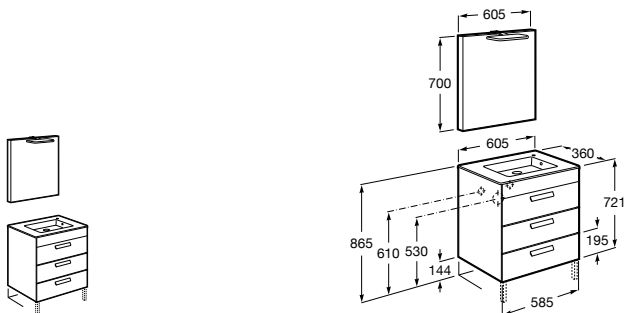
Debba Compact

A855901XXX	Unik (compact base unit with doors and basin)
A855909XXX	Pack (compact base unit with doors, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



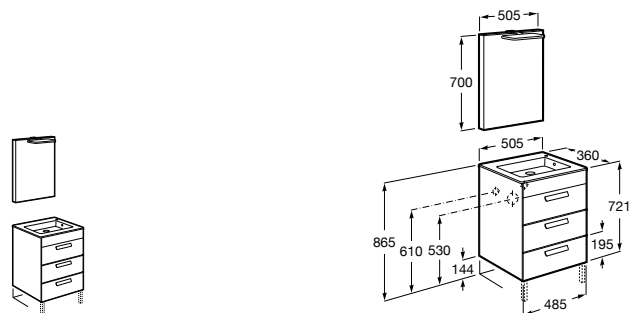
Debba Compact

A855900XXX	Unik (compact base unit with doors and basin)
A855908XXX	Pack (compact base unit with doors, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



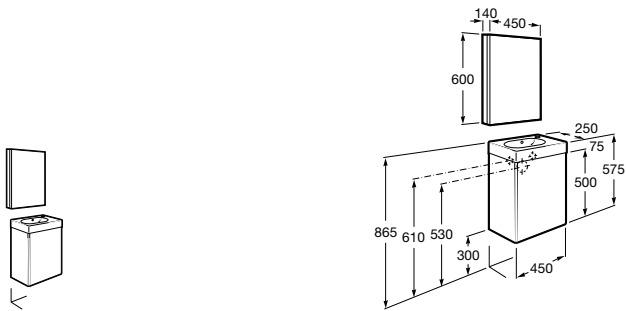
Debba Compact Family

A857126XXX	Unik (compact base unit with three drawers and basin)
A851279XXX	Pack (compact base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



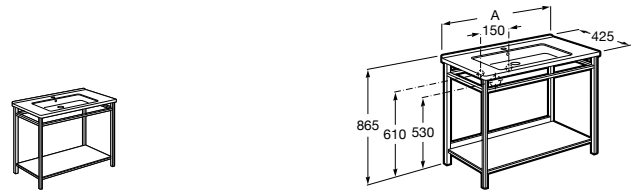
Debba Compact Family

A857125XXX	Unik (compact base unit with three drawers and basin)
A851278XXX	Pack (compact base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight)
A816757339	Optional leg set (x2)



Mini

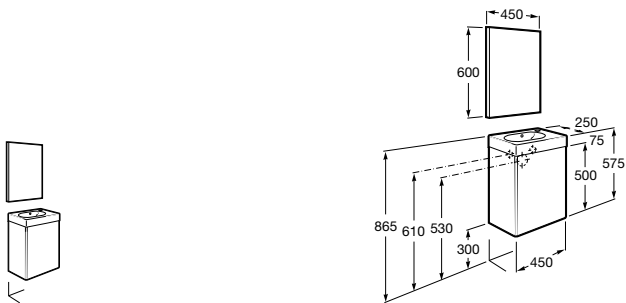
A855866XXX Pack with cabinet mirror (base unit, basin and cabinet mirror)



Natura

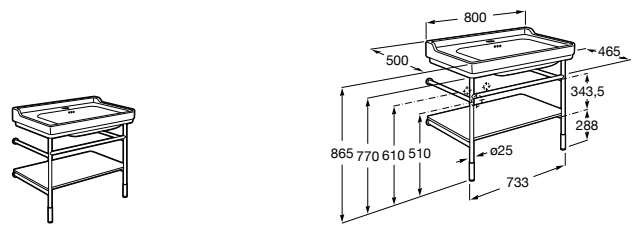
UNIK – Set of natural wood structure unit with shelf, and vanity basin. Siphon not included.

	A
A851056392	850
A851055392	650



Mini

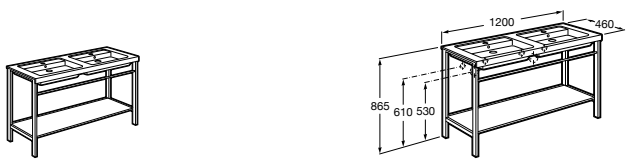
A855865XXX Pack with mirror (base unit, basin and mirror)



Carmen

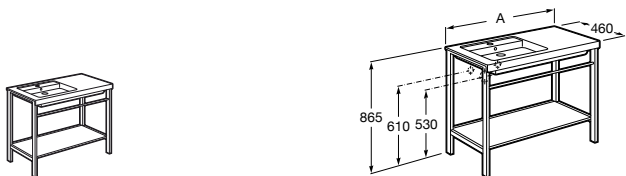
A851370425 Unik (base unit with shelf and basin)

Structure units for basins



Prisma

A856750001 Base structure with integrated towel rail

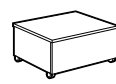
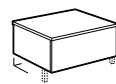


Prisma

Base structure with integrated towel rail

	A
A856749001	1100
A856748001	900
A856747001	800
A856746001	600

Auxiliary units



Suma

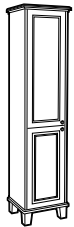
Auxiliary unit

	A
A857077XXX	800
A857076XXX	600

Optional castors set (x4)

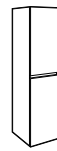
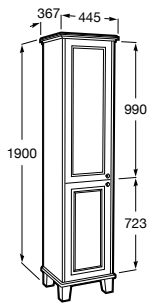
A816821000	
-------------------	--

Column units



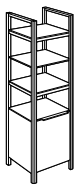
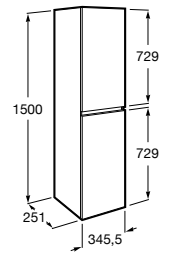
Carmen

A857137XXX Column unit



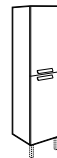
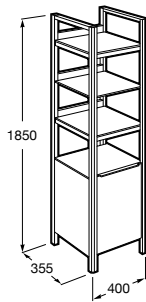
Anima

A856931XXX Reversible column unit



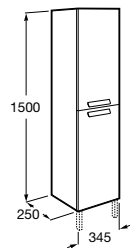
Debba

A856844XXX Reversible column unit



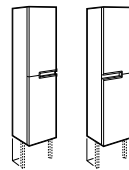
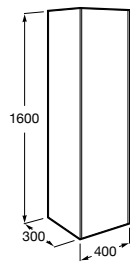
Debba

A856844XXX Reversible column unit



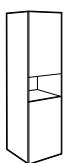
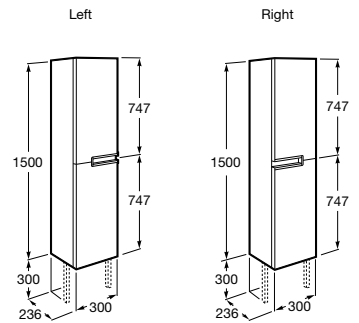
Inspira

A857004XXX Column unit with mirror (left hand)
A857034XXX Column unit with mirror (right hand)



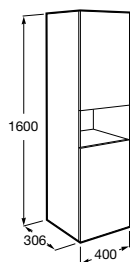
Victoria-N

A856660XXX Reversible column unit
A816413001 Optional leg set (x2)



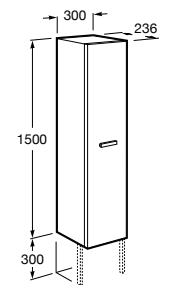
Heima

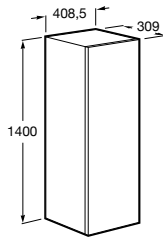
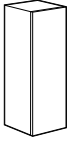
A856913XXX Reversible column unit



Victoria Basic

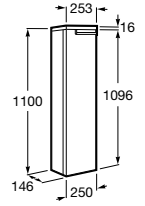
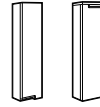
A856577XXX Reversible column unit
A816413001 Optional leg set (x2)





Stratum-N

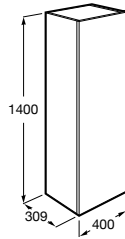
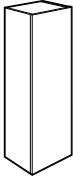
A856989XXX Reversible column unit



Victoria-N

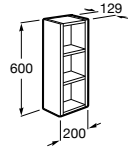
A856662XXX Reversible column unit (with handle up opens right, with handle down opens left)

A856661XXX Reversible column unit (with handle up opens left, with handle down opens right)



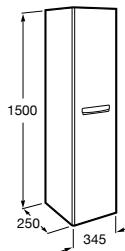
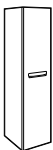
Beyond

A857237XXX Reversible column unit



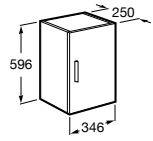
Luna

A856842XXX Shelf unit



The Gap

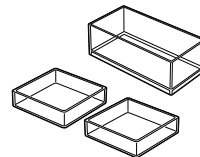
A856969XXX Reversible column unit



Debba

A856838XXX Reversible column unit

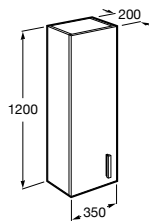
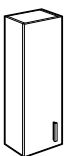
Furniture complements



Organizing boxes

A816819409 90 x 90

A816820409 100 x 208



Prisma

A856887XXX Reversible column unit



Furniture hooks

A816761001 Set of 2 furniture hooks



Towel rail for base unit

A816760001 Lateral towel rail for base unit

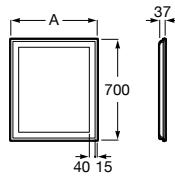
Mirrors



Iridia

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device

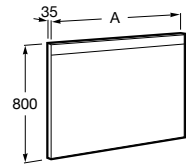
	A
A812347000	1400
A812346000	1200
A812342000	1000
A812341000	800
A812340000	600
A812339000	400



Prisma Basic

BASIC - Mirror with upper LED lighting

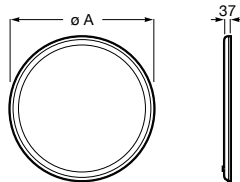
	A
A812262000	1200
A812261000	1100
A812260000	1000
A812259000	900
A812258000	800
A812257000	600



Iridia

Round mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device

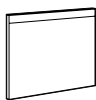
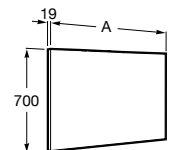
	A
A812338000	∅ 1000
A812337000	∅ 800



Victoria-N

Mirror

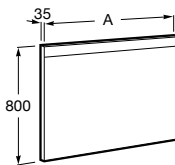
	A
A812336406	1200
A812335406	1000
A812334406	900
A812333406	800
A812332406	700
A812331406	600



Prisma Comfort

CONFORT - Mirror with upper and lower LED lighting and demister device

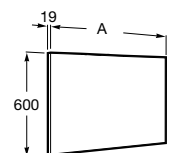
	A
A812277000	1300
A812268000	1200
A812267000	1100
A812266000	1000
A812265000	900
A812264000	800
A812263000	600



Victoria Basic

Mirror

	A
A812330406	1200
A812329406	1000
A812328406	800
A812327406	700
A812326406	600

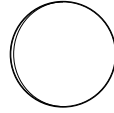
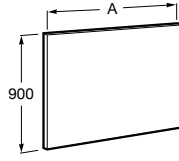




Deimos

Mirror

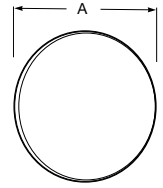
	A
A812198000	1200
A812199000	1000
A812196000	800
A812197000	600



Luna

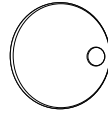
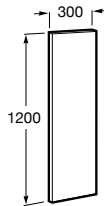
Round mirror

	A
A812194000	Ø 750
A812193000	Ø 550



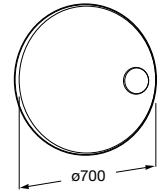
Deimos

A812195000 Mirror



Play

A812166000 Round mirror



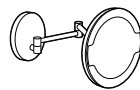
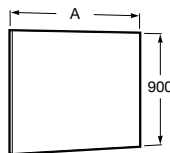
Magnifying mirrors



Luna

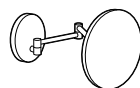
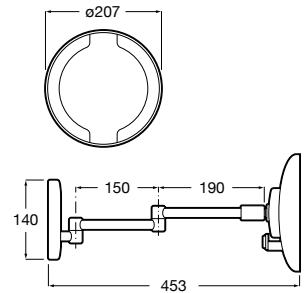
Mirror

	A	
A812192000	1300	
A812191000	1200	
A812190000	1100	
A812189000	1000	
A812188000	900	
A812187000	850	discontinued
A812117000	800	
A812185000	750	discontinued
A812184000	700	
A812183000	650	discontinued
A812182000	600	
A812181000	550	discontinued
A812180000	350	discontinued



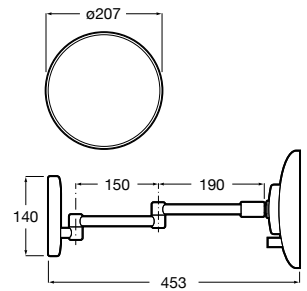
Hotel's

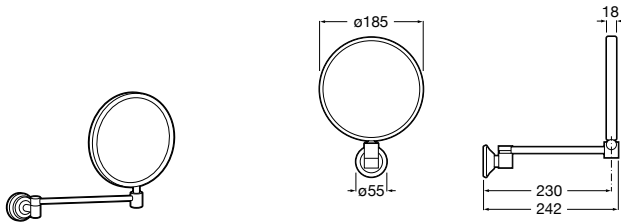
A816380001 Wall-mounted magnifying mirror with articulated arm and light



Hotel's

A816381001 Wall-mounted magnifying mirror with articulated arm

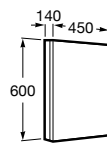




Hotel's Classic

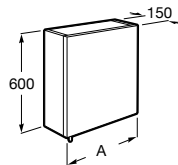
A815486001 Wall-mounted double side magnifying mirror

Cabinet mirrors



Mini

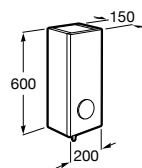
A856692XXX Mirror cabinet



Luna

Mirror cabinet

	A
A856840XXX	500
A856839XXX	400



Luna

A856841XXX Left hand mirror cabinet with integrated magnifying mirror
A856843XXX Right hand mirror cabinet with integrated magnifying mirror

Lighting



Smartlight

LED Spotlight with adjustable intensity and temperature

	A
A813072000	800
A813071000	500



Delight

LED Spotlight 12W

		A
A813055001	12W	800
A813054001	8,6W	500
A813053001	7,2W	280
A813052001	4W	150



Delight

A813070000 LED Spotlight 12W for mirror cabinet



Moonlight

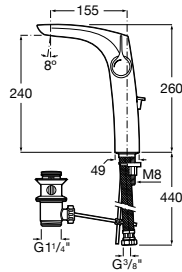
A813083000 LED Spotlight 6W
A813087000 LED Spotlight 6W with support



Starlight

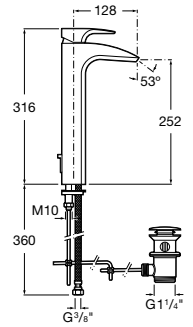
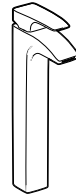
A813082000 LED Spotlight 6W

Basin faucets / deck-mounted / high-neck / single-lever



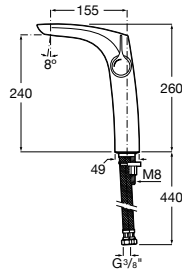
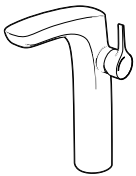
Insignia

A5A343AC00 High-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste



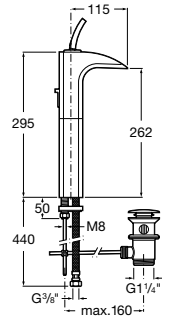
Thesis

A5A3450C00 High-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste



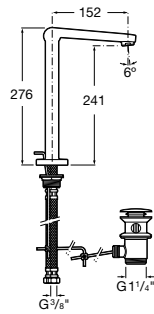
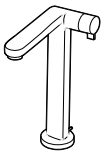
Insignia

A5A3A3AC00 Smooth body high-neck basin mixer



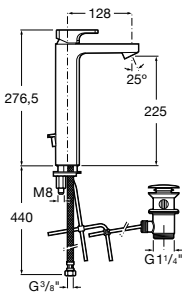
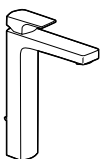
Evol

A5A3449C00 High-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste, joystick operated



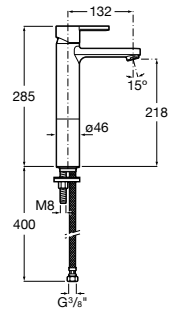
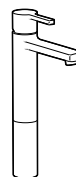
Singles

A5A7536C00 High-neck basin mixer, progressive technology, with pop-up waste



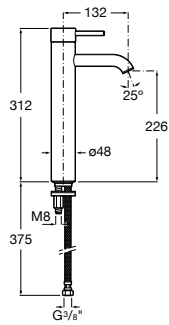
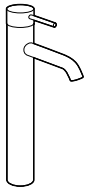
L90

A5A3G01C00 High-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



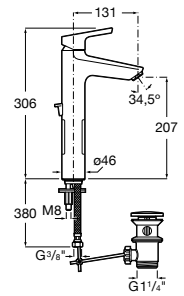
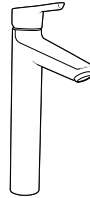
Naia

A5A3796C00 Smooth body high-neck basin mixer with click clack waste, Cold Start



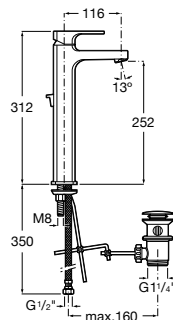
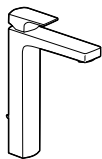
Lanta

A5A3411C00 Smooth body high-neck basin mixer with click clack waste, Cold Start



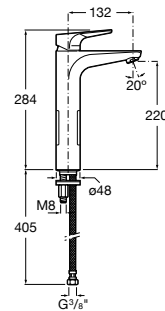
Malva

A5A343BC00 Single-lever basin mixer with high-neck and flexible supply hoses. With pop-up waste. Cold Start. Waste not included.



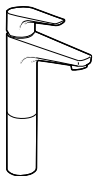
Escuadra

A5A3420C00 Single-lever basin mixer with high-neck, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.



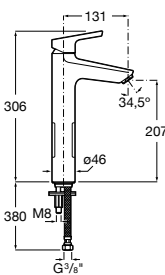
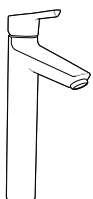
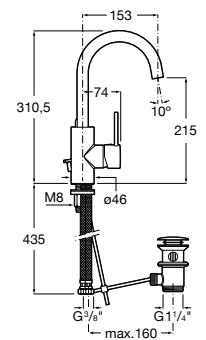
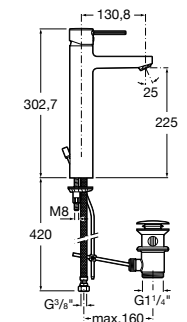
Targa

A5A3460C00 High-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste



Atlas

A5A3790C00 High-neck and smooth body basin mixer, Cold Start



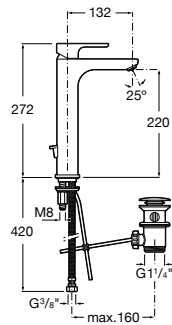
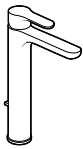
Malva

A5A373BC00 Smooth body high-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



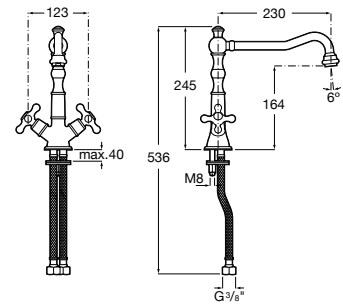
Targa

A5A4060C00 Basin mixer, integrated lateral handle, with pop-up waste, Cold Start



L20

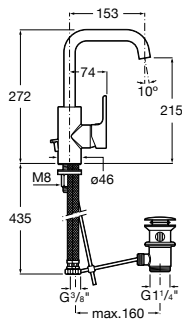
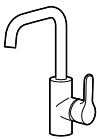
A5A3C09C00 High-neck basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start, XL handle



Carmen

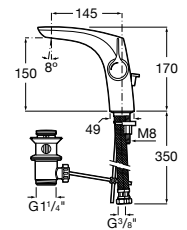
A5A384BC00 Smooth body high-neck basin mixer with swivel spout and click clack waste

Basin faucets / deck-mounted / single-lever



L20

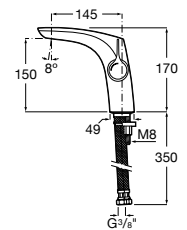
A5A4009C00 Basin mixer, integrated lateral handle, with pop-up waste, Cold Start



Insignia

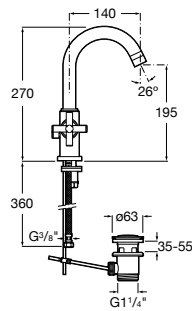
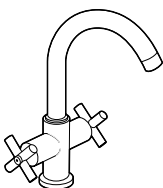
A5A333AC00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Basin faucets / deck-mounted / high-neck / twin-lever



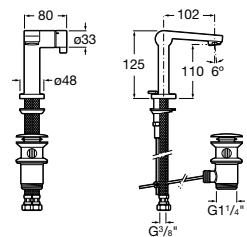
Insignia

A5A323AC00 Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste



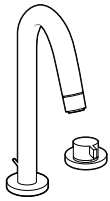
Loft

A5A3043C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste



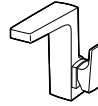
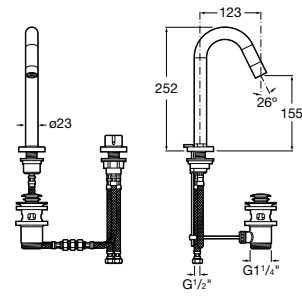
Singles

A5A3036C00 Basin mixer, progressive technology, with pop-up waste



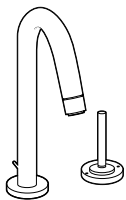
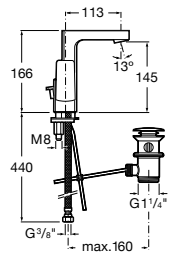
Singles

A5A3836C00 Basin mixer, progressive technology, with pop-up waste



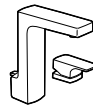
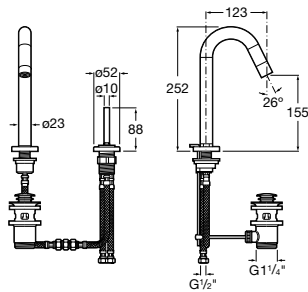
L90

A5A4001C00 Basin mixer, integrated lateral handle, with pop-up waste, Cold Start



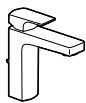
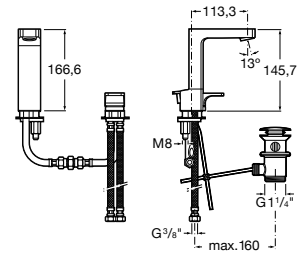
Singles discontinued

A5A3819C00 Basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses, joystick operated



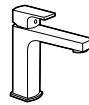
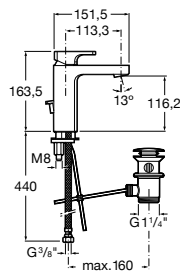
L90

A5A3801C00 Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses



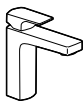
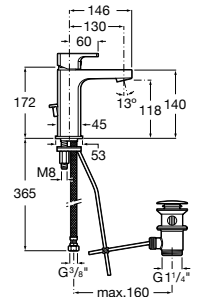
L90

A5A3E01C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



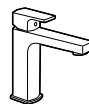
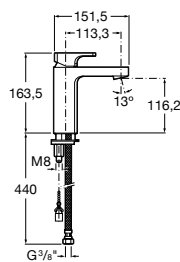
L90C

A5A3D01C00 Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. With pop-up waste. Click-clack pop-up waste included. Cold Start



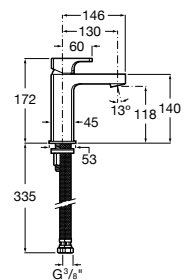
L90

A5A3F01C00 Smooth body basin mixer, Cold Start



L90C

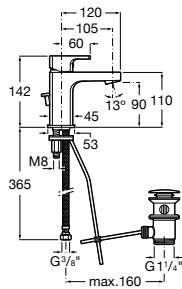
A5A3C01C00 Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. With smooth body. Click-clack pop-up waste included. Cold Start





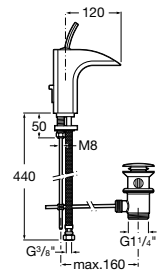
L90C

A5A3A01C00 Compact basin mixer with aerator and pop-up waste, Cold Start



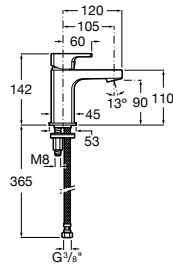
Evol

A5A3049C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste, joystick operated



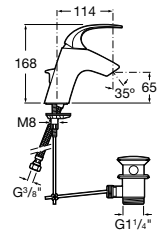
L90C

A5A3B01C00 Compact smooth body basin mixer with click-clack pop-up waste, Cold Start



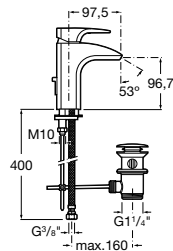
M2

A5A3068C00 Basin mixer with aerator and pop-up waste



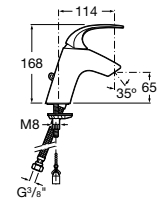
Thesis

A5A3050C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste



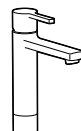
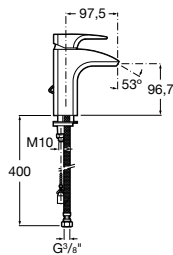
M2

A5A3168C00 Basin mixer with retractable chain



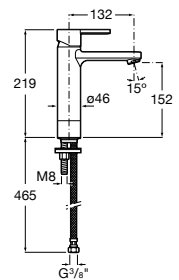
Thesis

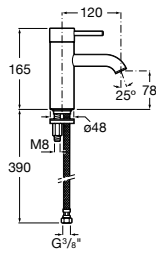
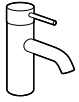
A5A3150C00 Basin mixer with retractable chain



Naia

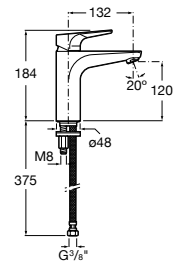
A5A3D96C00 Smooth body basin mixer mezzo plus with click clack waste, Cold Start





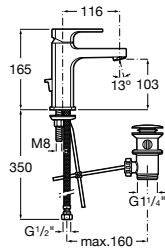
Lanta

A5A3A11C00 Smooth body basin mixer, Cold Start



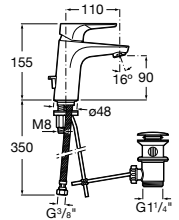
Atlas

A5A3990C00 Single-lever basin mixer mezzo, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. With smooth body. Click-clack pop-up waste not included. Cold Start



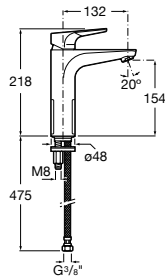
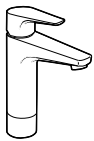
Escuadra

A5A3020C00 Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.



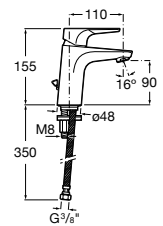
Atlas

A5A3090C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



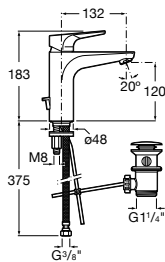
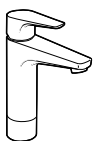
Atlas

A5A3D90C00 Smooth body medium-neck plus basin mixer, Cold Start



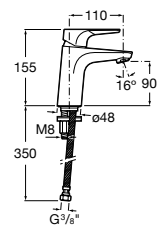
Atlas

A5A3190C00 Basin mixer with retractable chain, Cold Start



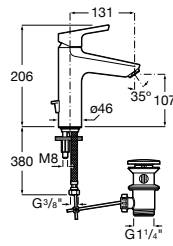
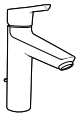
Atlas

A5A3390C00 Single-lever basin mixer mezzo, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. With pop-up waste. Click-clack pop-up waste not included. Cold Start



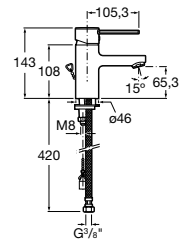
Atlas

A5A3290C00 Smooth body basin mixer, Cold Start



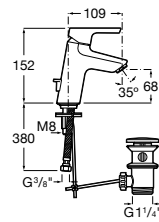
Malva

A5A333BC00 Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with pop-up waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start



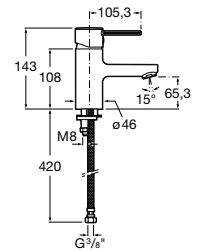
Targa

A5A3160C00 Basin mixer with retractable chain



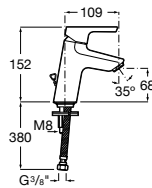
Malva

A5A303BC00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



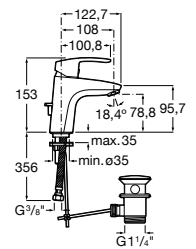
Targa

A5A3260C00 Smooth body basin mixer



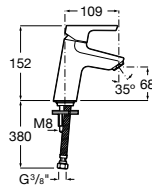
Malva

A5A313BC00 Basin mixer with chain, Cold Start



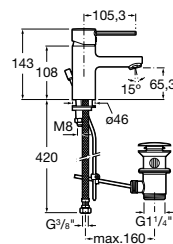
Monodin-N

A5A3098C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



Malva

A5A323BC00 Smooth body basin mixer, Cold Start

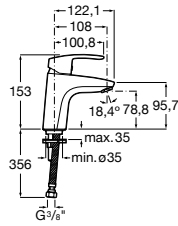


Targa

A5A3060C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste

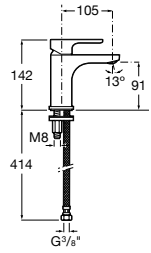
Monodin-N

A5A3198C00 Basin mixer with retractable chain, Cold Start



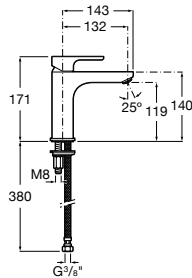
Monodin-N

A5A3298C00 Smooth body basin mixer mezzo with click clack waste, Cold Start



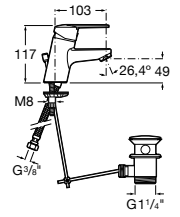
L20

A5A3K09C00 Smooth body basin mixer, Cold Start, XL handle



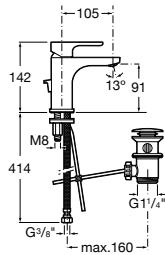
L20

A5A3B09C00 Smooth body medium-neck basin mixer, Cold Start, XL handle



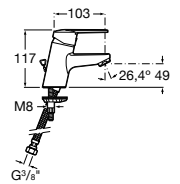
Victoria

A5A3025C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste



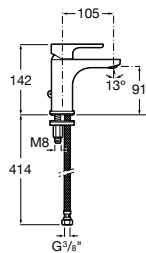
L20

A5A3I09C00 Basin mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start, XL handle



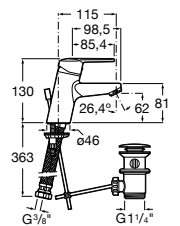
Victoria

A5A3125C00 Basin mixer with chain connector



L20

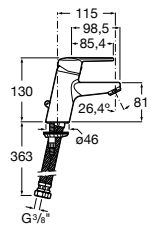
A5A3J09C00 Basin mixer with chain connector, Cold Start, XL handle



Victoria L

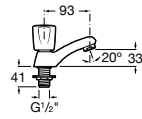
A5A3E25C00 L - Basin Mixer with brass pop-up-waste

A5A3F25C00 L - Basin Mixer with plastic pop-up-waste



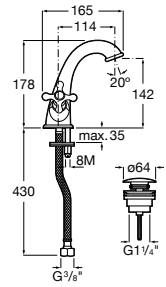
Victoria L

A5A3G25C00 L - Basin Mixer with chain connector



Brava

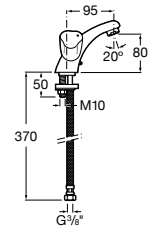
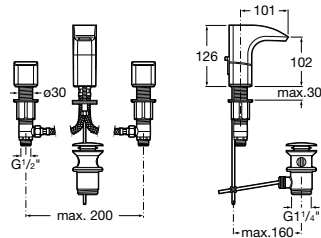
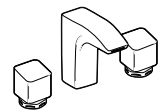
- A5A4230C00** Basin pillar tap with aerator (blue index)
- A5A4330C00** Basin pillar tap with aerator (red index)



Carmen

- A5A3A4BC00** Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste

Basin faucets / deck-mounted / twin-lever



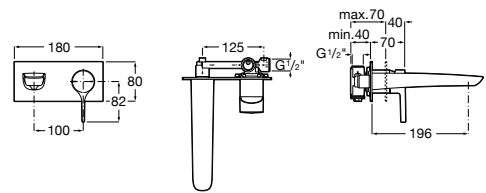
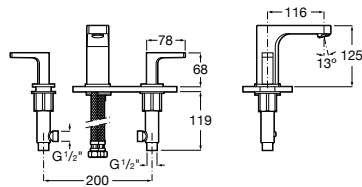
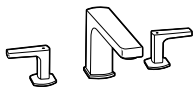
Brava

- A5A3130C00** Basin mixer with chain connector

Thesis

- A5A4450C00** Basin mixer with central spout, with pop-up waste

Basin faucets / built-in / single-lever

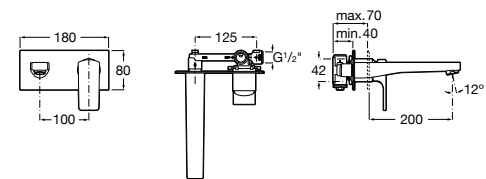
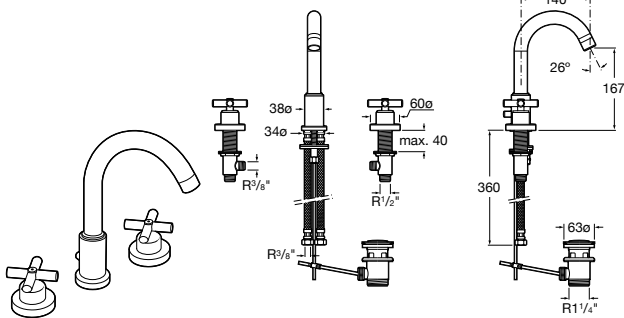


Insignia

- A5A353AC00** Basin mixer with pop-up waste
- A525220603** Universal built-in body

Escuadra

- A5A4420C00** Basin mixer with central spout, with pop-up waste

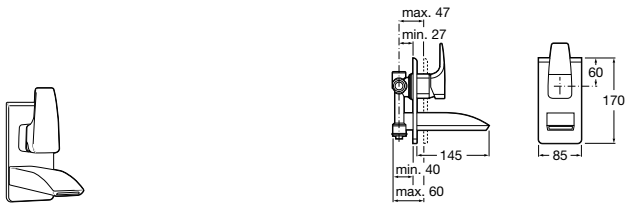


L90

- A5A3L20C00** Concealed basin mixer
- A525220603** Universal built-in body

Loft

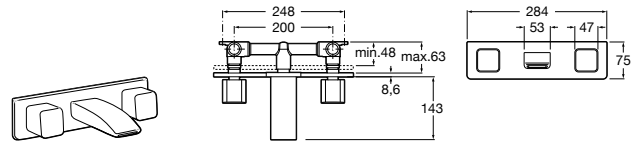
- A5A4443C00** Basin mixer with central swivel spout and pop-up waste



Thesis

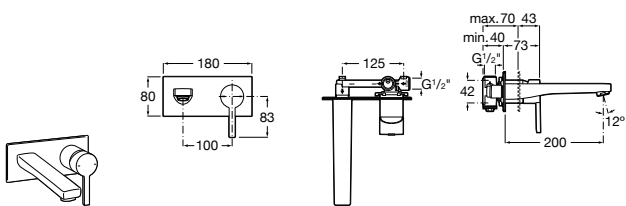
A5A4750C00 Built-in basin mixer with 8 l/min flow limiter

Basin faucets / built-in / twin-lever



Thesis

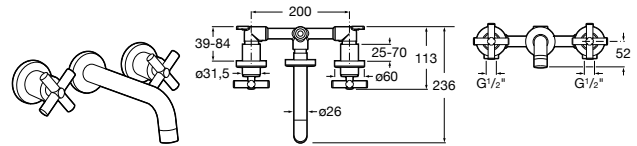
A5A4550C00 Built-in basin mixer with 8 l/min flow limiter



Naia

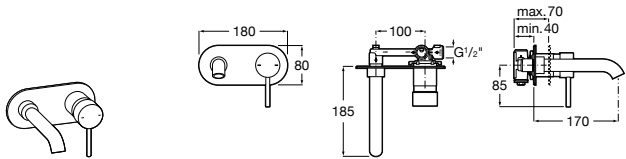
A5A3596C00 Concealed single lever basin mixer

A525220603 Universal built-in body



Loft

A5A4743C00 Built-in basin mixer with 190 mm spout



Lanta

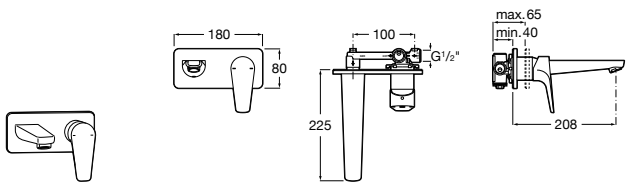
A5A3511C00 Built-in basin mixer

A525220603 Universal built-in body



Carmen

A5A474BC00 Built-in basin mixer with 3 holes



Atlas

A5A3590C00 Built-in basin mixer

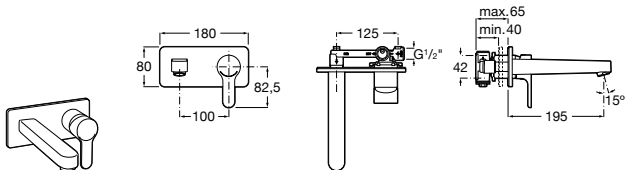
A525220603 Universal built-in body

Bidet faucets / deck-mounted / single-lever



Insignia

A5A603AC00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



L20

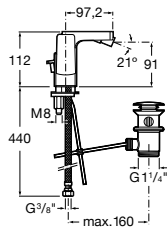
A5A3L09C00 Single-lever built-in basin mixer with lateral handle and Cold Start. Pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses not included.

A525220603 Universal built-in body



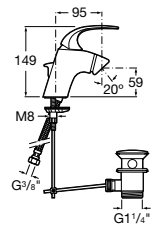
L90

A5A6001C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



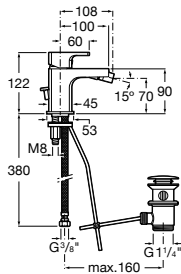
L90

A5A6301C00 Bidet mixer, integrated lateral handle, with pop-up waste, Cold Start



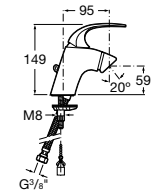
M2

A5A6068C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



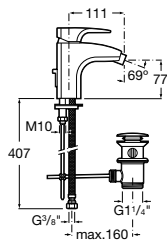
L90C

A5A6A01C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste, Cold Start



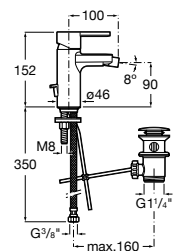
M2

A5A6168C00 Bidet mixer with retractable chain



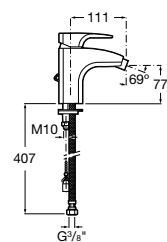
Thesis

A5A6050C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



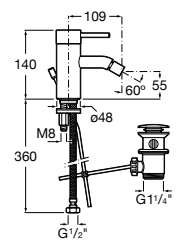
Naia

A5A6096C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



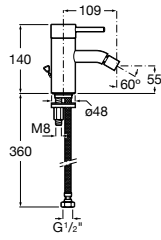
Thesis

A5A6150C00 Bidet mixer with retractable chain



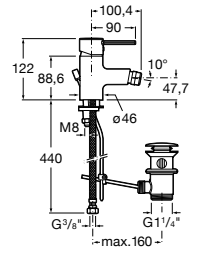
Lanta

A5A6011C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



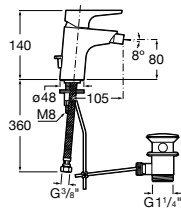
Lanta

A5A6111C00 Bidet mixer with retractable chain



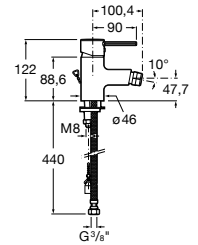
Targa

A5A6060C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



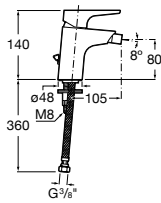
Atlas

A5A6090C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



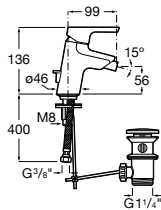
Targa

A5A6160C00 Bidet mixer with retractable chain



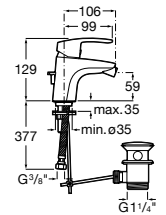
Atlas

A5A6190C00 Bidet mixer with retractable chain



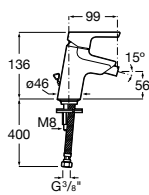
Malva

A5A603BC00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and automatic diverter



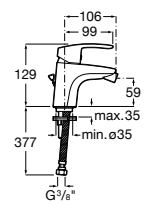
Monodin-N

A5A6098C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



Malva

A5A613BC00 Bidet mixer with chain



Monodin-N

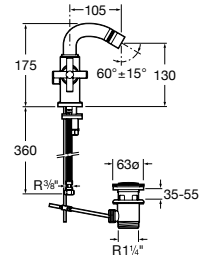
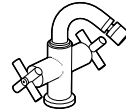
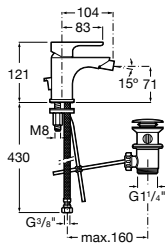
A5A6198C00 Bidet mixer with retractable chain

Bidet faucets / deck-mounted / twin-lever



L20

A5A6A09C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



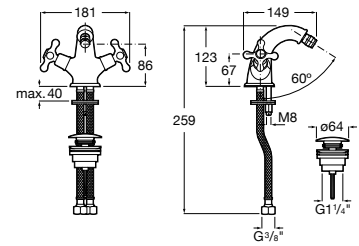
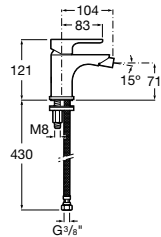
Loft

A5A6043C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



L20

A5A6B09C00 Bidet mixer with chain connector



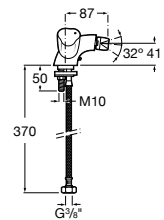
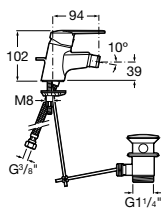
Carmen

A5A6A4BC00 Bidet mixer with click clack waste



Victoria

A5A6025C00 Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



Brava

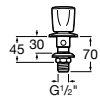
A5A6130C00 Bidet mixer with chain connector



Brava

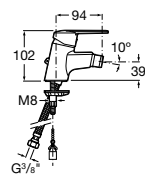
A5A6530C00 Bidet pillar tap cold(blue index) .

A5A6630C00 Bidet pillar tap hot(red index) .

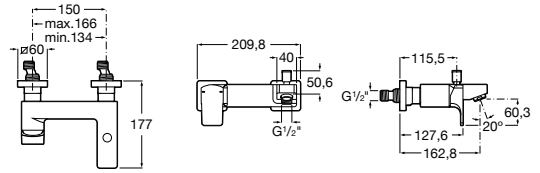
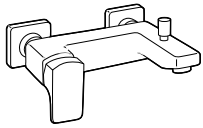


Victoria

A5A6125C00 Bidet mixer with chain connector

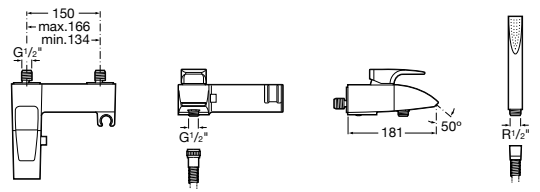
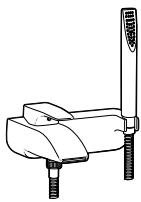


Bath and shower faucets / wall-mounted / single-lever



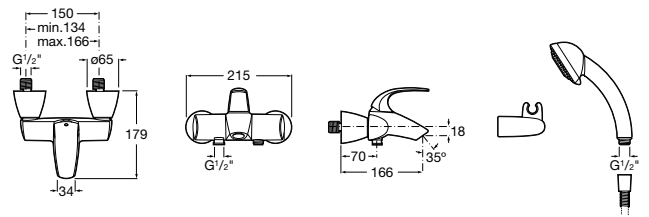
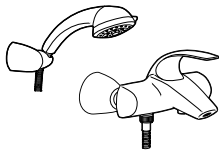
L90

A5A0D01C00 Wall-Mounted Bath-Shower Mixer



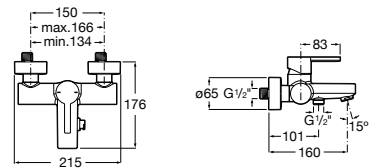
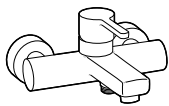
Thesis

A5A0150C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1,70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and integrated shower bracket



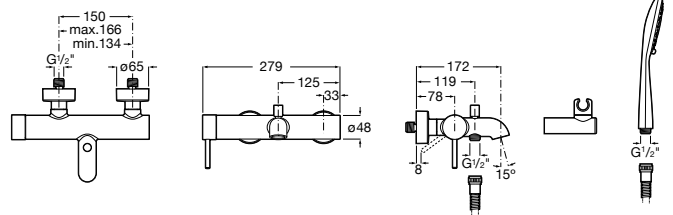
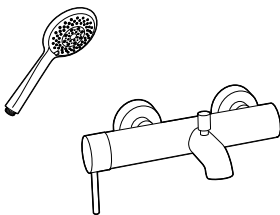
M2

A5A0168C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket



Naia

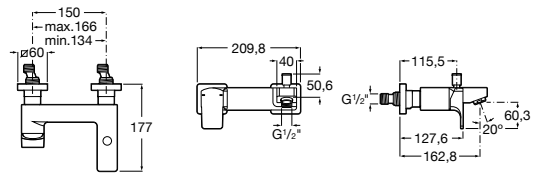
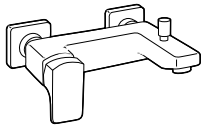
A5A0296C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Lanta

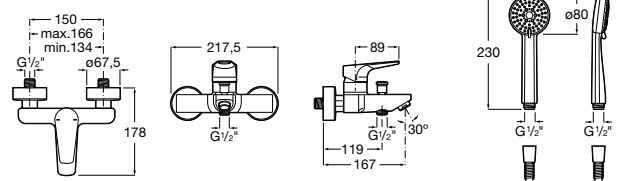
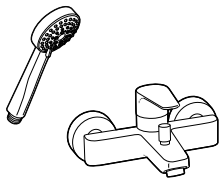
A5A0111C00 Wall mounted bath-shower mixer with Sensum 4f handset

A5A0211C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



Escuadra

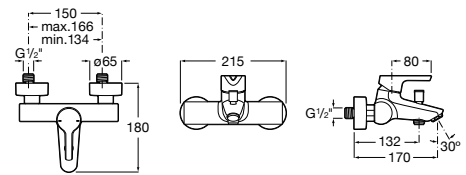
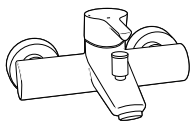
A5A0D01C00 Wall-Mounted Bath-Shower Mixer



Atlas

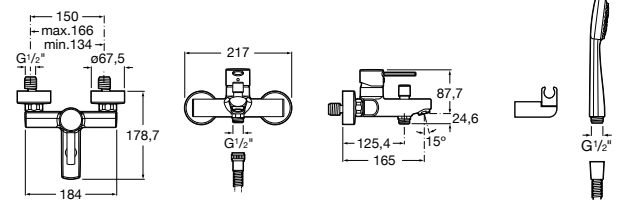
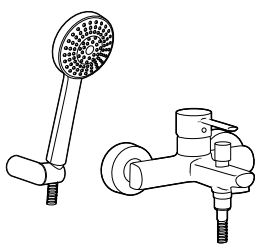
A5A0190C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket

A5A0290C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



Malva

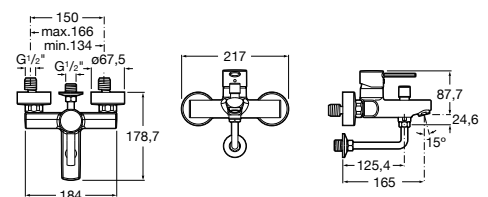
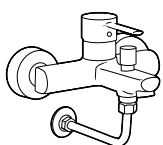
A5A023BC00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Targa

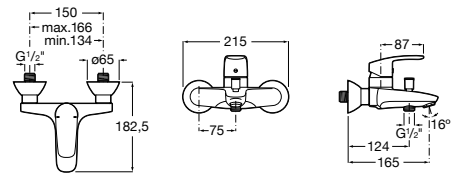
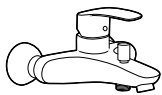
A5A0160C02 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket

A5A0260C00 Bath-shower mixer with diverter



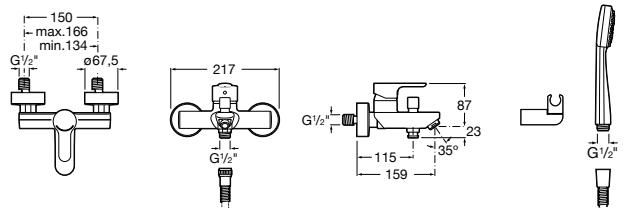
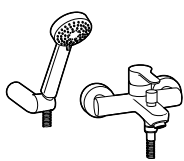
Targa

A5A1760C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention and wall elbow for shower head installation



Monodin-N

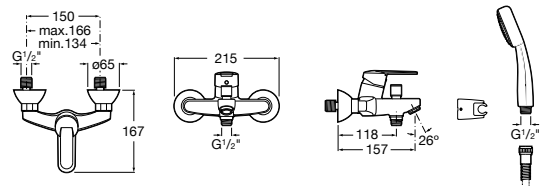
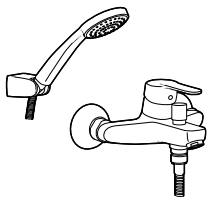
A5A0298C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



L20

A5A0109C02 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket

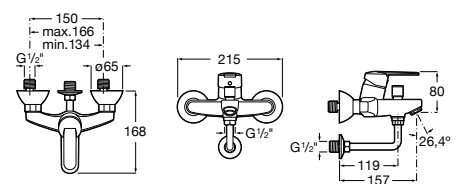
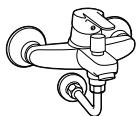
A5A0209C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, no accessories



Victoria

A5A0125C02 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and wall bracket

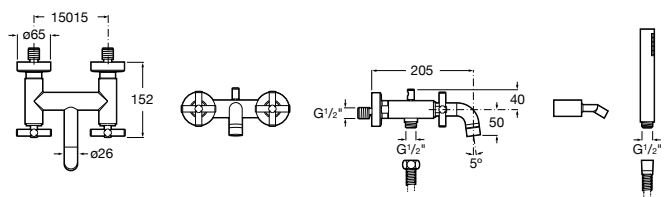
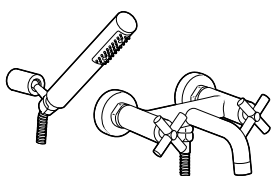
A5A0225C00 Bath shower mixer



Victoria

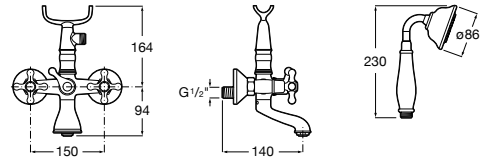
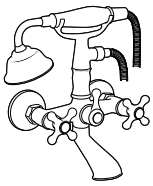
A5A1725C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention and wall elbow for shower head installation.

Bath and shower faucets / wall-mounted / twin-lever



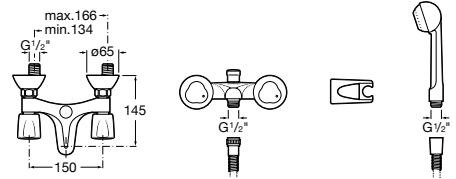
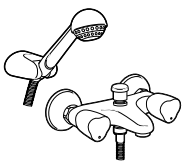
Loft

A5A0143C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.75 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket



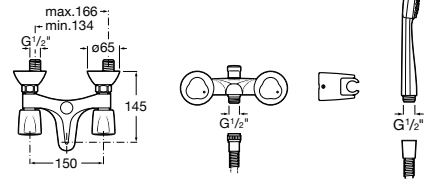
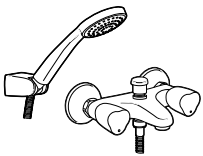
Carmen

A5A014BC00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with accessories



Brava Discontinued - order dmitted until stock 0 / replaced by ref. A5A0130C02 change of saca hanshower to NATURA

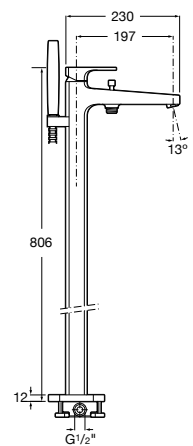
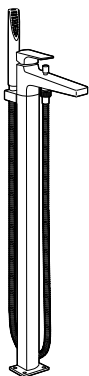
A5A0130C00 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket



Brava

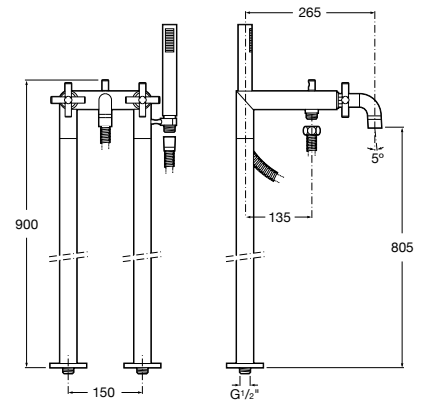
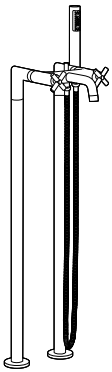
A5A0130C02 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket

Bath and shower faucets / floorstanding



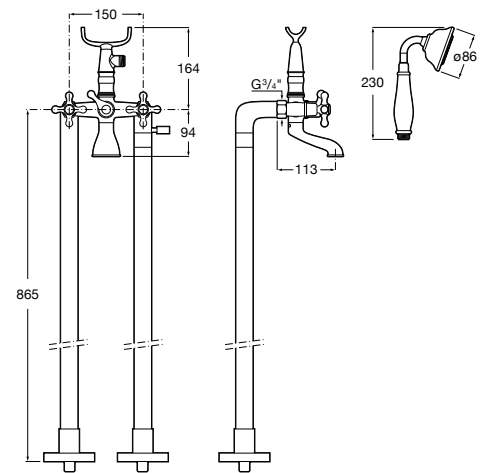
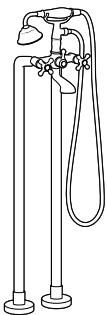
L90

A5A2701C00 Floorstanding single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and 1,50 m. flexible hose.



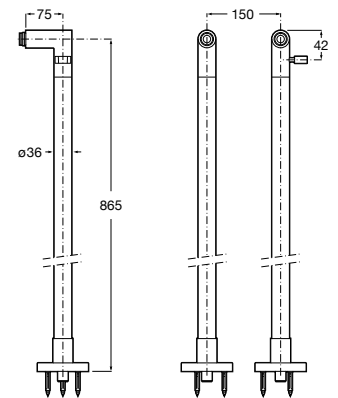
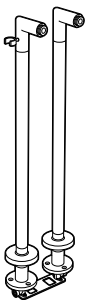
Loft

A5A2743C00 Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.75 m flexible shower hose, handshower and floor pillar leg



Carmen

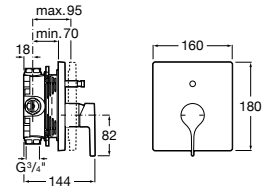
A5A274BC00 Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, handshower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and floor pillar leg



Floorstanding columns

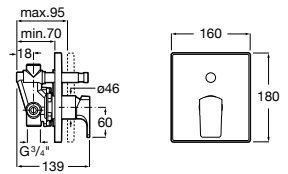
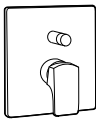
A525866800 Floorstanding columns

Bath and shower faucets / built-in



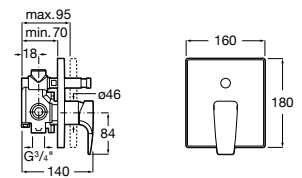
Insignia

A5A0B3AC00 Built-in bath-shower mixer. To complete with RocaBox 525869403



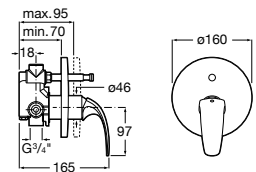
L90

A5A0B01C00 1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



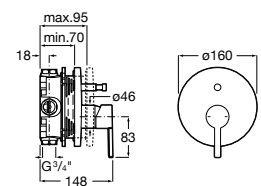
Thesis

A5A0B50C00 1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



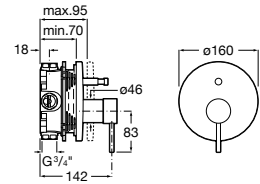
M2

A5A0B68C00 1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



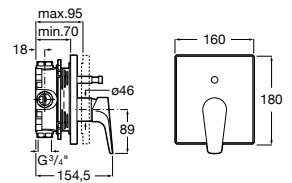
Naia

A5A0B96C00 Built-in bath-shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



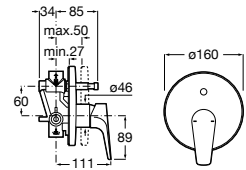
Lanta

A5A0B11C00 1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



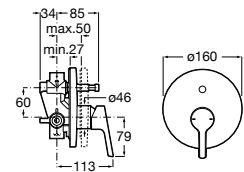
Atlas

A5A0B90C00 1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



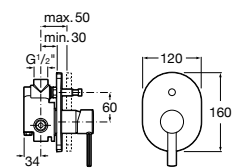
Atlas

A5A0690C00 Built-in bath-shower mixer



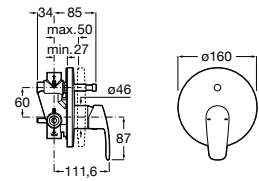
Malva

A5A063BC00 Built-in 2 ways mixer



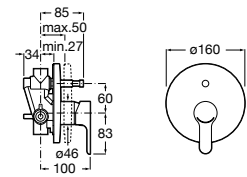
Targa

A5A0660C00 1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



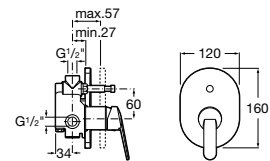
Monodin-N

A5A0698C00 Built-in bath-shower mixer



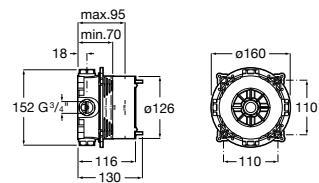
L20

A5A0A09C00 Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



Victoria

A5A0625C00 Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



RocaBox Universal

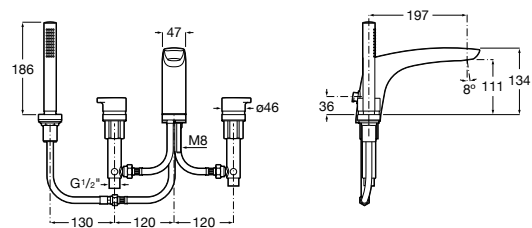
A525869403 Universal RocaBox

A525564303 Internal extension kit (20mm)

A525564600 ROUND - Extension kit (20 mm)

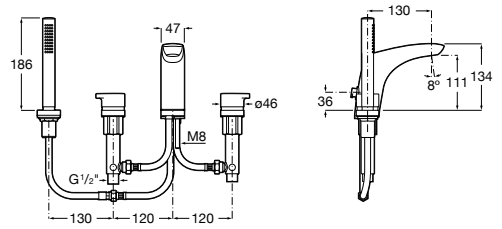
A525564700 SQUARE - Extension kit (20 mm)

Bath and shower faucets / deck-mounted



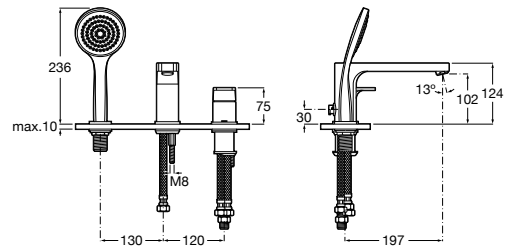
Insignia

A5A093AC00 Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50m flexible hose



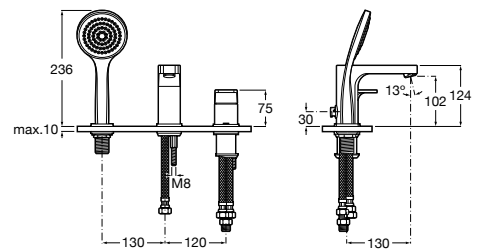
Insignia

A5A183AC00 Wall bath spout



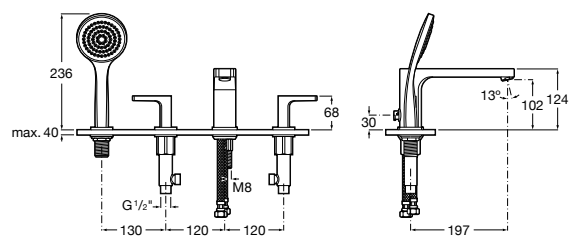
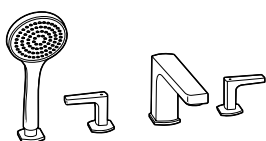
L90

A5A9801C00 Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with short spout, diverter and handshower



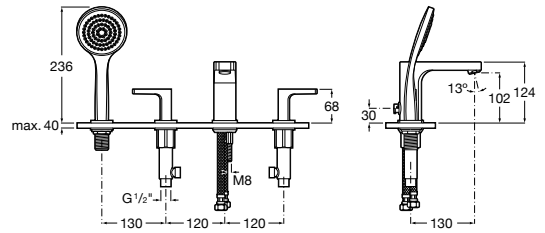
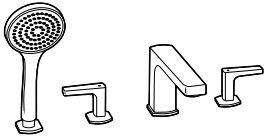
L90

A5A9901C00 Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with long spout, diverter and handshower



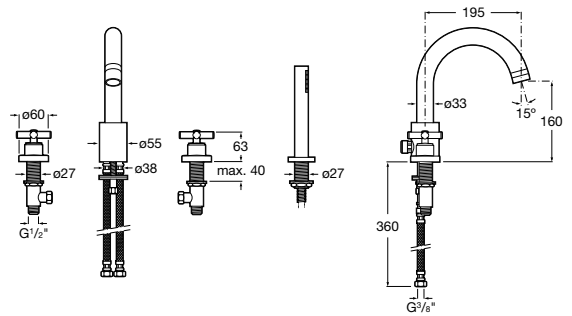
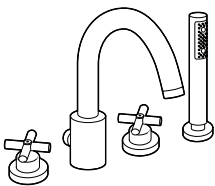
L90

A5A0901C00 Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with short spout, diverter and handshower



L90

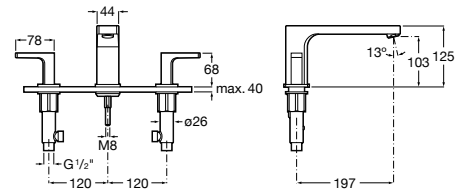
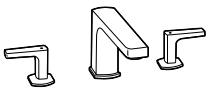
A5A1801C00 Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with long spout, diverter and handshower



Loft

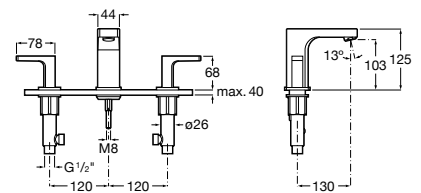
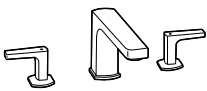
A5A0943C00 Deck-mounted bath mixer with high central spout, bath-shower diverter, handshower and 1.75 m flexible shower hose

Bath faucets / deck-mounted



L90

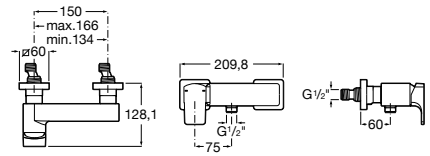
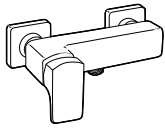
A5A1001C00 Deck-mounted bath mixer with long spout



L90

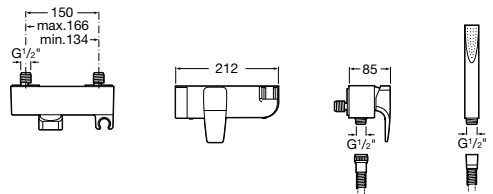
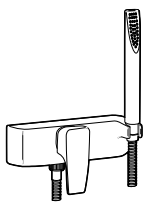
A5A1901C00 Deck-mounted bath mixer with short spout

Shower faucets / wall-mounted / single-lever



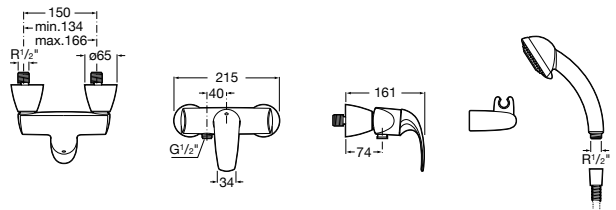
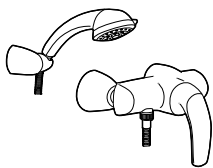
L90

A5A2D01C00 Wall-Mounted Shower Mixer



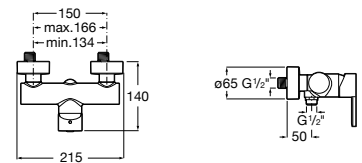
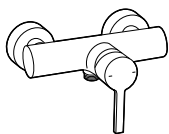
Thesis

A5A2050C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and integrated shower bracket



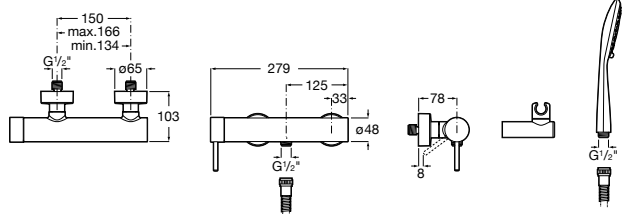
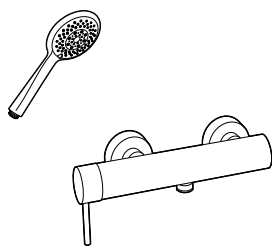
M2

A5A2068C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket



Naia

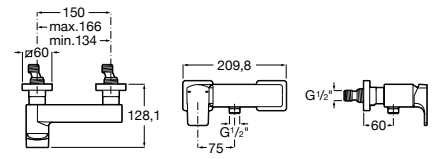
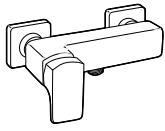
A5A2196C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer



Lanta

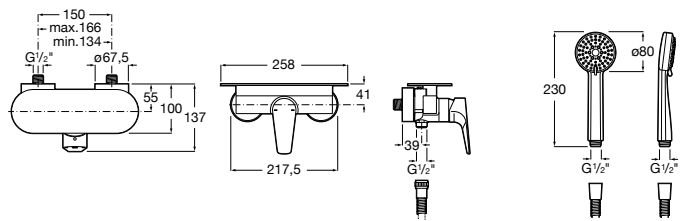
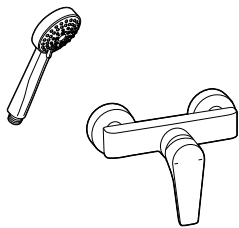
A5A2011C00 Wall mounted shower valve with sensum 4f handset

A5A2111C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer



Escuadra

A5A2D01C00 Wall-Mounted Shower Mixer

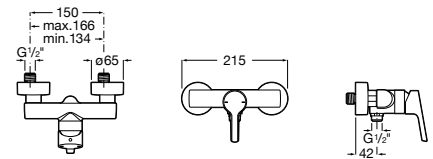
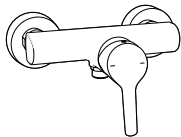


Atlas

A5A2090C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket.

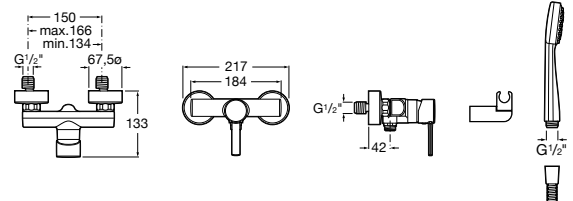
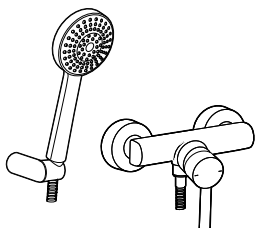
A5A2190C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer

A5B4961TP0 Adaptable shelf



Malva

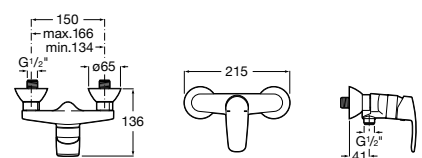
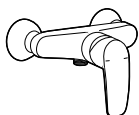
A5A213BC00 Wall-mounted shower mixer



Targa

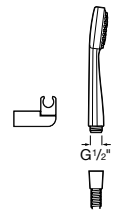
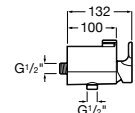
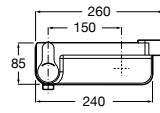
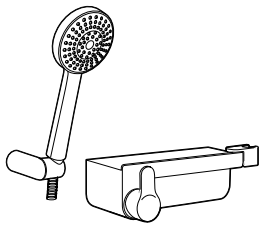
A5A2060C02 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket

A5A2160C00 Shower mixer



Monodin-N

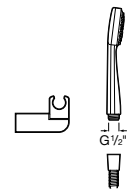
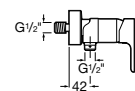
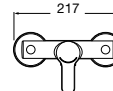
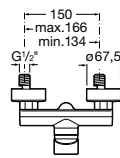
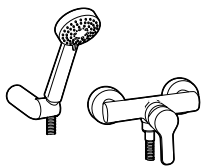
A5A2198C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer



Deck-S

A5A2B88C00 Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with shelf and integrated wall bracket. Stella 100/3 shower set included.

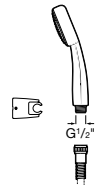
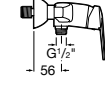
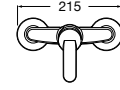
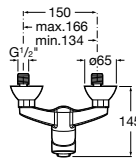
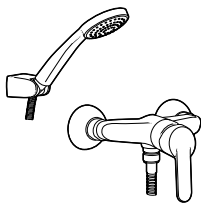
A5A2088C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with shelf and integrated shower bracket



L20

A5A2009C02 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket

A5A2109C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer, no accessories

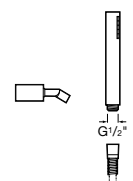
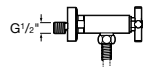
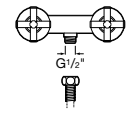
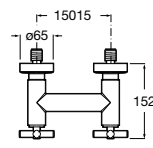
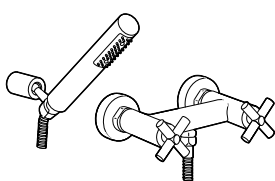


Victoria

A5A2025C02 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and wall bracket

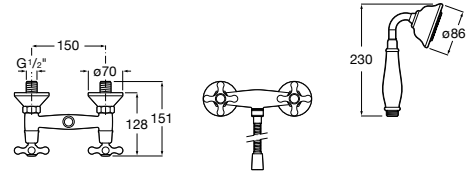
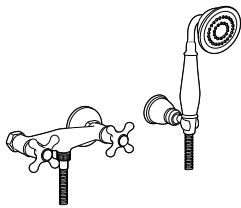
A5A2125C00 Shower mixer without shower hand and hose

Shower faucets / wall-mounted / twin-lever



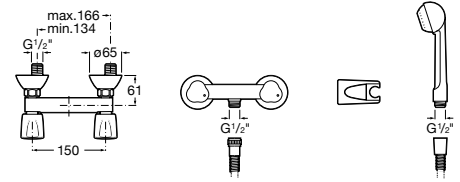
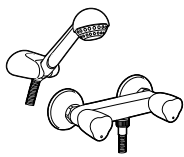
Loft

A5A2043C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket



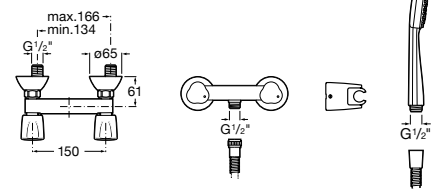
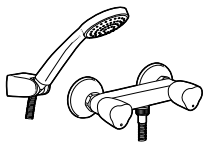
Carmen

A5A204BC00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



Brava

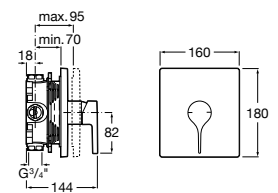
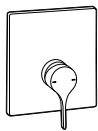
A5A2030C00 Wall-mounted shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, 1.50 m flexible shower hose, handshower and swivel wall bracket



Brava

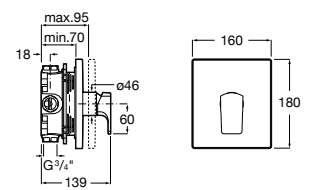
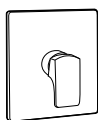
A5A2030C02 Wall-mounted shower mixer, 1,50m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket

Shower faucets / built-in



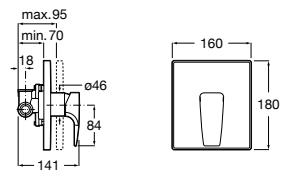
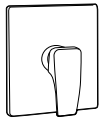
Insignia

A5A2B3AC00 Built-in bath or shower mixer. To complete with RocaBox 525869403



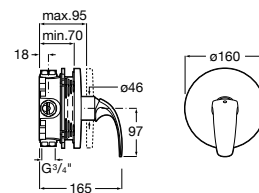
L90 / Escuadra

A5A2B01C00 1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



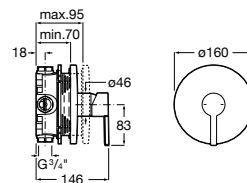
Thesis

A5A2B50C00 1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



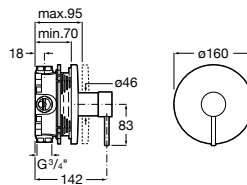
M2

A5A2B68C00 1/2" built-in shower mixer with automatic diverter. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



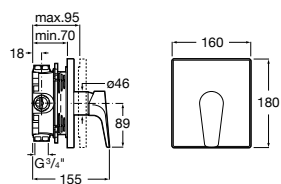
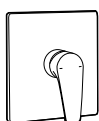
Naia

A5A2B96C00 Built-in shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



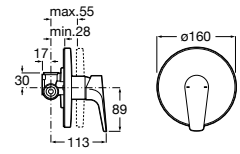
Lanta

A5A2B11C00 1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



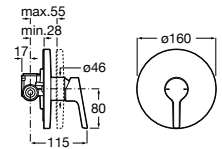
Atlas

A5A2B90C00 1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer. To complete with RocaBox 525869403



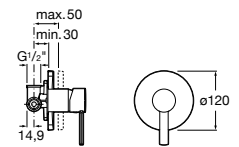
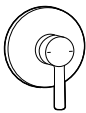
Atlas

A5A2290C00 Built-in bath or shower mixer



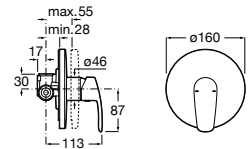
Malva

A5A223BC00 Built-in 1 way mixer



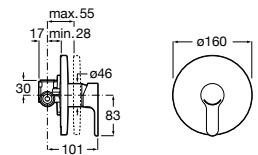
Targa

A5A2260C00 1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer



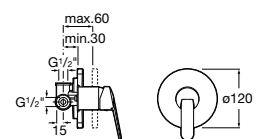
Monodin-N

A5A2298C00 Built-in shower mixer



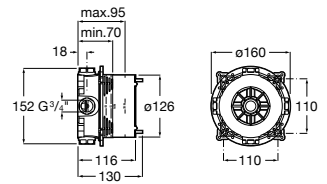
L20

A5A2A09C00 Built-in bath or shower mixer



Victoria

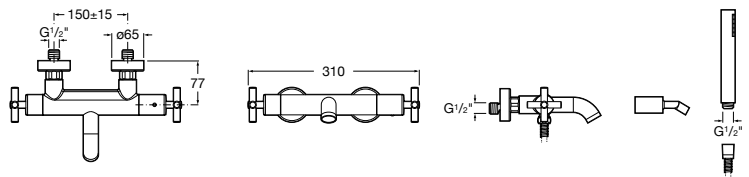
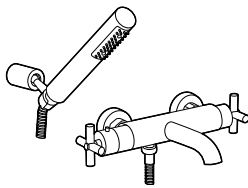
A5A2225C00 Built-in bath or shower mixer



RocaBox Universal

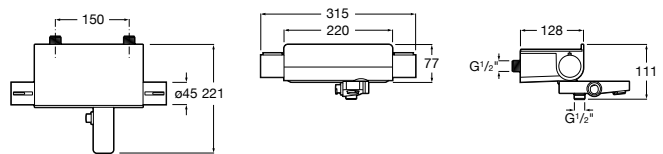
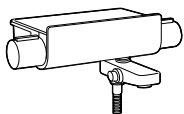
- A525869403** Universal RocaBox
- A525564303** Internal extension kit (20mm)
- A525564600** ROUND - Extension kit (20 mm)
- A525564700** SQUARE - Extension kit (20 mm)

Bath and shower faucets / thermostatic / wall-mounted



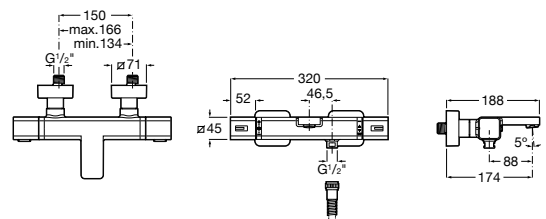
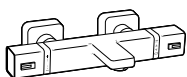
Loft-T

- A5A1143C00** Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, handshower and shower wall bracket



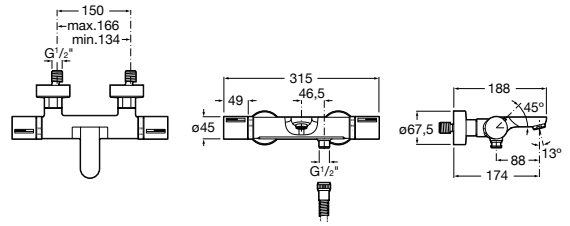
T-2000

- A5A1288C00** Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with shelf



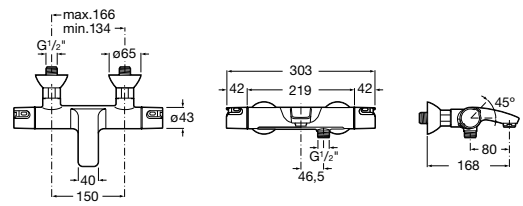
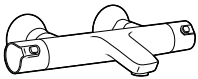
T-1000 Square

- A5A121AC00** Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter



T-1000 Round

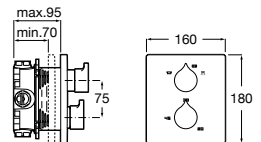
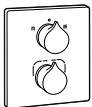
A5A1209C00 Thermostatic wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator



T-500

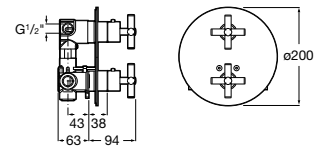
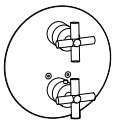
A5A1118C00 Wall-mounted thermostatic bath faucet, with diverter-flow regulator

Bath and shower faucets / thermostatic / built-in



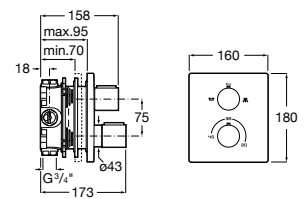
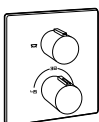
Insignia

A5A0C3AC00 Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. To complete with RocaBox 525869403



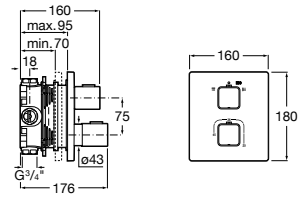
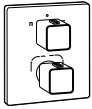
Loft-T

A5A0643C00 Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator



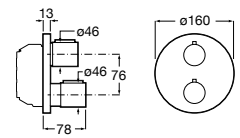
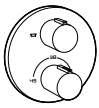
T-2000

A5A0C88C00 Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



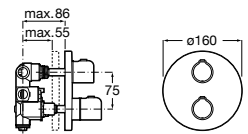
T-1000 Square

A5A0C1AC00 Built-in thermostatic 2 ways mixer. To complete with RocaBox A525869403



T-1000 Round

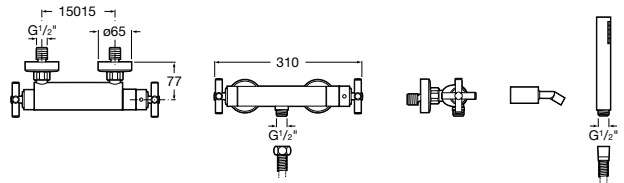
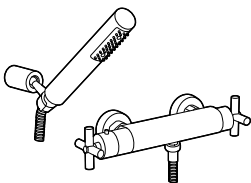
A5A0C09C00 Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



T-500

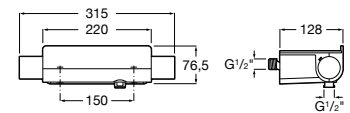
A5A2A18C00 Built-In Thermostatic Bath-Shower Mixer

Shower faucets / thermostatic / wall-mounted



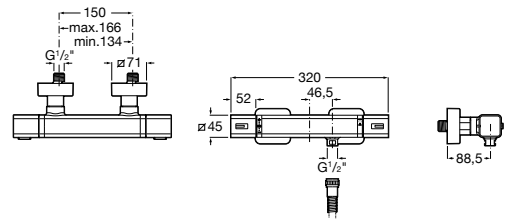
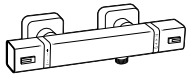
Loft-T

A5A1343C00 Thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer, handshower, 1,50 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket



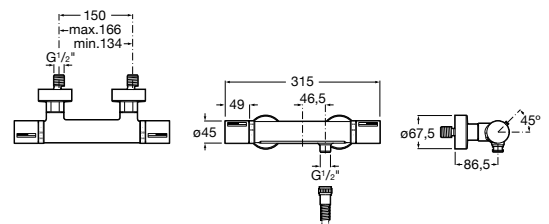
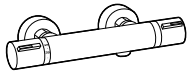
T-2000

A5A2A88C00 Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shelf



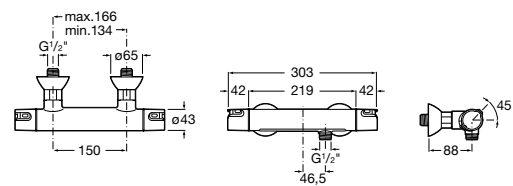
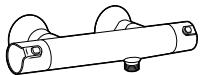
T-1000 Square

A5A141AC00 Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer



T-1000 Round

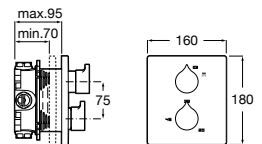
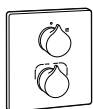
A5A1409C00 Thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer



T-500

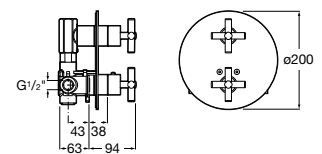
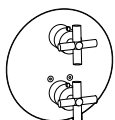
A5A1318C00 Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

Shower faucets / thermostatic / built-in



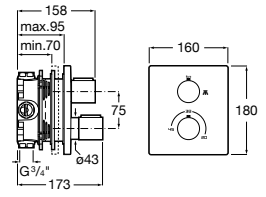
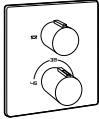
Insignia

A5A2C3AC00 Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. To complete with RocaBox 525869403



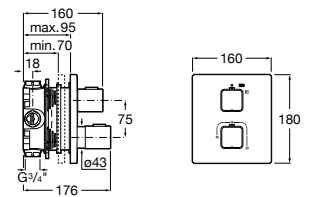
Loft-T

A5A0743C00 Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer



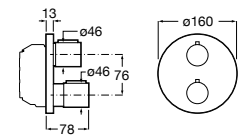
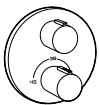
T-2000

A5A2C88C00 Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



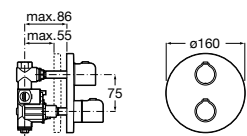
T-1000 Square

A5A2C1AC00 Built-in thermostatic 1 way mixer. To complete with RocaBox A525869403



T-1000 Round

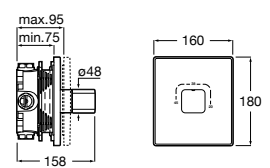
A5A2C09C00 Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. To completed with RocaBox 525869403



T-500

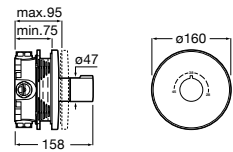
A5A2B18C00 Built-In Thermostatic Shower Mixer

Thermostats / High Flow



Square High-Flow central thermostat

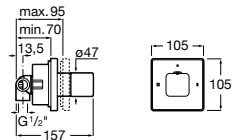
A5A9B4AC00 SQUARE - High flow thermostatic mixer. To complete with Rocabox 525869403



Round High-Flow central thermostat

A5A9A4AC00 ROUND - High flow thermostatic mixer. To complete with Rocabox 525869403

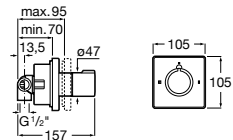
Diverters and Aqualine valves



Square 2-way diverter

A5A164AC00 2 ways built-in diverter subset 1/2". To complete with Rocabox 525869403

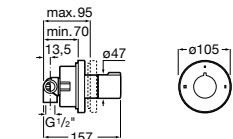
A525166803 Built-in body for 2 ways diverter



Soft 2-way diverter

A5A1A4AC00 2 ways built-in diverter subset 1/2". To complete with Rocabox 525869403

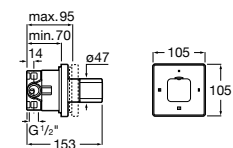
A525166803 Built-in body for 2 ways diverter



Round 2-way diverter

A5A154AC00 2 ways built-in diverter subset 1/2". To complete with Rocabox 525869403

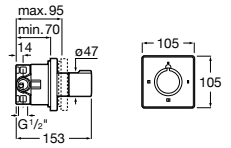
A525166803 Built-in body for 2 ways diverter



Square 3-way diverter

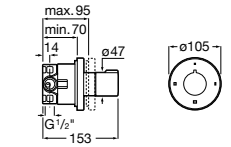
A5A194AC00 2 ways built-in diverter subset 1/2". To complete with Rocabox 525869403

A525166903 Built-in body for 3 ways diverter



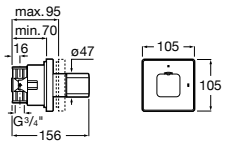
Soft 3-way diverter

- A5A1B4AC00** 2 ways built-in diverter subset 1/2". To complete with Rocabox 525869403
- A525166903** Built-in body for 3 ways diverter



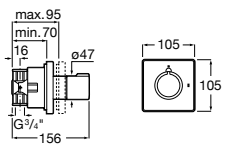
Round 3-way diverter

- A5A184AC00** 2 ways built-in diverter subset 1/2". To complete with Rocabox 525869403
- A525166903** Built-in body for 3 ways diverter



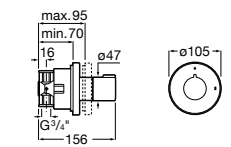
Square stop valve

- A5A094AC00** Built-in valve external subset 3/4". To complete with Rocabox 525869403
- A525166703** Built-in body for valve 1 way



Soft stop valve

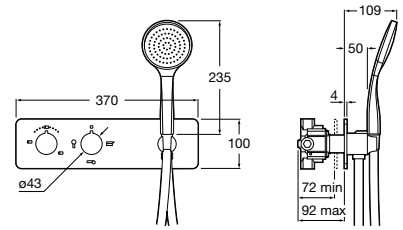
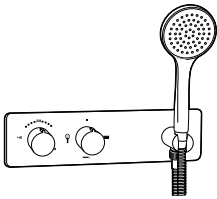
- A5A084AC00** Built-in valve external subset 3/4". To complete with Rocabox 525869403
- A525166703** Built-in body for valve 1 way



Round stop valve

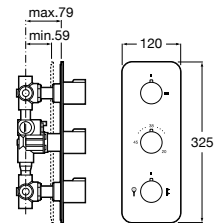
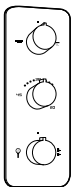
- A5A084AC00** Built-in valve external subset 3/4". To complete with Rocabox 525869403
- A525166703** Built-in body for valve 1 way

Shower faucets / thermostatic / built-in / 3-way



Puzzle-T

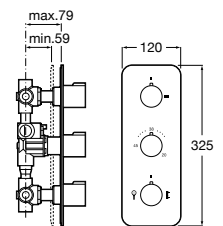
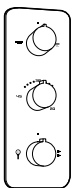
A5A2805C00 Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 way diverter



Puzzle-T

A5A2778C00 Thermostatic built-in shower mixer with 3 way diverter

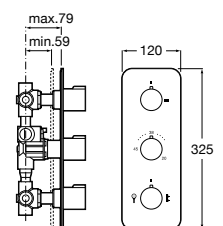
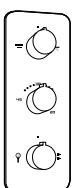
Shower faucets / thermostatic / built-in / 4-way



Puzzle-T

A5A2878C00 Thermostatic built-in shower mixer with 4 way diverter

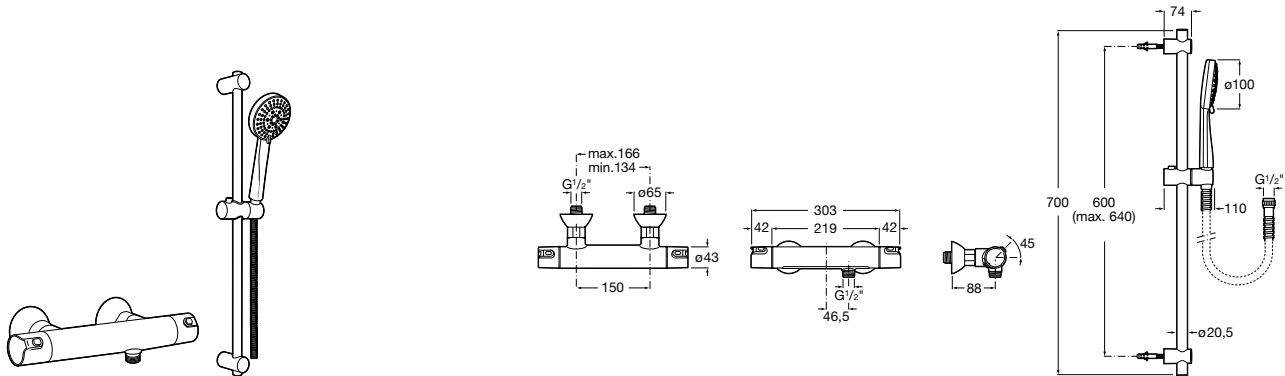
Shower faucets / thermostatic / built-in / 5-way



Puzzle-T

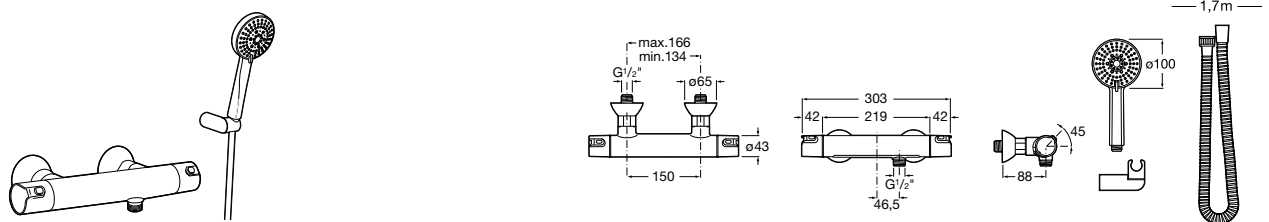
A5A2978C00 Thermostatic built-in shower mixer with 5 way diverter

Bath and shower faucets / thermostatic packs / exposed



T-500

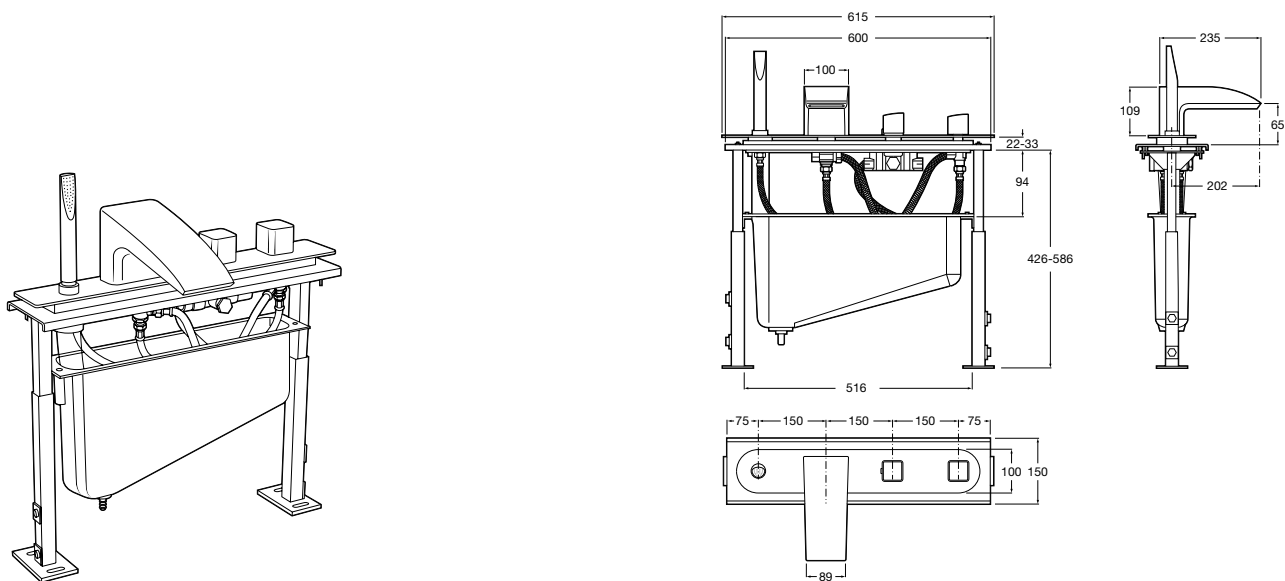
A5D0418C00 Pack (T-500 thermostatic mixer, Stella shower set)



T-500

A5D1118C00 Pack (T-500 thermostatic mixer, Stella shower set)

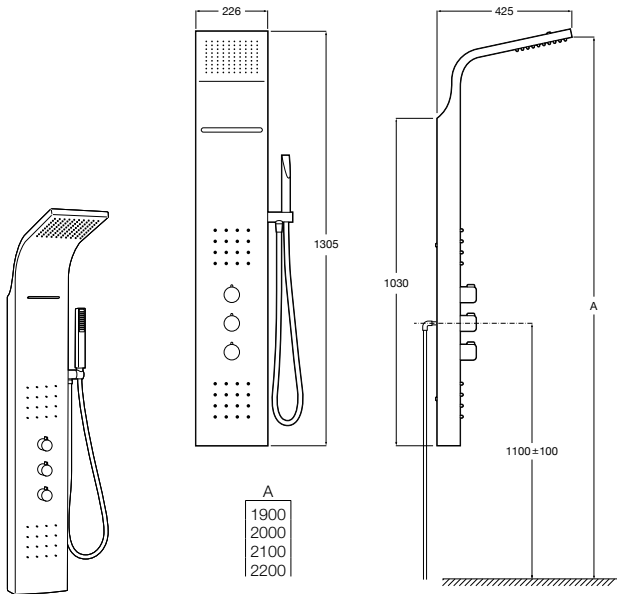
Bath and shower faucets / thermostatic / deck-mounted



Thesis-T

A5A2650C00 Full kit for installation deckmounted thermostatic mixer, high spout with bath-shower diverter, handshower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and tank

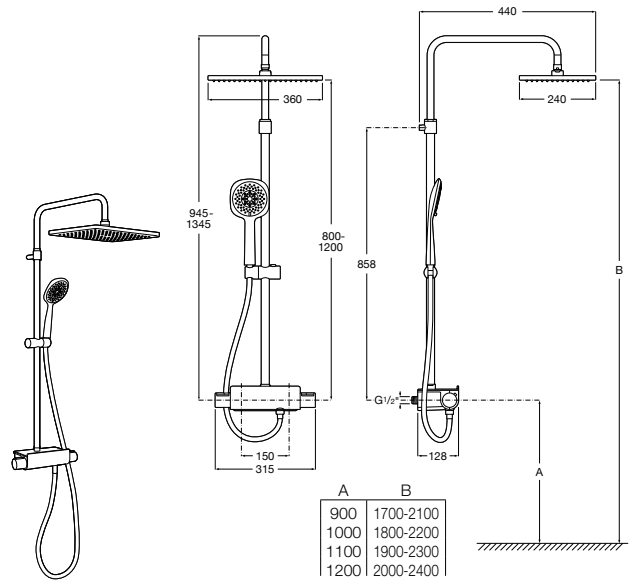
Hydromassage columns



Evolution

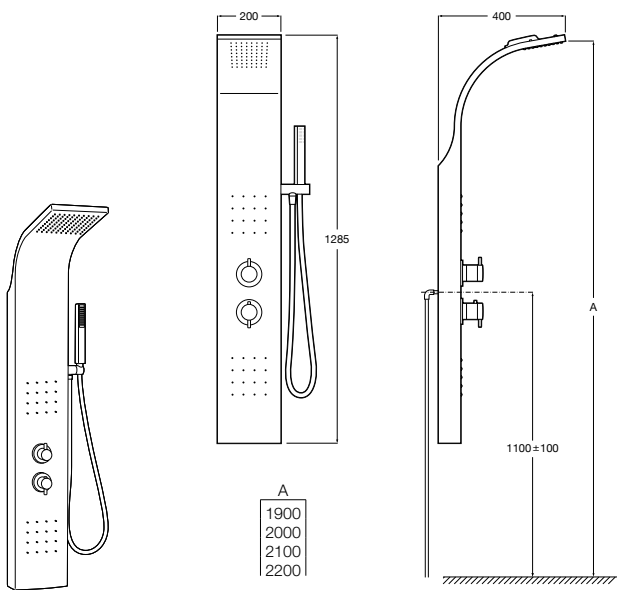
- A2H0416000** Hydromassage thermostatic column
- A5B4861TP0** Shelf

Shower columns / thermostatic



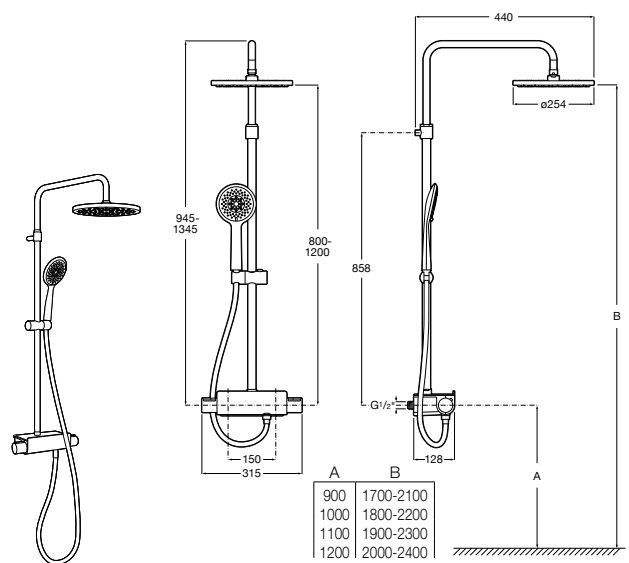
Deck-T Square

- A5A9C88C00** SQUARE - Thermostatic shower column with shelf



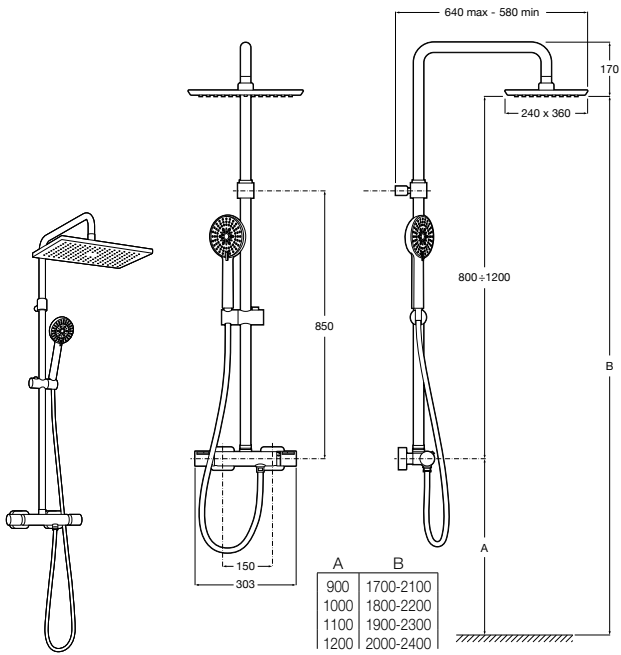
Essential 2.0

- A2H0423000** Hydromassage thermostatic column
- A5B4861TP0** Shelf



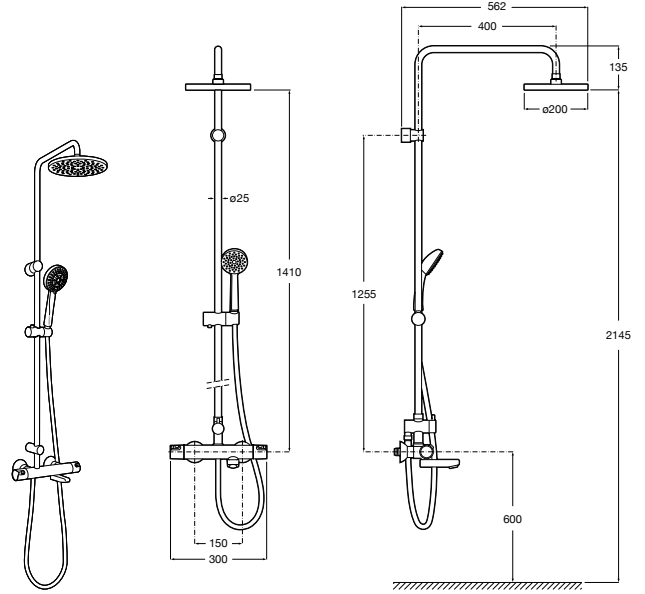
Deck-T Round

- A5A9788C00** ROUND - Thermostatic shower column with shelf



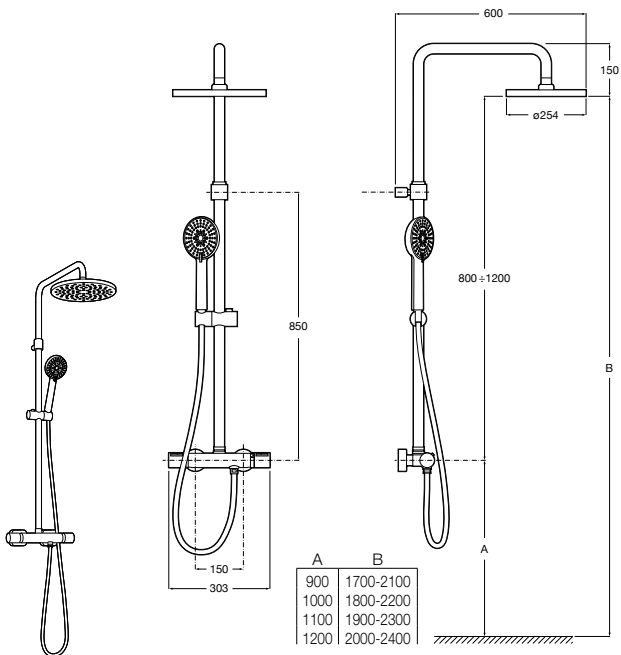
Even-T Square

A5A2080C00 SQUARE - Thermostatic shower column



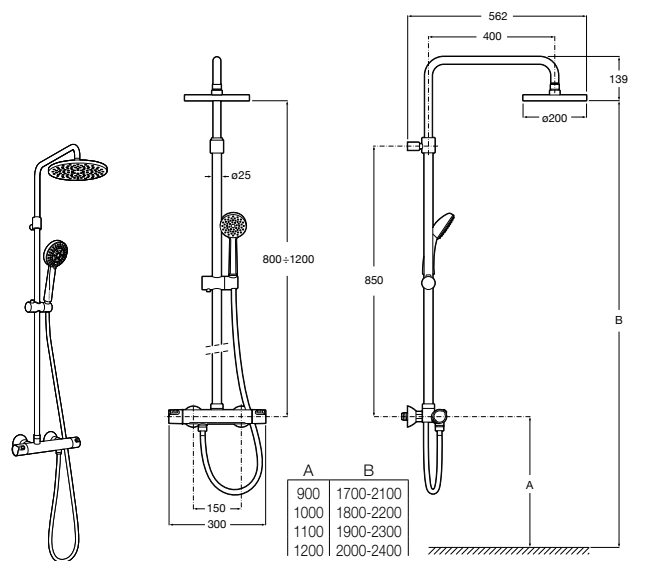
Victoria-T

A5A2718C00 Bath-shower thermostatic shower column



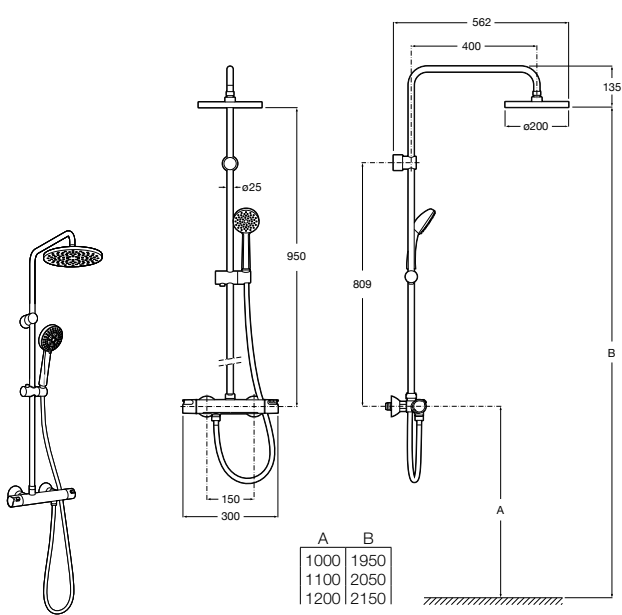
Even-T Round

A5A9780C00 ROUND - Thermostatic shower column



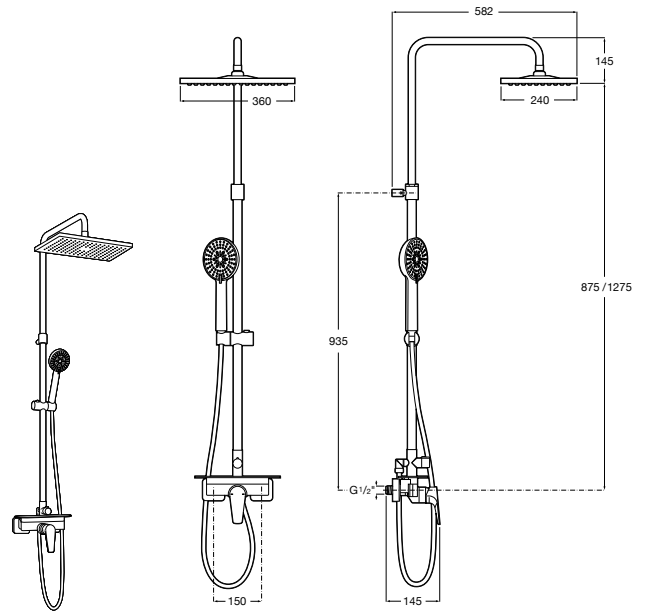
Victoria-T

A5A2018C00 Adjustable thermostatic shower column



Victoria-T

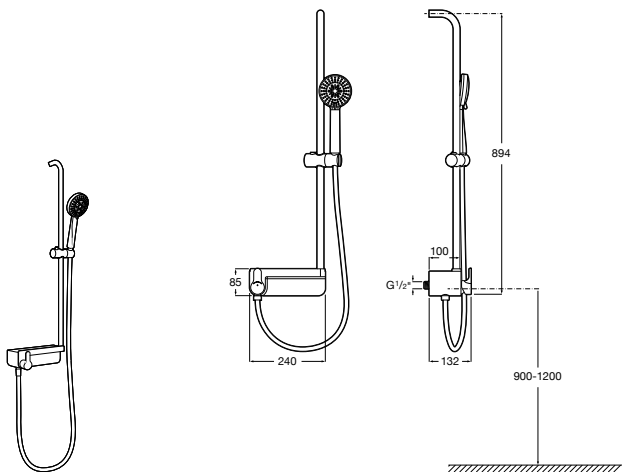
A5A9718C00 Thermostatic shower column



Even-M Square

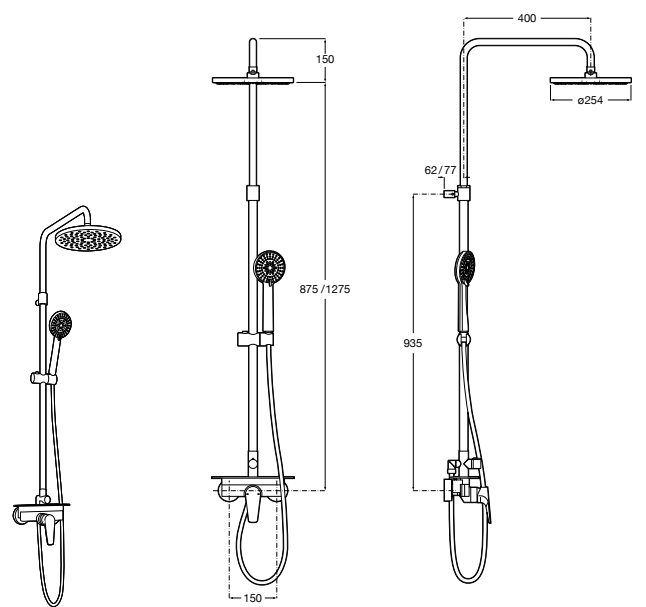
A5A9B90C00 Shower column with adaptable shelf, height adjustable from 875 to 1275mm, and swivelling shower arm

Shower columns / single-lever



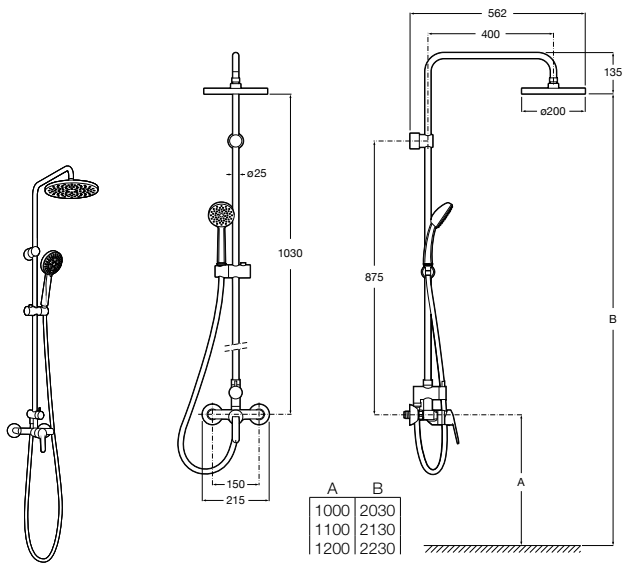
Deck-M

A5A9A88C00 Single lever shower column with shelf

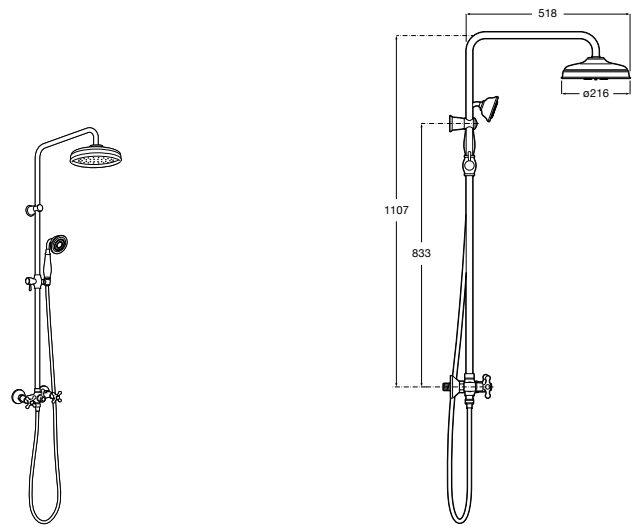


Even-M Round

A5A9790C00 Single-lever mixer shower column with adaptable shelf

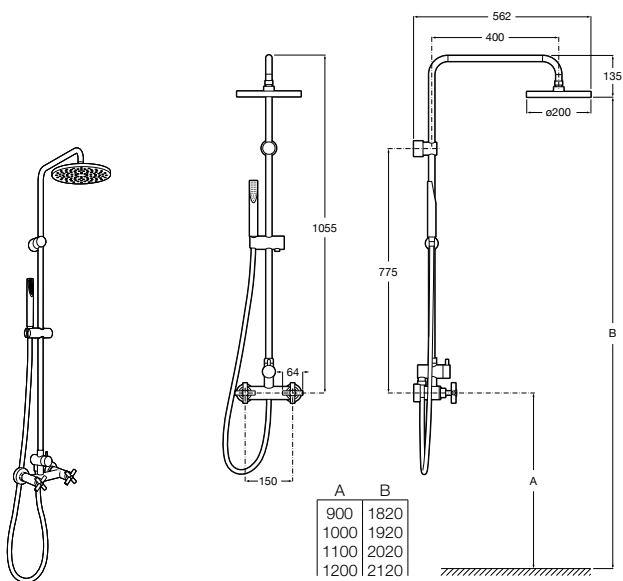


Victoria
A5A9725C00 Single lever shower column



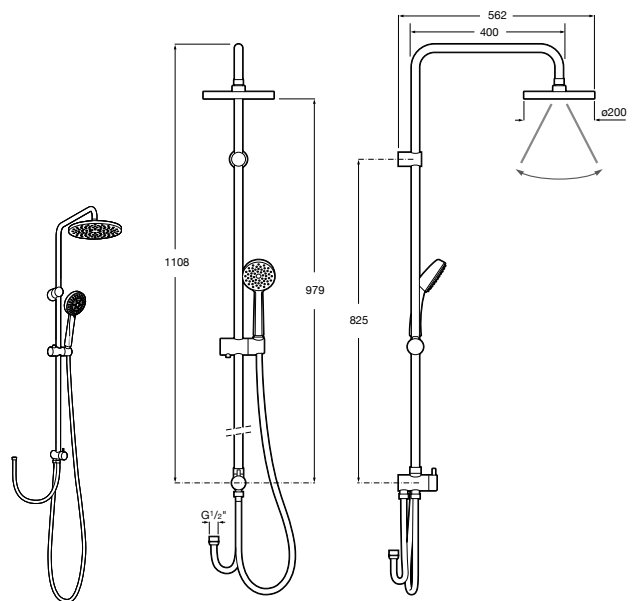
Carmen
A5A974BC00 Shower column

Shower columns / twin-lever



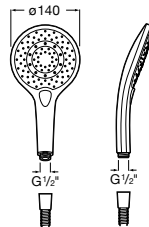
Loft
A5A9743C00 Shower column

Shower columns / connectable



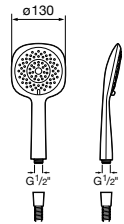
Victoria
A5B9961C00 Connectable shower column with diverter

Hand-showers



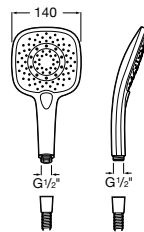
Plenum Round

- A5B1111C00** ROUND - Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
- A5B1111CB0** ROUND - Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse



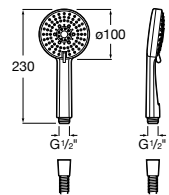
Sensum Square

- A5B1108C00** SQUARE - Handshower with 4 functions: Rain, NightRain, Tonic and Pulse



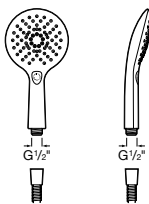
Plenum Square

- A5B1110C00** SQUARE - Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
- A5B1110CB0** SQUARE - Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse



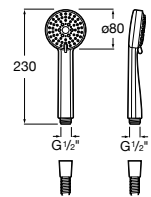
Stella

- A5B1B03C00** 100/3. Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse
- A5B9B03C00** 100/1. Handshower with Rain function



Plenum Go

- A5B1L11C00** GO ROUND - Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
- A5B1L11CB0** GO ROUND - Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, RainStorm and Pulse



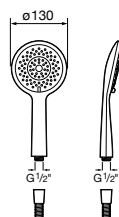
Stella

- A5B1103C00** 80/3. Handshower with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse
- A5B9103C00** 80/1. Handshower with Rain function



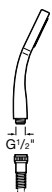
Loft

- A505319400** Handshower with Rain function



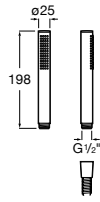
Sensum Round

- A5B1107C00** ROUND - Handshower with 4 functions: Rain, NightRain, Tonic and Pulse



L90

- A5B9105BC0** Handshower with Rain function



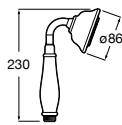
Stella Stick Round

A5B9B61C00 STICK ROUND - Handshower with Rain function



Stella Stick Square

A5B9L61C00 STICK SQUARE - Handshower with Rain function



Carmen

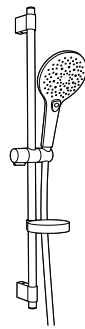
A5B114BC00 Handshower with Rain function



Natura

AG0082700R Handshower with Rain function

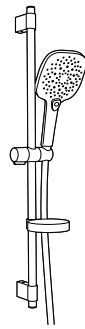
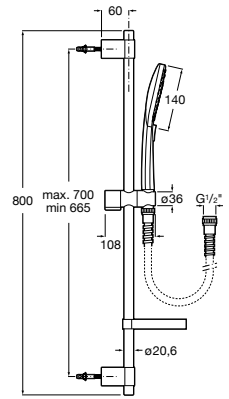
Shower kits



Plenum Round 140

A5B1411C00 ROUND - Shower kit with Plenum Round 3 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose

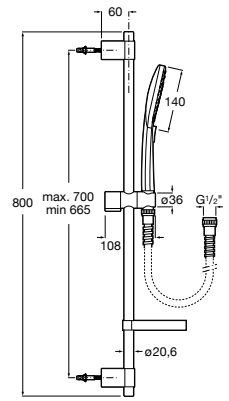
A5B1411CB0 ROUND - Shower kit with Plenum Round 3 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose

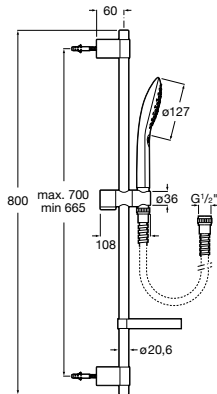
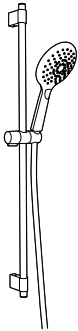


Plenum Square 140

A5B1A10C00 SQUARE - Shower kit with Plenum Square 3 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose

A5B1A10CB0 SQUARE - Shower kit with Plenum Square 3 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose.

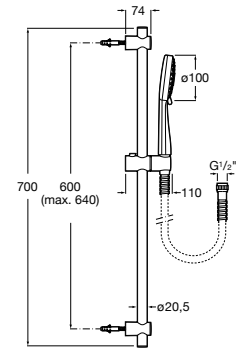
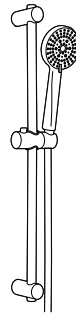




Plenum Go 120

A5B1P11C00 GO ROUND - Shower kit with Plenum Go Round 3 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose

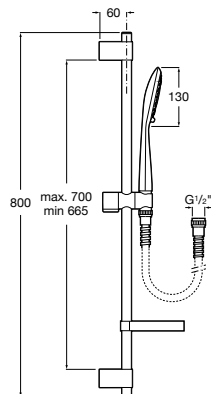
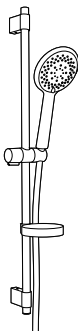
A5B1P11CB0 GO ROUND - Shower kit with Plenum Go Round 3 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose



Stella 100

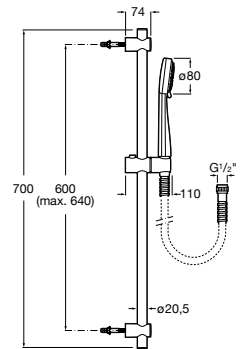
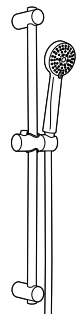
A5B1D03C00 Shower kit with Stella 100/3 handshower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose

A5B9D03C00 Shower kit with Stella 100/1 handshower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose



Sensum Round 130/4

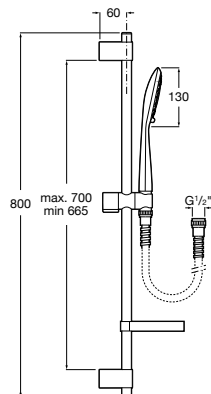
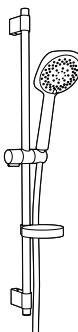
A5B1407C00 ROUND - Shower kit with Sensum Round 4 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose. Chromed



Stella 80

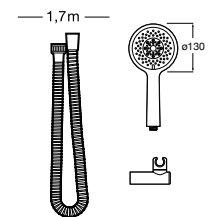
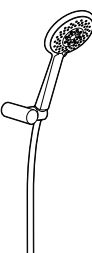
A5B1403C00 Shower kit with Stella 80/3 handshower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose

A5B9403C00 Shower kit with Stella 80/1 handshower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose



Sensum Square 130/4

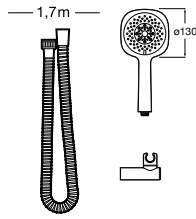
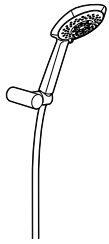
A5B1408C00 SQUARE - Shower kit with Sensum Square 4 functions handshower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m flexible hose. Chromed



Sensum Round

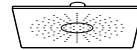
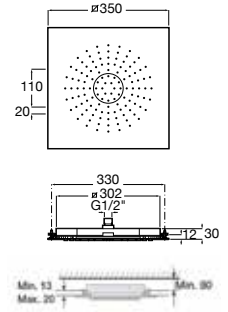
A5B1307C00 ROUND - Shower kit with Sensum Round 130/4 handshower, slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket and 1,7 m flexible hose

Shower sets



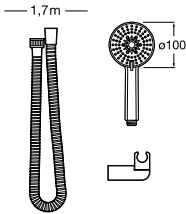
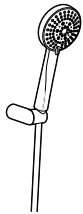
Sensum Square

A5B1308C00 SQUARE - Shower kit with Sensum Square 130/4 handshower, slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose 1,7m.



Rainream

A5B3250C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling installation



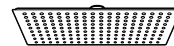
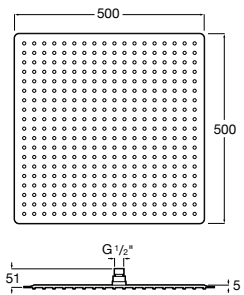
Stella 100

A5B1C03C00 Shower set with Stella 100/3 handshower, adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose

A5B9C03C00 Shower set with Stella 100/1 handshower, adjustable handshower bracket and flexible hose

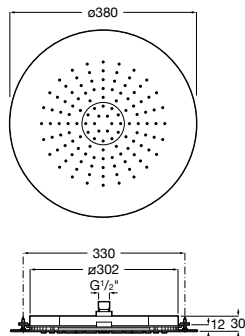
Shower heads

Shower heads / built-in



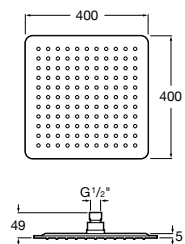
Rainream

A5B3550C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



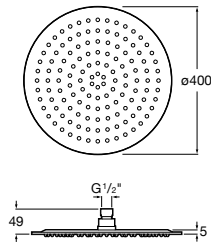
Rainream

A5B3150C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling installation.



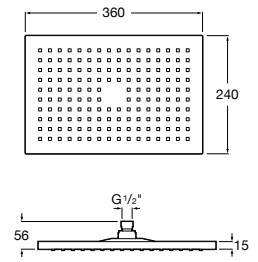
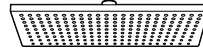
Rainream

A5B2850C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



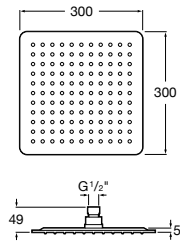
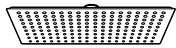
Raindream

A5B2650C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



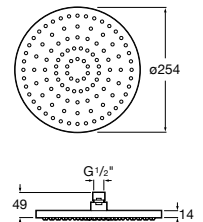
Rainsense

A5B3050C00 Shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



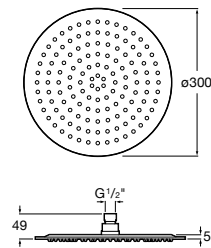
Raindream

A5B2750C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



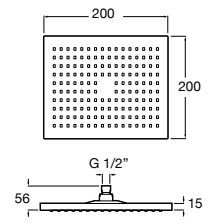
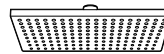
Rainsense

A5B2250C00 Shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



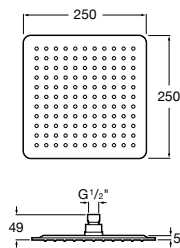
Raindream

A5B2550C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



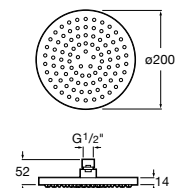
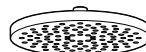
Rainsense

A5B2350C00 Shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



Raindream

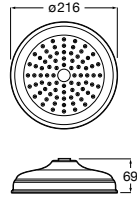
A5B2450C00 Extraslim metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



Rainsense

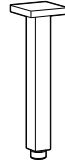
A5B2950C00 Metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

A5B2150C00 Shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.



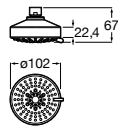
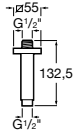
Rainsense Classic

A5B3350C00 Classic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included



Ceiling arm

A5B1050C00 Square straight ceiling arm for shower head

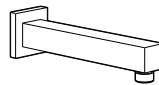


Stella

A5BF103C00 Adjustable shower head for wall installation with 3 functions: Rain, Soft, and Pulse. Support kit / arm not included.

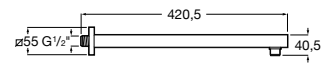
A5BH103C00 Adjustable shower head for wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for shower head



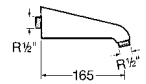
Wall arm

A5B0950C00 Square straight wall arm for shower head

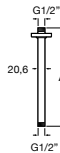


Wall shower arm

A505317100 Cast iron wall arm for shower head



Arms for shower-heads

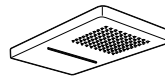


Ceiling arm

Straight ceiling arm for shower head

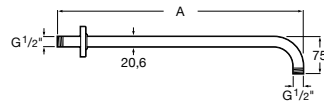
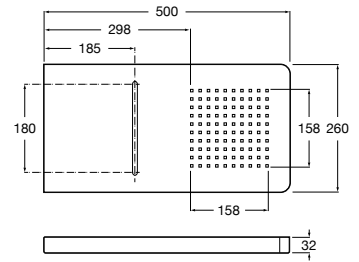
	A
A5B0650C00	300
A5B0550C00	200
A5B0450C00	100

Shower-heads for wall installation



Puzzle

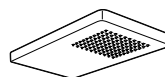
A5A9978C00 Stainless steel shower head with waterfall for wall installation



Wall arm

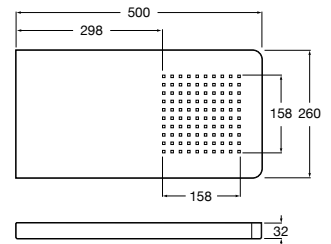
Straight wall arm for shower head

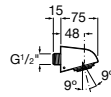
	A
A5B0350C00	500
A5B0250C00	400
A5B0150C00	300



Puzzle

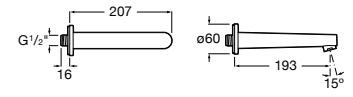
A5A9878C00 Stainless steel shower head for wall installation





Fit

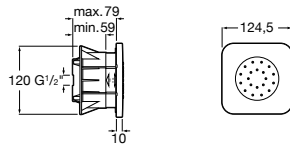
A5B6661C00 Vandal-proof shower-head



Round spout

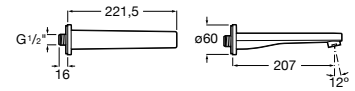
A525310800 ROUND - Wall bath spout

Shower jets



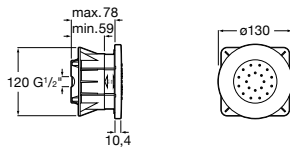
Square swivel jet

A5B3778C00 SQUARE - Concealed swivel jet for shower spaces



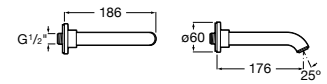
Square spout

A525308900 SQUARE - Wall bath spout 1/2"



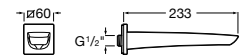
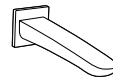
Round swivel jet

A5B3878C00 ROUND - Concealed swivel jet for shower spaces



Lanta spout

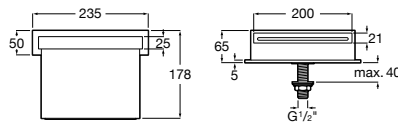
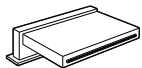
A5A0803C00 Wall bath spout



Insignia spout

A5A0703C00 Wall-mounted bath spout

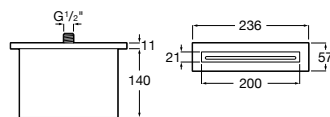
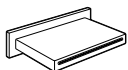
Bath spouts / deck-mounted



FlowDream

A5A0503C00 Waterfall bath spout

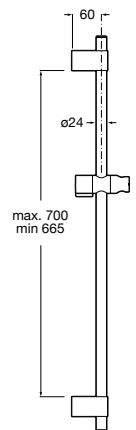
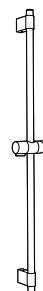
Bath spouts / wall-mounted



FlowDream

A5A0603C00 Wall bath spout

Shower complements / bars



Sensum

A5B0405C00 800 mm shower slide bar with adjustable handshower bracket

A5B5150TP0 Transparent soap dish for shower bar

A5B5150C00 Chromed soap dish for shower bar



Metallic PVC flexible hose

- A5B2616C00** 2 m. anti-torsion metallic shower hose
- A5B2716C00** 1.70 m. anti-torsion metallic shower hose
- A5B2816C00** 1.5 m. anti-torsion metallic shower hose



Aqua Square with bracket

- A5B0850C00** SQUARE - 1/2" chromed water inlet for shower hose with integrated bracket for hand shower

Shower complements / water inlets



Aqua Classic

- AG0083700R** Water inlet for shower tube chrome 1/2"



Wall Round

- AG0068500R** Swivel bracket Minimal for hand shower



Aqua Round

- A5B1450C00** 1/2" chromed water inlet for shower hose



Wall Square

- A525021600** Swivel bracket Square for hand shower



Aqua Square

- A5B1150C00** 1/2" chromed water inlet for shower hose



Wall Classic

- AG0067000R** Swivel bracket for hand shower



Aqua Corner

- A5B8150C00** Water inlet for shower tube chrome 1/2"



Wall

- A5B5350C00** Swivel chromed bracket for hand shower



Aqua Round with bracket

- A5B5250C00** ROUND - 1/2" chromed water inlet for shower hose with integrated bracket for hand shower



Wall

- A505717800** Swivel chromed bracket for hand shower



Shower complements / fixed brackets for hand-showers



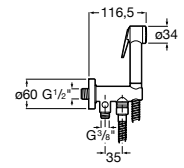
Square

A5B1250C00 SQUARE - Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower



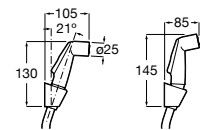
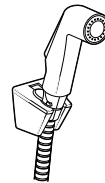
Round

A5B1350C00 ROUND - Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower



Be Fresh

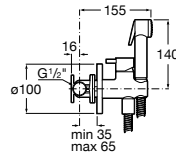
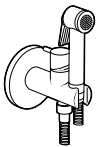
A5B9261C00 Shower kit (2 ways) with handshower, integrated bracket - water inlet and flexible hose



Be Fresh

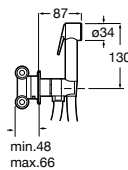
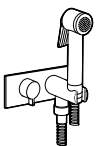
A5B9130C00 Hygienic shower

Bidet shower kits



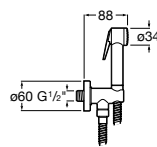
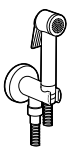
Be Fresh

A5B9461C00 Shower kit mixer (1 way) with handshower, integrated bracket - water inlet and flexible hose



Be Fresh

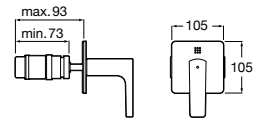
A5B9361C00 Shower kit progressive mixer (1 way) with handshower, integrated bracket - water inlet and flexible hose



Be Fresh

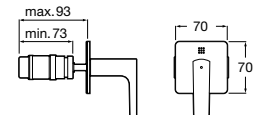
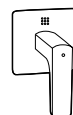
A5B9161C00 Shower kit (1 way) with handshower, integrated bracket - water inlet and flexible hose

Valves



L90

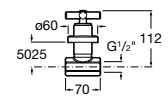
A5A1601C00 3/4" built-in valve



L90

A5A9301C00 3/4" built-in valve, red index

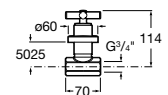
A5A9201C00 3/4" built-in valve, blue index



Loft

A5A1543C00 Built-in valve. 1/2" F index (cold)

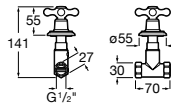
A5A1843C00 Built-in valve. 1/2" C index (warm)



Loft

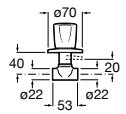
A5A1643C00 Built-in valve. 3/4" F index (cold)

A5A1943C00 Built-in valve. 3/4", C index (warm)



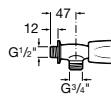
Carmen

A5A154BC00 Built-in diverter



Brava

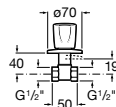
A5A1930C00 Built-in valve for welding. 22 mm Ø blue index
A5A0930C00 Built-in valve for welding. 22 mm Ø red index



Brava

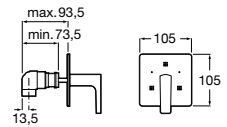
A5A8030C00 1/2" x 3/4" angle shut-off cock for washing machine or dishwasher

Built-in diverters



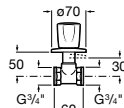
Brava

A5A1530C00 Built-in valve. 1/2" blue index
A5A0530C00 Built-in valve. 1/2" red index



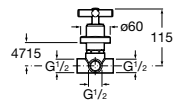
L90

A5A9001C00 1/2" built-in diverter with 2 ways and shut off
A5A9101C00 1/2" built-in diverter with 3 ways and shut off



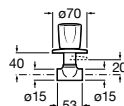
Brava

A5A1630C00 Built-in valve. 3/4" blue index
A5A0630C00 Built-in valve. 3/4" red index



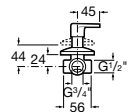
Loft

A5A9043C00 1/2" built-in diverter (2 ways) for bath or shower
A5A9143C00 1/2" built-in diverter (3 ways) for bath or shower



Brava

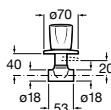
A5A1330C00 Built-in valve for welding. 15 mm Ø blue index
A5A2330C00 Built-in valve for welding. 15 mm Ø red index



Brava

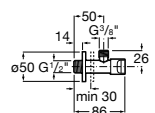
A526223510 1/2" built-in diverter for bath or shower

Regulating valves



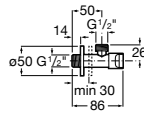
Brava

A5A1830C00 Built-in valve for welding. 18 mm Ø blue index
A5A0830C00 Built-in valve for welding. 18 mm Ø red index



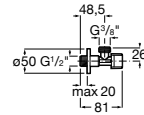
Stop valve

A525164400 Stop valve 1/2" - 3/8" (ceramic valve)



Stop valve

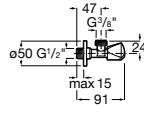
A525164500 Stop valve 1/2" - 1/2" (ceramic valve)



Stop valve

A525165800 Stop valve 1/2" - 3/8" (ABS chromed valve)

A525165900 Stop valve 1/2" - 1/2" (ABS chromed valve)

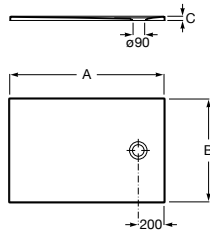
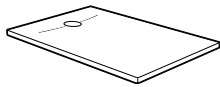


Stop valve

A525166000 Stop valve 1/2" - 3/8" (metallic chromed valve)

A525166100 Stop valve 1/2" - 1/2" (metallic chromed valve)

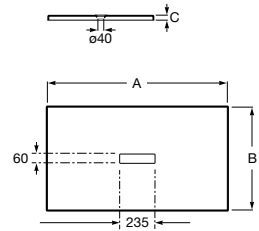
Rectangular shower trays



Modo

SURFEX® shower tray. Antislip surface. Includes drain.

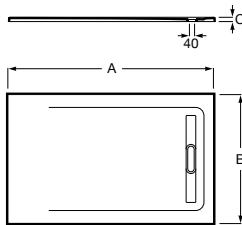
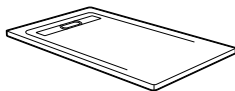
	C
From 800x600 (AxB) up to 1000x800 (AxB)	26
From 1001x600 (AxB) up to 1200x800 (AxB)	28
From 1201x600 (AxB) up to 1600x800(AxB)	31



Helios

Superslim STONEX® shower tray

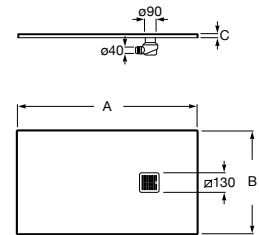
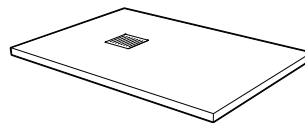
	A	B	C
AP20164038401..0	1600	900	30
AP20164032001..0	1400	900	30
AP2016402BC01..0	1200	900	27
AP20157838401..0	1000	900	25
AP20157832001..0	1600	800	30
AP2015782BC01..0	1400	800	30
AP2014B038401..0	1200	800	27
AP2014B032001..0	1000	800	25
AP2014B02BC01..0	1600	700	30
AP2013E838401..0	1400	700	30
AP2013E832001..0	1200	700	27
AP2013E82BC01..0	1000	700	25



Aquos

STONEX® extraslim shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Includes high-flow drain. Drain cover not included.

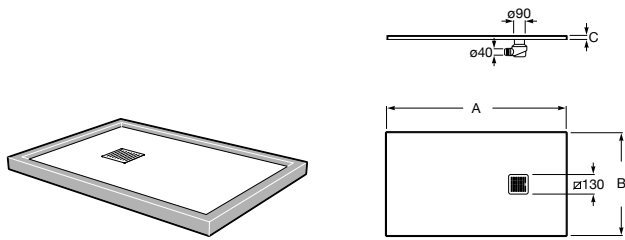
	A	B	C
AP6017D03E801..0	2000	1000	35
AP6017D038401..0	2000	900	35
AP6017D032001..0	2000	800	35
AP6017D02BC01..0	2000	700	35
AP6017083E801..0	1800	1000	33
AP60170838401..0	1800	900	33
AP60170832001..0	1800	800	33
AP6017082BC01..0	1800	700	33
AP6016403E801..0	1600	1000	31
AP60164038401..0	1600	900	31
AP60164032001..0	1600	800	31
AP6016402BC01..0	1600	700	31
AP6015783E801..0	1400	1000	31
AP60157838401..0	1400	900	31
AP60157832001..0	1400	800	31
AP6015782BC01..0	1400	700	31
AP6014B03E801..0	1200	1000	28
AP6014B038401..0	1200	900	28
AP6014B032001..0	1200	800	28
AP6014B02BC01..0	1200	700	28
AP6013E838401..0	1000	900	28
AP6013E832001..0	1000	800	28
AP6013E82BC01..0	1000	700	28



Terran (without frame)

Superslim STONEX® shower tray

	A	B	C
AP1017D03E801..0	2000	1000	31
AP10170838401..0	1800	900	31
AP10164038401..0	1600	900	31
AP10157838401..0	1400	900	31
AP1014B038401..0	1200	900	28
AP1013E838401..0	1000	900	26
AP10170832001..0	1800	800	31
AP10164032001..0	1600	800	31
AP10157832001..0	1400	800	31
AP1014B032001..0	1200	800	28
AP1013E832001..0	1000	800	26
AP1017082BC01..0	1800	700	31
AP1016402BC01..0	1600	700	31
AP1015782BC01..0	1400	700	31
AP1014B02BC01..0	1200	700	28
AP1013E82BC01..0	1000	700	26



Terran (with frame)

Superslim STONEX® shower tray with frame

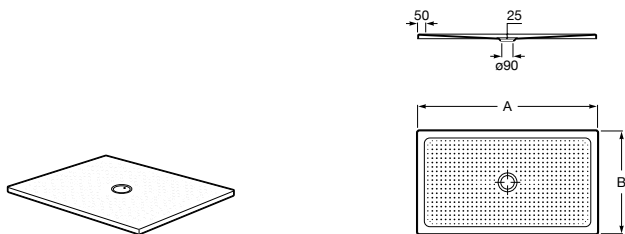
	A	B	C
AP10270838441..0	1800	900	41
AP10264038441..0	1600	900	41
AP10257838441..0	1400	900	41
AP1024B038441..0	1200	900	38
AP1023E838441..0	1000	900	36
AP10270832041..0	1800	800	41
AP10264032041..0	1600	800	41
AP10257832041..0	1400	800	41
AP1024B032041..0	1200	800	38
AP1023E832041..0	1000	800	36
AP1027082BC41..0	1800	700	41
AP1026402BC41..0	1600	700	41
AP1025782BC41..0	1400	700	41
AP1024B02BC41..0	1200	700	38
AP1023E82BC41..0	1000	700	36



Italia

Vitreous china shower tray

	A	B	C	D
A3740HP..0	1200	800	80	170
A3740HS..0	1000	800	80	170
A3740HG..0	1400	700	80	170
A3740HR..0	1200	700	80	170
A3740HT..0	1000	700	80	170
A3740HU..0	900	720	80	170



In-Floor

Extraslim steel shower tray with antislip (3.5 mm steel sheet)

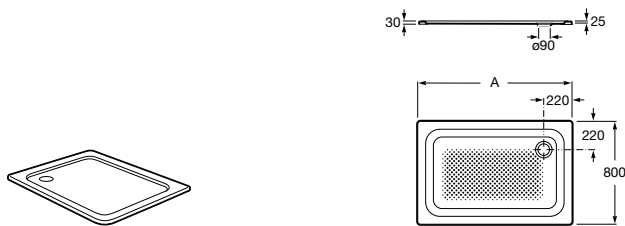
	A	B
A2B4069..7	1400	800
A2B3969..7	1400	700
A2B3869..7	1200	800
A2B3769..7	1000	800



Malta

Vitreous china shower tray with anti-slip base

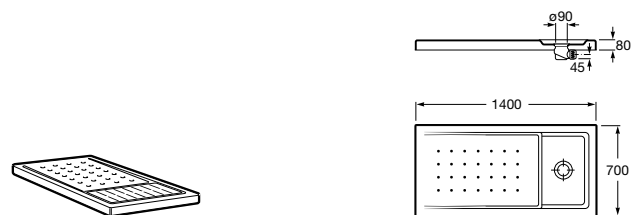
	A	B	C	D
A373516..0	1200	800	65	180
A373517..0	1000	800	65	180
A373505..0	1200	750	65	175
A373506..0	1000	750	65	170
A373513..0	1200	700	80	175
A373512..0	1000	700	80	170
A373519..0	900	700	80	170



Blues-XL

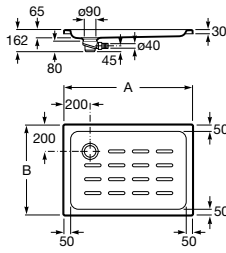
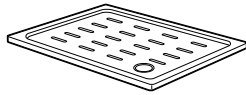
Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit

	A
A2B2769..7	1400
A2B2569..7	1200



Malta Walk-In

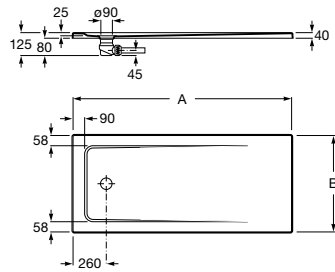
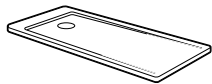
A373524..0 Vitreous china shower tray with anti-slip base and wenge platform



Easy

Acrylic shower tray with anti-slip base

	A	B
A276088..0	1000	700
A276087..0	900	750



Neo Daiquiri

Superslim acrylic shower tray with waste kit

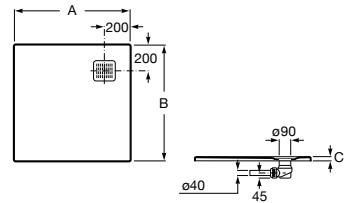
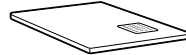
	A	B
A276167..0	1800	800
A276323..0	1400	800
A276183..0	1200	800
A276187..0	1000	800
A276169..0	1700	750
A276173..0	1600	750
A276177..0	1500	750
A276209..0	1200	750
A276191..0	900	750
A276171..0	1700	700
A276175..0	1600	700
A276179..0	1500	700
A276181..0	1400	700
A276185..0	1200	700
A276189..0	1000	700
A276193..0	900	700

Superslim acrylic shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit

	A	B
A276166..0	1800	800
A276302..0	1400	800
A276182..0	1200	800
A276186..0	1000	800
A276168..0	1700	750
A276172..0	1600	750
A276176..0	1500	750
A276208..0	1200	750
A276190..0	900	750
A276170..0	1700	700
A276174..0	1600	700
A276178..0	1500	700
A276180..0	1400	700
A276184..0	1200	700
A276188..0	1000	700
A276192..0	900	700

Dimensions in mm

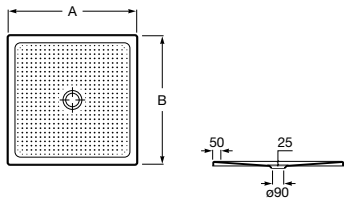
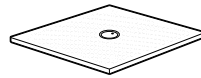
Square shower trays



Terran (without frame)

Superslim STONEX® shower tray

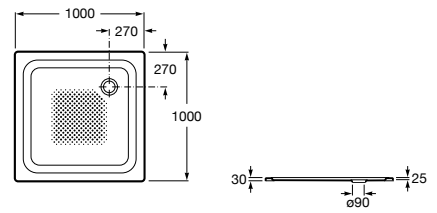
	A	B	C
AP10338438401..0	900	900	28
AP10332032001..0	800	800	26



In-Floor

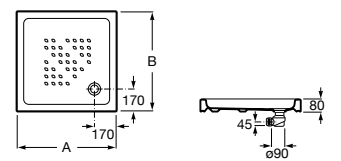
Extraslim steel shower tray with antislip (3.5 mm steel sheet)

	A	B
A2B3669..7	1000	1000
A2B3569..7	900	900



Blues-XL

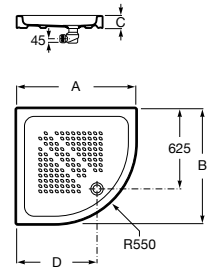
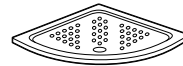
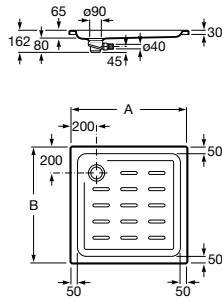
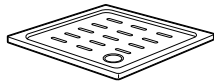
A2B2369..7 Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit



Italia

Vitreous china shower tray

	A	B
A3740HH..0	900	900
A3740HJ..0	800	800
A3740HK..0	700	700



Easy

Acrylic shower tray with anti-slip base

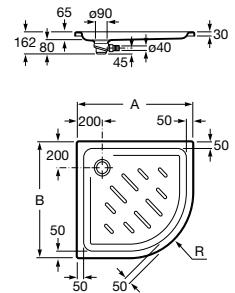
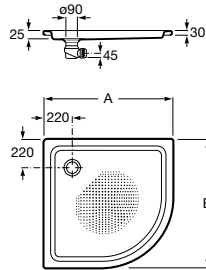
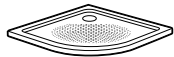
	A	B
A276081..0	900	900
A276080..0	800	800
A276079..0	750	750

Italia

Vitreous china shower tray

	A	B	C	D
A3740HL..0	900	900	80	625
A3740HM..0	800	800	80	525

Corner shower trays



Easy

Corner acrylic shower tray with anti-slip base

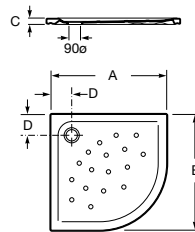
	A	B	R
A276085..0	900	900	504
A276084..0	800	800	504
A276083..0	750	750	373

Blues-XL Round

Corner superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit

	A	B
A2B3269..7	1000	1000
A2B3069..7	900	900

Accessories for shower trays



Aquos cover

STONEX® colour cover for Aquos shower tray

	Ancho plato	A	B
A276358..0	1000	825,5	739
A276357..0	900	725,5	639
A276356..0	800	625,5	539
A276355..0	700	525,5	439

Malta

Corner vitreous china shower tray with anti-slip base

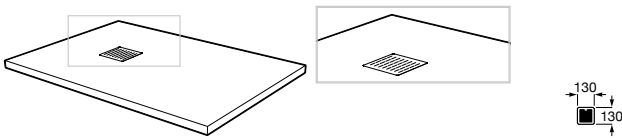
	A	B	C	D
A373511..0	1000	1000	45	170
A373507..0	900	900	45	165



Aquos grid

STONEX® metallic grid for Aquos shower tray

	Ancho plato	A	B	C
A276362000	1000	738,5	233	183
A276361000	900	638,5	200	150
A276360000	800	538,5	167	117
A276359000	700	438,5	134	84



Terran grid

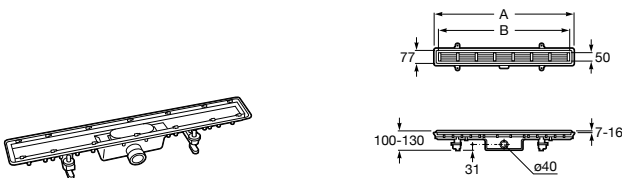
AP0006100R Grid for Terran waste

Drains for vitreous china shower trays

Aqua

A506404400	Drain valve Ø 90 for shower trays
AP0005900R	Drain Ø 65
A506404500	Drain valve Ø 52 for shower trays

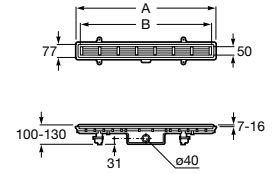
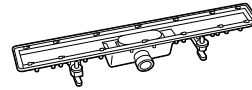
In-Drain drainage systems



In-Drain Channel

IN-DRAIN CHANNEL - Installation drainage kit with premounted geotextile fabric

	A	B
A276091000	950 x 50	990
A276153000	850 x 50	890
A276090000	750 x 50	790
A276089000	650 x 50	690



In-Drain X3

IN-DRAIN X3 - Installation drainage kit with support for ceramic plate (plate not included) and premounted geotextile fabric

	A	B
A276131000	950 x 50	990
A276130000	850 x 50	890
A276129000	750 x 50	790
A276128000	650 x 50	690

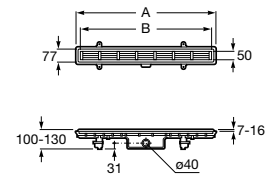
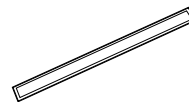


Plate X1

PLATE X1 - Plain drainage plate adaptable to In-Drain Channel

	A	B
A276095000	950 x 50	990
A276155000	850 x 50	890
A276094000	750 x 50	790
A276093000	650 x 50	690

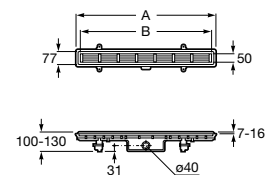
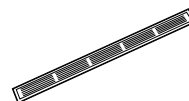
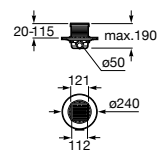


Plate X2

PLATE X2 - Grid drainage plate adaptable to In-Drain Channel

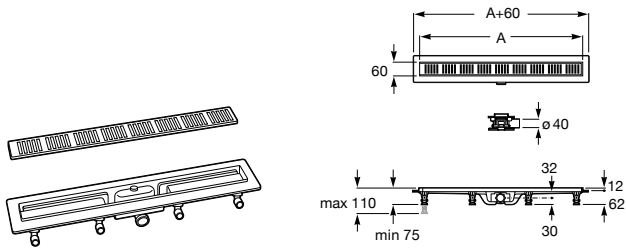
	A	B
A276098000	950 x 50	990
A276154000	850 x 50	890
A276097000	750 x 50	790
A276096000	650 x 50	690



In-Drain Shower SQ

IN-DRAIN SHOWER SQ - Installation drainage kit with premounted geotextile fabric and plate

A276092000	113 x 113
-------------------	-----------



In-Drain Basic

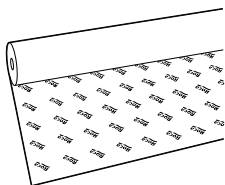
IN-DRAIN BASIC - Drain kit with cover plate

	A	
A276308000	950 x 60	950
A276307000	850 x 60	850
A276306000	750 x 60	750
A276305000	650 x 60	650



In-Drain Basic SQ

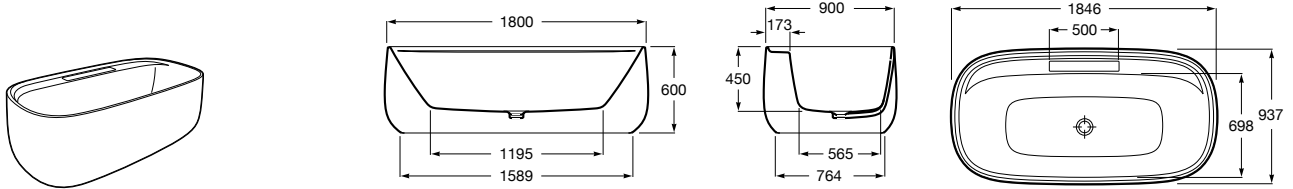
A276309000 IN-DRAIN BASIC SQ - Drain kit with cover plate



Geo-Textile fabric

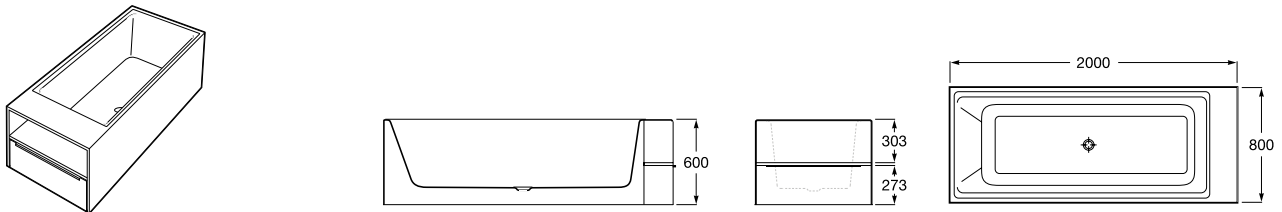
A276113000 Geotextile fabric

Freestanding baths



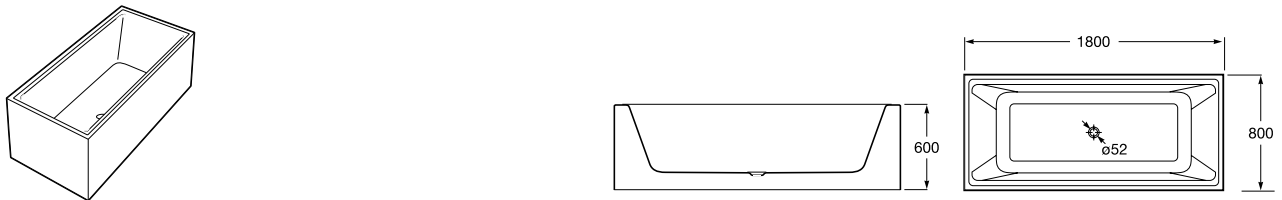
Beyond

- A248452..0 Free-standing SURFEX® bath
- A248453..1 Free-standing SURFEX® bath with taps



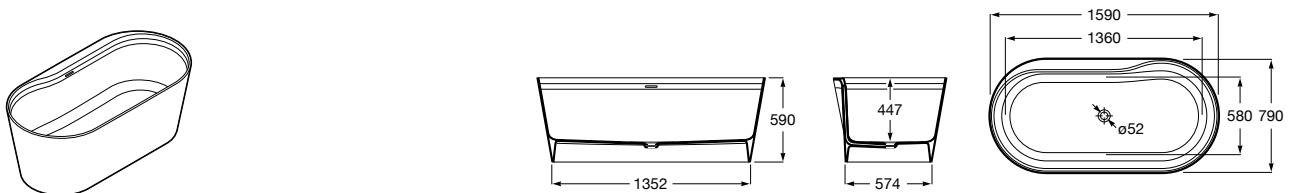
Modo

- AB1107D032000..0 Rectangular SURFEX® bath with Oak drawer and waste kit
- AB1207D032000..0 Rectangular SURFEX® bath with Dark mirror drawer and waste kit



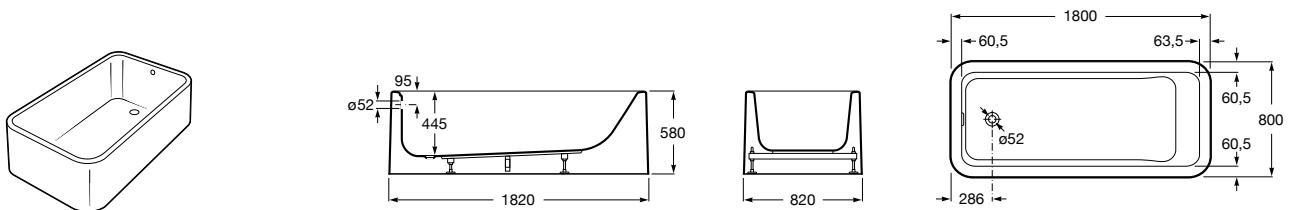
Modo

- AB10070832000..0 Rectangular SURFEX® bath with waste kit



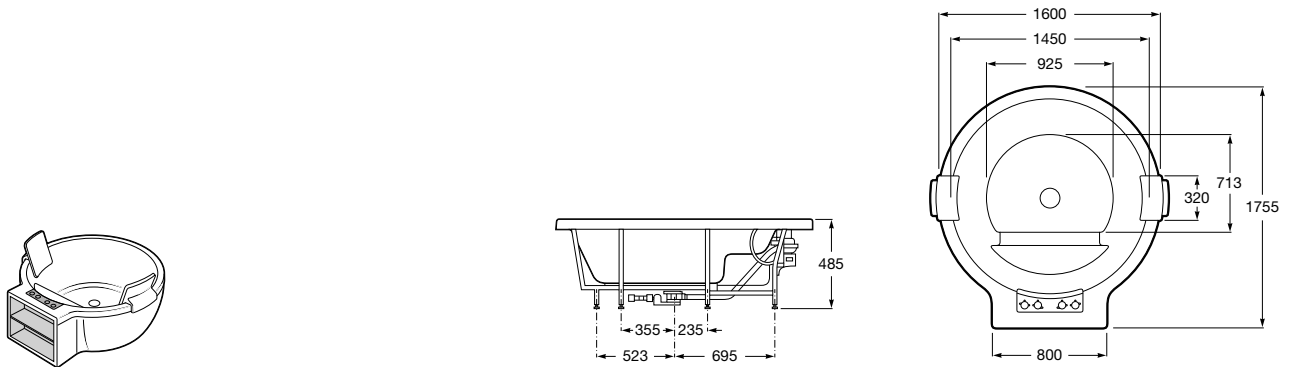
Alena

- A248467..0 Free-standing SURFEX® bath with click-clack waste



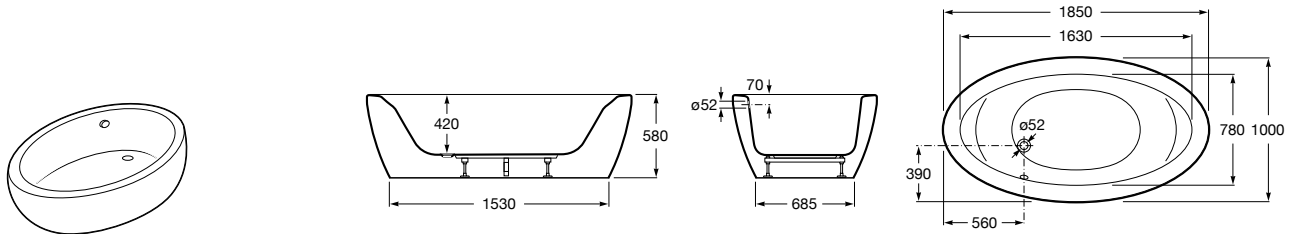
Element One-Piece

- A248158..1 Rectangular acrylic one-piece bath with integrated panel and waste kit



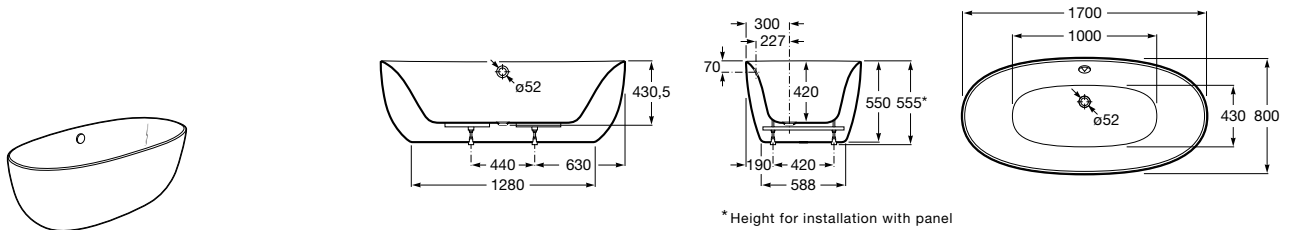
Circular

- A248205..1** Freestanding circular acrylic bath with Total Premium hydromassage and waste kit. Includes furniture, panel and thermostatic faucet with hand-shower and waterfall.
- A248204..1** Freestanding circular acrylic bath with waste kit. Includes furniture, panel and thermostatic faucet with hand-shower and waterfall.



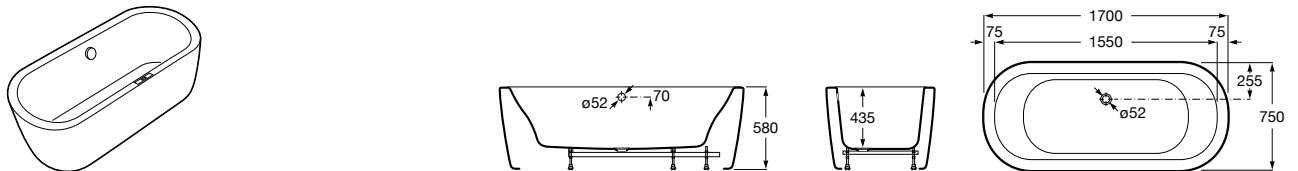
Georgia One-Piece

- A248159..1** Oval acrylic bath with waste kit



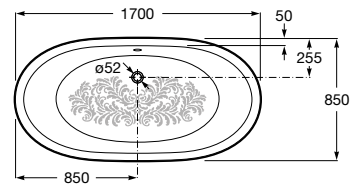
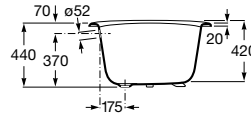
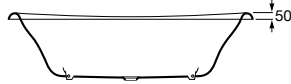
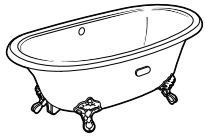
Virginia One-Piece

- A248313..0** Oval acrylic bath with waste kit



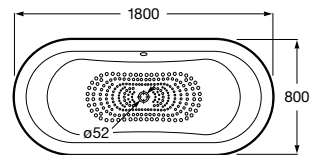
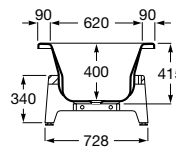
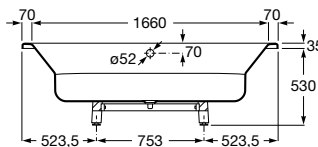
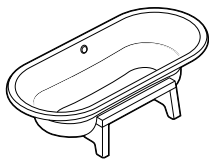
Palma

- A26N012..0** Oval free standing acrylic one piece bath with AirPool hydromassage
- A26N011..0** Oval free standing acrylic one piece bath



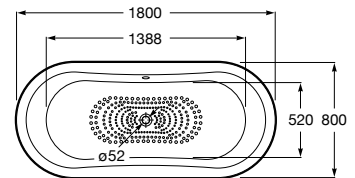
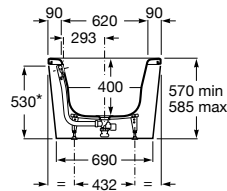
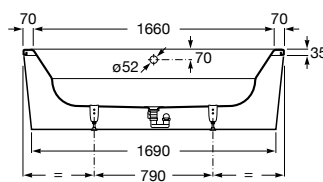
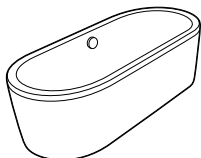
Newcast

- A233650..7 Oval cast iron bath with white exterior & anti-slip base
- A233650..2 Oval cast iron bath with black exterior & anti-slip base
- A233650..3 Oval cast iron bath with bordeaux exterior & anti-slip base
- A233650..4 Oval cast iron bath with blue marine exterior & anti-slip base
- A233650..0 Oval cast iron bath with grey exterior & anti-slip base
- A233650..8 Oval cast iron bath with copper exterior & anti-slip base



Art Plus

- A22255F..2 Oval steel bath with black exterior, anti-slip base and american oak wooden platform
- A22255F..7 Oval steel bath with white exterior, anti-slip base and american oak wooden platform
- A22256F..2 Oval steel bath with black exterior and american oak wooden platform
- A22256F..7 Oval steel bath with white exterior and american oak wooden platform

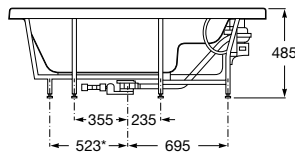


*Height for installation with panel

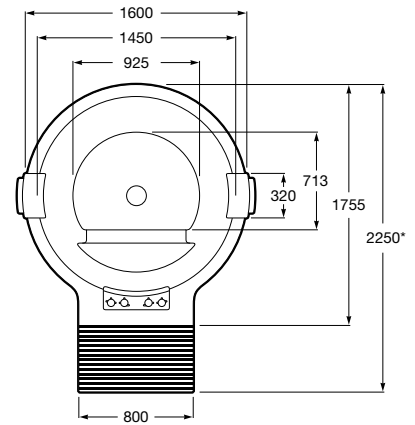
Duo Plus Oval Freestanding

- A222575..0 Freestanding oval steel bath with anti-slip base (3 mm steel sheet)
- A222585..0 Freestanding oval steel bath (3 mm steel sheet)

Built-in baths



*Not in built-in models



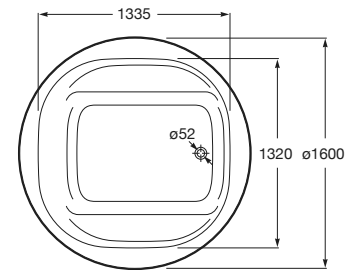
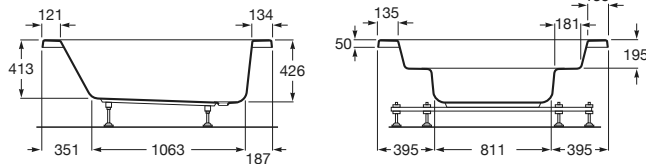
*Optional wood platform

Circular

A248207..1 Circular acrylic bath with Total Premium hydromassage and waste kit. Includes thermostatic faucet with hand-shower and waterfall.

A248206..1 Circular acrylic bath with waste kit. Includes thermostatic faucet with hand-shower and waterfall.

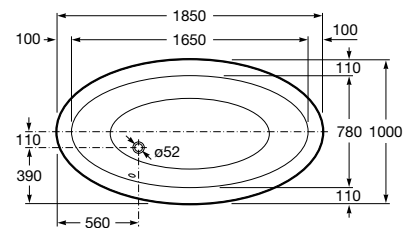
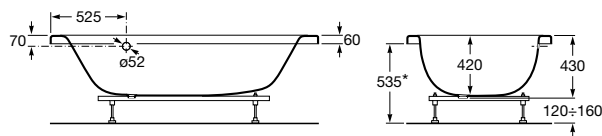
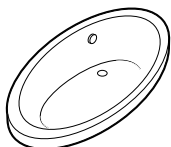
A248221000 Wood platform



Waikiki-N

A248429..1 Round acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

A248345..0 Round acrylic bath

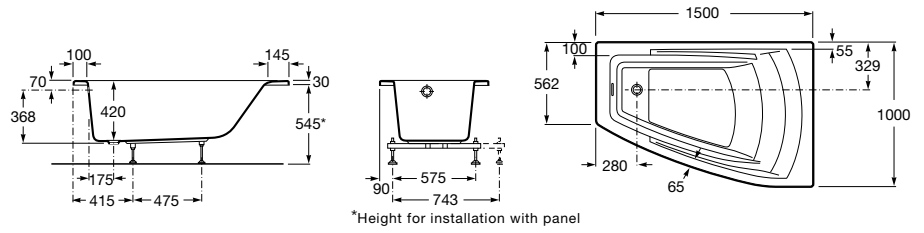
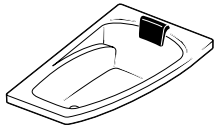


Georgia

A248069..1 Oval acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

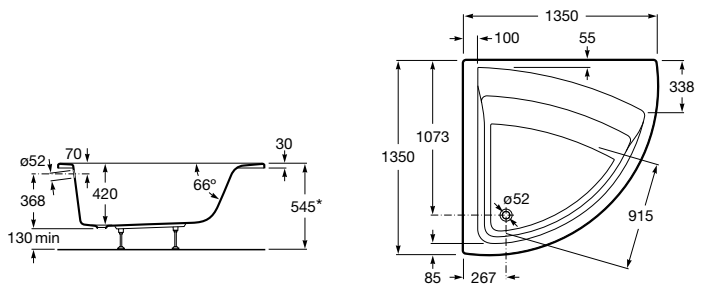
A247566..0 Oval acrylic bath

A259641..0 Frontal panel for acrylic bath



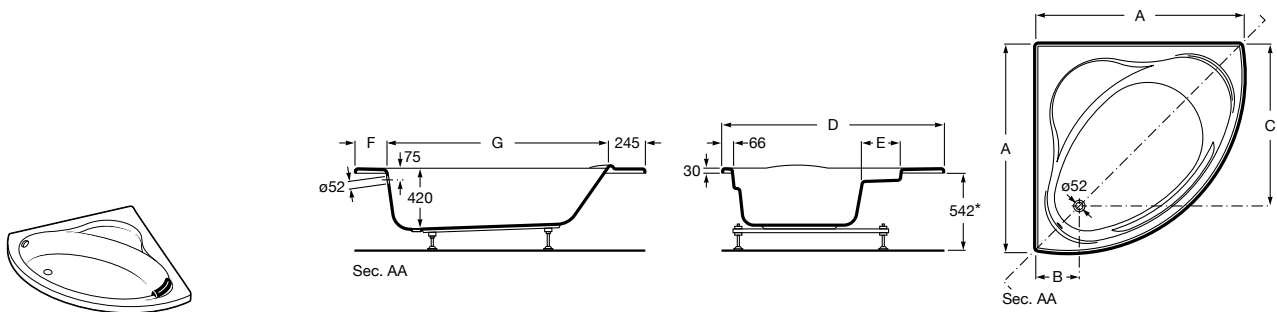
Hall

A248186..1	Assymmetrical acrylic corner bath left with Total hydromassage and waste kit
A248187..1	Assymmetrical acrylic corner bath right twith Total hydromassage and waste kit
A248164..0	Assymmetrical acrylic corner bath (Left)
A248165..0	Assymmetrical acrylic corner bath (Right)
A259852..0	Panel for left acrylic bath
A259853..0	Panel for right acrylic bath



Easy

A248188..1	Symmetrical acrylic corner bath with Tonic hydromassage
A248189..0	Symmetrical acrylic corner bath
A259861..0	Panel for acrylic bath
A24F061..0	Polyurethane headrest



Bali

Symmetrical acrylic corner bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
A248064..1	1450	305	1125	1535	270	215	1550
A248070..0	1300	294	980	1325	260	210	1365

Symmetrical acrylic corner bath with Tonic hydromassage and waste kit

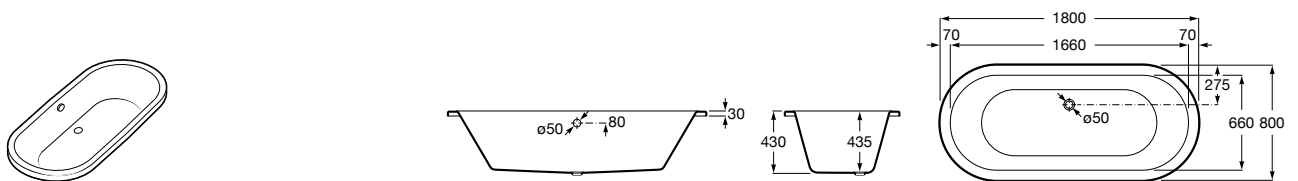
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
A248063..1	1450	305	1125	1535	270	215	1550
A248101..1	1300	294	980	1325	260	210	1365

Symmetrical acrylic corner bath

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
A247661..0	1450	305	1125	1535	270	215	1550
A248100..1	1300	294	980	1325	260	210	1365

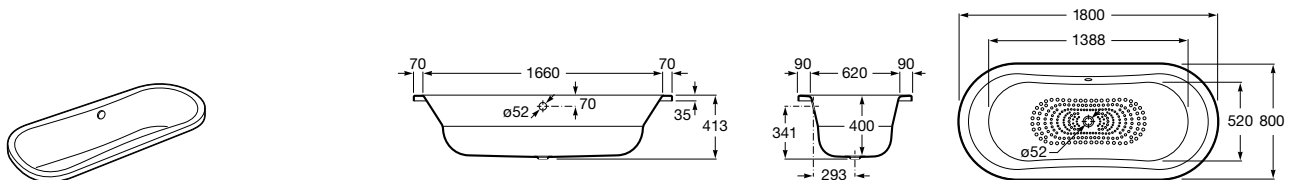
Panel for acrylic bath

A259856..0	1450
A259855..0	1300



Ibiza

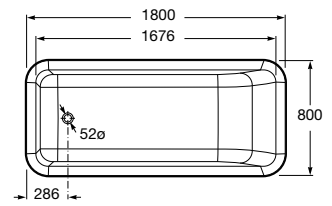
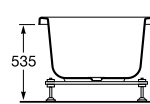
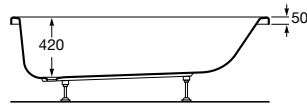
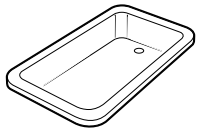
A26N008..0 Oval recessed acrylic bath



Duo Plus Oval

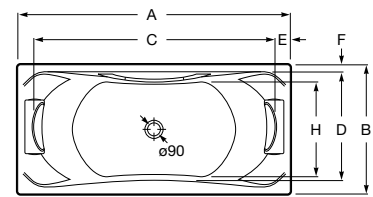
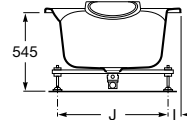
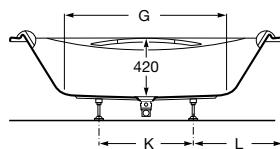
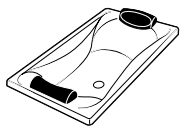
A222555..0 Oval steel bath with anti-slip base (3 mm steel sheet)

A222565..0 Oval steel bath (3 mm steel sheet)



Element

A247704..0 Rectangular acrylic bath



BeCool

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total Premium hydromassage and waste kit

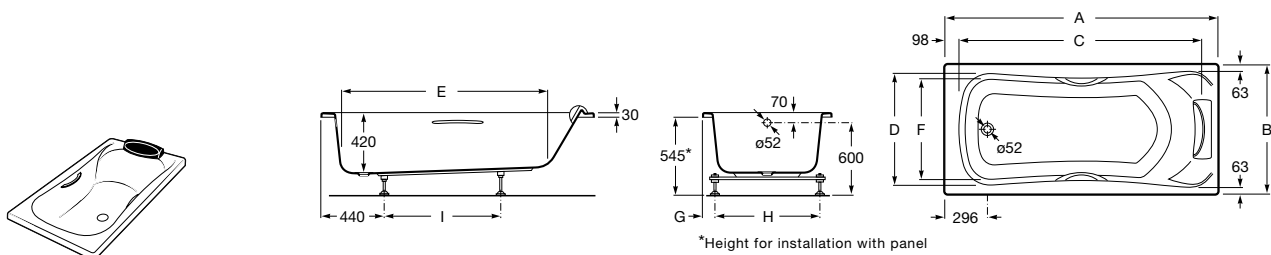
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Litr.
A248145..1	1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	300
A248144..1	1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	240

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Litr.
A248052..1	1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	300
A248054..1	1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	240

Rectangular acrylic bath with grips and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Litr.
A247989..1	1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	300
A248013..1	1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	240



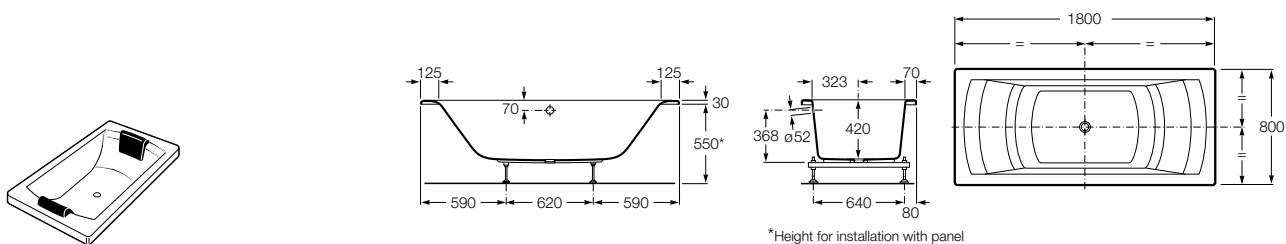
BeCool

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Litr.
A248046..1	1900	1100	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
A248048..1	1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
A248050..1	1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	255
A248342..1	1700	700	1495	574	1235	485	70	560	700	200

Rectangular acrylic bath with grips

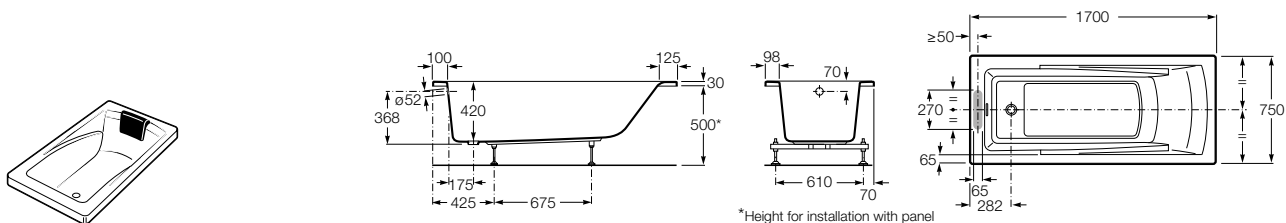
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Litr.
A248014..1	1900	1100	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
A248015..1	1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
A248016..1	1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	255
A248340..1	1700	700	1495	574	1235	485	70	560	700	200



Hall

A248170..1 Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

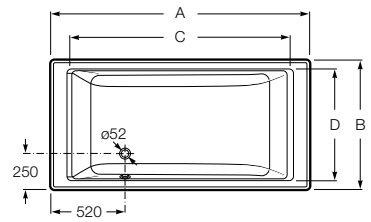
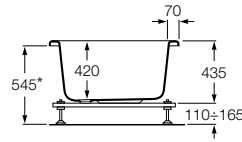
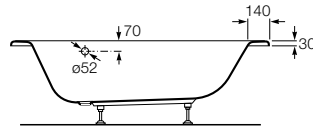
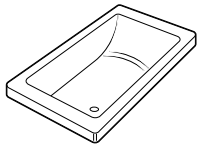
A248163..0 Rectangular acrylic bath



Hall

A248168..1 Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

A248162..0 Rectangular acrylic bath



Vythos

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A248062..1	1800	900	1520	760	250
A248060..1	1700	800	1430	660	216

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage and waste kit

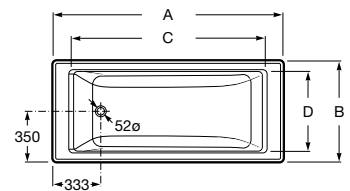
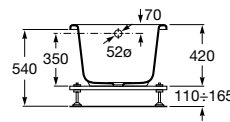
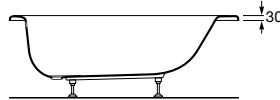
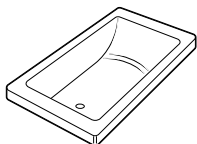
	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A248061..1	1800	900	1520	760	250
A248057..1	1700	800	1430	660	216

Rectangular acrylic bath

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A247592..0	1800	900	1520	760	250
A247701..0	1700	800	1430	660	216

Headrest (White)

A291066000



Vythos

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A248059..1	1700	700	1450	560	185
A248058..1	1600	700	1350	560	170

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage and waste kit

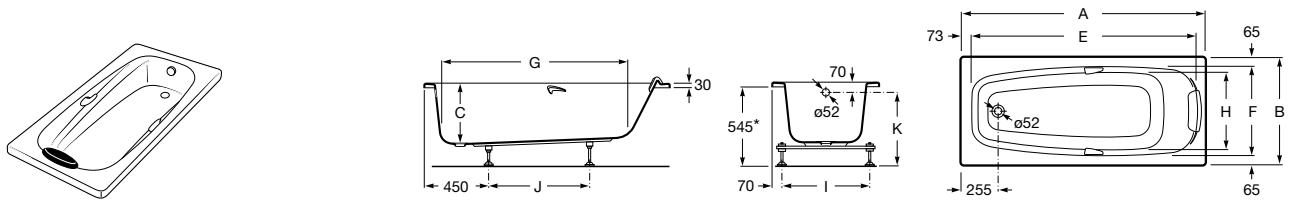
	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A248056..1	1700	700	1450	560	185
A248055..1	1600	700	1350	560	170

Rectangular acrylic bath

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A247844..0	1700	700	1450	560	185
A247942..0	1600	700	1350	560	170

Headrest (White)

A291066000



Sureste N

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

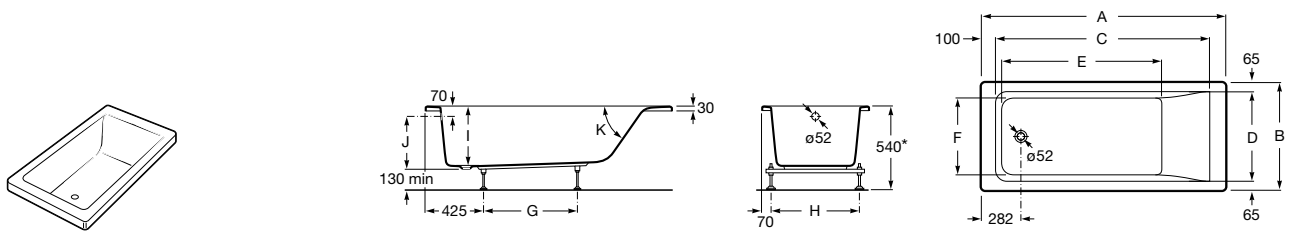
	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr.
A248044..1	1700	750	420	1540	620	1155	530	610	700	565-615	218
A248042..1	1700	700	420	1540	570	1155	465	560	700	565-615	198
A248043..1	1600	750	420	1440	620	1055	530	610	600	565-615	202
A248041..1	1600	700	420	1440	570	1055	465	560	600	565-615	183

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr.
A248040..1	1700	750	420	1540	620	1155	530	610	700	565-615	218
A248038..1	1700	700	420	1540	570	1155	465	560	700	565-615	198
A248039..1	1600	750	420	1440	620	1055	530	610	600	565-615	202
A248037..1	1600	700	420	1440	570	1055	465	560	600	565-615	183
A248036..1	1500	700	400	1340	570	965	465	560	500	545-615	160
A248035..1	1400	700	400	1240	570	865	465	560	400	545-615	145

Rectangular acrylic bath with grips

	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr.
A248001..1	1700	750	420	1540	620	1155	530	610	700	565-615	218
A248003..1	1700	700	420	1540	570	1155	465	560	700	565-615	198
A248002..1	1600	750	420	1440	620	1055	530	610	600	565-615	202
A248004..1	1600	700	420	1440	570	1055	465	560	600	565-615	183
A248005..1	1500	700	400	1340	570	965	465	560	500	545-615	160
A248006..1	1400	700	400	1240	570	865	465	560	400	545-615	145



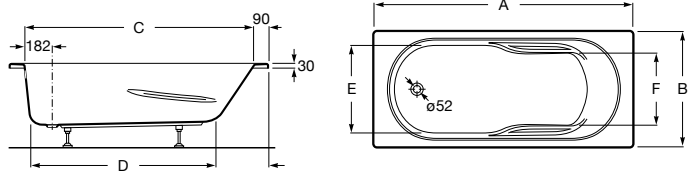
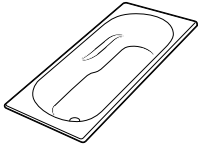
Easy Square

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr.
A248155..1	1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
A248156..1	1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
A248171..1	1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
A248157..1	1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
A248172..1	1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
A248173..1	1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

Rectangular acrylic bath

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr.
A248149..0	1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
A248150..0	1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
A248178..0	1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
A248151..0	1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
A248179..0	1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
A248180..0	1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147



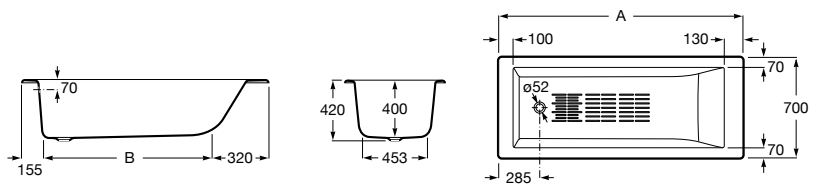
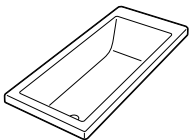
Genova-N

Rectangular acrylic bath with Basic hydromassage

	A	B	C	D	E	F
A248361..1	1700	750	1510	1235	570	460
A248356..1	1700	700	1510	1235	520	410
A248362..1	1600	750	1410	1135	570	460
A248357..1	1600	700	1410	1135	520	410
A248358..1	1500	700	1310	1100	520	410
A248359..1	1400	700	1210	1000	520	410

Rectangular acrylic bath

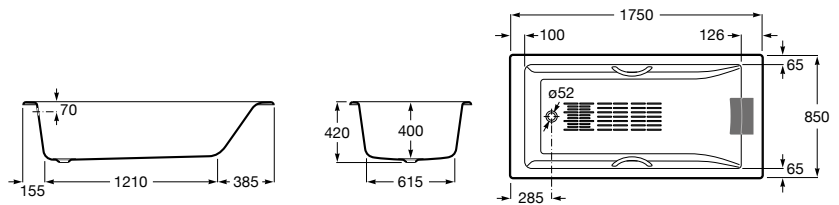
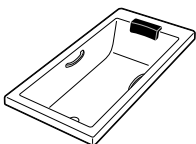
	A	B	C	D	E	F
A248354..0	1700	750	1510	1235	570	460
A248349..0	1700	700	1510	1235	520	410
A248355..0	1600	750	1410	1135	570	460
A248350..0	1600	700	1410	1135	520	410
A248351..0	1500	700	1310	1100	520	410
A248352..0	1400	700	1210	1000	520	410



Tampa

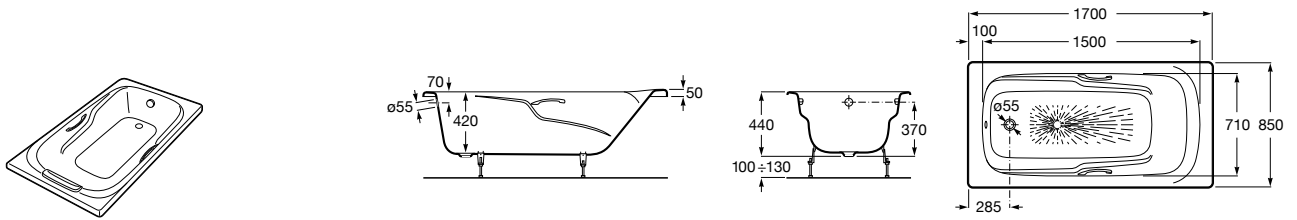
Rectangular cast Iron bath with anti-slip

	A	B
A234150..0	1700	1225
A234050..0	1500	1025



Belice

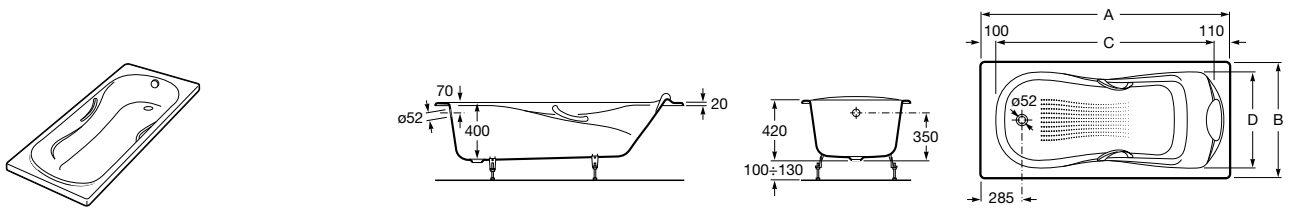
A233550..0 Rectangular cast Iron bath with anti-slip, handles and headrest



Ming

A248127..1 Rectangular cast iron bath with Total hydromassage, anti-slip base and waste kit

A230270..1 Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base and grips



Haiti

Rectangular cast iron bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

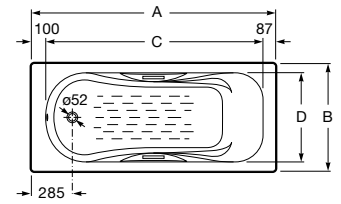
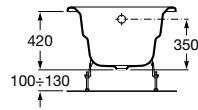
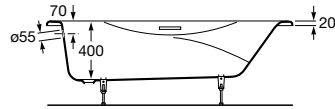
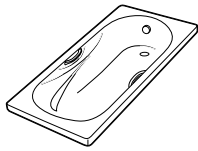
	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A248129..1	1700	800	1490	680	190

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base and grips

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A232770..1	1700	800	1490	680	190
A233070..1	1600	800	1390	680	180
A233250..1	1500	800	1290	680	168
A233170..1	1400	750	1190	630	145

Headrest (White)

A291051000



Malibu

Rectangular cast iron bath with Tonic hydromassage, anti-slip base and waste kit

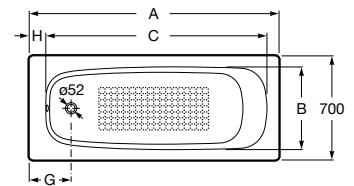
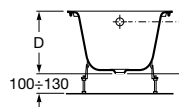
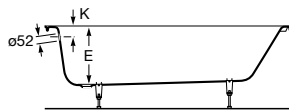
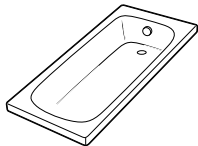
	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A248134..1	1700	750	1513	630	185
A248136..1	1600	750	1413	630	171

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base and grips

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A230970..1	1700	750	1513	630	185
A231070..1	1600	750	1413	630	171
A231570..1	1500	750	1313	630	165
A233350..1	1700	700	1513	580	178
A233450..1	1600	700	1413	580	162

Headrest (White)

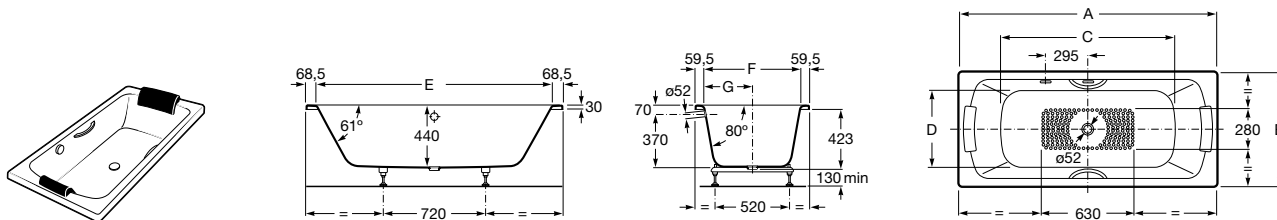
A291053000



Continental

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	Litr.
A212911..1	1700	570	1530	420	400	350	285	100	70	182
A212912..1	1600	570	1430	420	400	350	285	100	70	170
A212913..1	1500	570	1330	420	400	350	285	100	70	161
A212914..1	1400	560	1230	420	400	350	285	100	70	144
A211506..1	1200	550	1050	390	370	330	260	75	60	117
A211507..1	1000	550	850	390	370	330	260	75	60	95



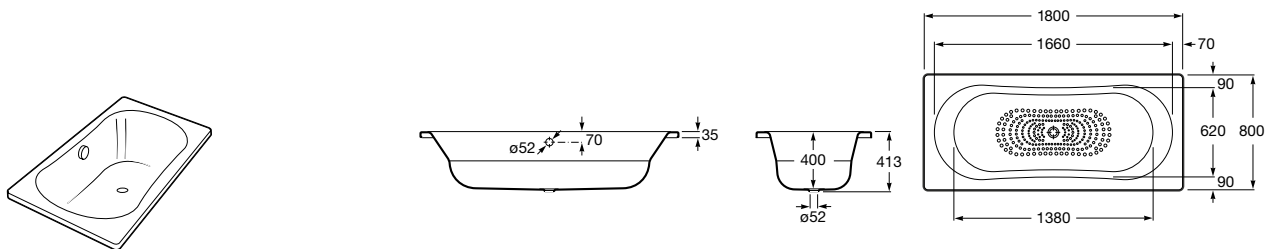
Lun Plus

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips (3.5 mm steel sheet)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Litr.
A221250..1	1800	800	1198	522	1663	681	328	328
A221350..1	1700	750	1096	472	1563	631	303	303

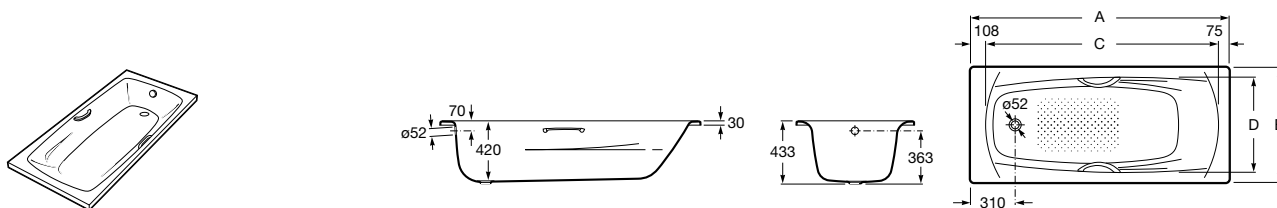
Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (3.5 mm steel sheet)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Litr.
A221270..0	1800	800	1198	522	1663	681	328	328
A221370..0	1700	750	1096	472	1563	631	303	303



Duo Plus

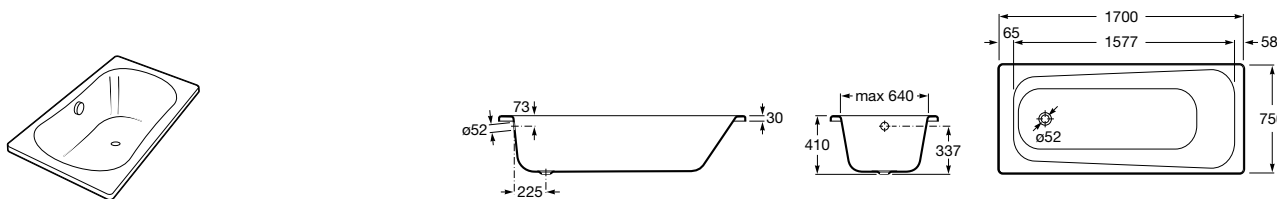
A221670..0 Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (3 mm steel sheet)



Swing Plus

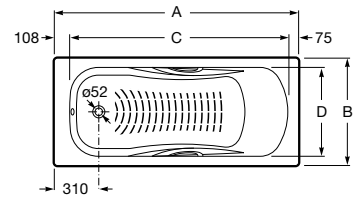
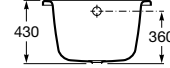
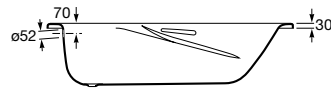
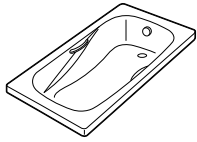
Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (3.5 mm steel sheet)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
A236655..0	1800	800	1198	522	1663	681	328
A236755..0	1700	750	1096	472	1563	631	303



Body Plus

A237950..0 Rectangular steel bath (3.5 mm steel sheet)



Princess-N

Rectangular steel bath with Total hydromassage and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	E	Litr.
A247909..1	1700	750	1517	620	415	215
A247906..1	1600	750	1417	620	415	205
A247905..1	1700	700	1517	575	430	190

Rectangular steel bath with Tonic hydromassage, anti-slip base and waste kit

	A	B	C	D	E	Litr.
A247799..1	1700	750	1517	620	415	215
A247796..1	1600	750	1417	620	415	205
A247800..1	1700	700	1517	575	430	190

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base

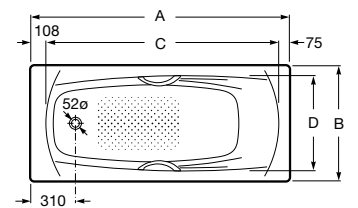
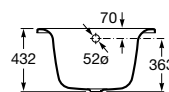
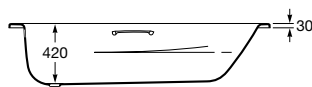
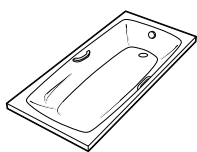
	A	B	C	D	E	Litr.
A220270..1	1700	750	1517	620	415	215
A220370..1	1600	750	1417	620	415	205
A220470..1	1500	750	1317	620	415	190
A220950..1	1700	700	1517	575	430	190

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base

	A	B	C	D	E	Litr.
A220990..0	1700	700	1517	575	430	190

Headrest (White)

A291053000



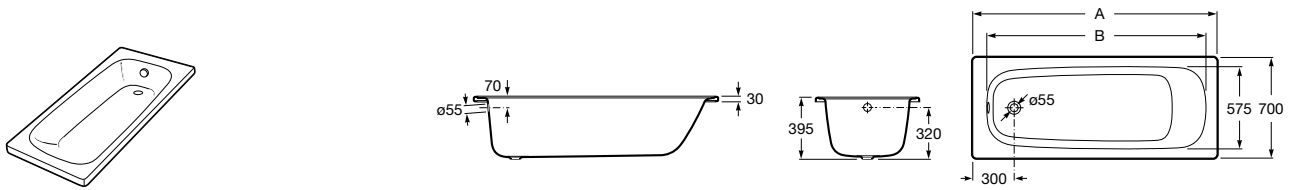
Swing

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base

	A	B	C	D	Litr.
A220070..1	1800	800	1617	666	240
A220170..1	1700	750	1517	626	215

Headrest (White)

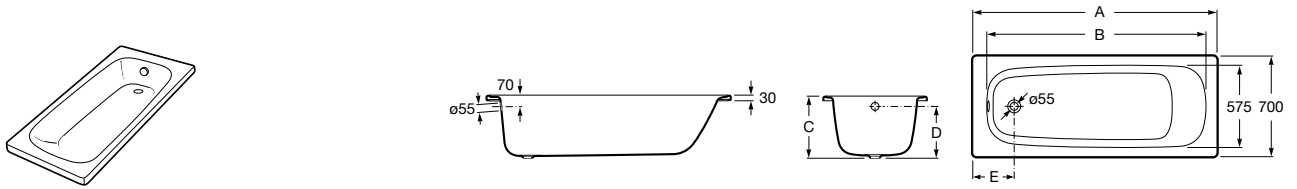
A291053000



Contesa Plus

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (3.5 mm steel sheet)

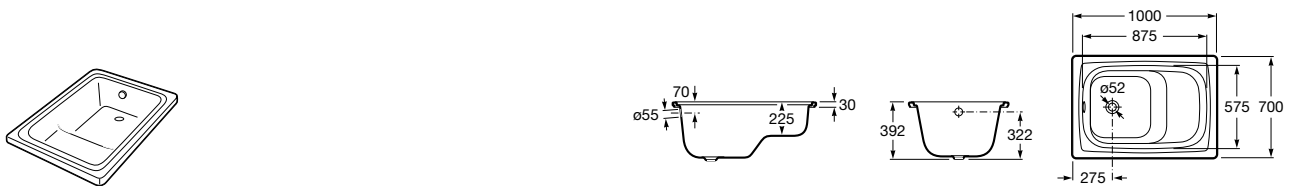
	A	B
A237760..0	1700	700
A237360..0	1600	700
A222455..0	1500	700



Contesa

Rectangular steel bath

	A	B	C	D	E	Litr.
A235860..0	1700	1525	400	300	310	195
A235960..0	1600	1425	400	300	310	180
A236060..0	1500	1325	400	300	310	165
A236160..0	1400	1225	400	300	310	150
A212106..1	1200	1045	415	345	290	130
A212107..1	1000	875	372	300	275	90



Contesa-Bañaseo

A213100..1 Rectangular steel hip bath

Acrylic panels



Frontal panel

Front panel for acrylic bath

A259929..0	1900
A259930..0	1800
A259931..0	1700
A259932..0	1600
A259933..0	1500
A259934..0	1400

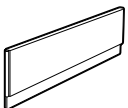


Reversible panel

L-shaped panel for acrylic bath

A259827..0	1900	900
A259828..0	1800	900
A259829..0	1800	800
A259830..0	1700	800
A259831..0	1700	750
A259833..0	1700	700
A259832..0	1600	750
A259834..0	1600	700

Steel panels



Frontal panel

Frontal panel for steel bath

A250140..0	1700
A250131..0	1700
A250141..0	1600
A250133..0	1600
A250142..0	1500
A250135..0	1500
A250137..0	1400



Side panel

Side panel for steel or cast iron bath

A250181..0	750
A250180..0	700

Element for panel installation in bath without hydromassage

A259851000	Frame to suit reinforced panels for baths without whirlpool
------------	---

Feet for bath

Feet for Newcast bath

A291069001	Savanah / Lion's paw: Set of 4 chromed feet
A291094000	Eagle's claw: Set of 4 chromed feet
A291041001	Classic: Set of 4 cast iron chromed feet

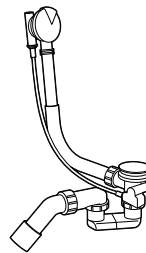
Universal feet

A248427000	Universal feet for steel bath tubs
------------	------------------------------------

Bath complements

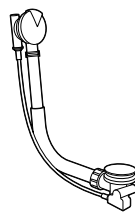
Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system

A24L557001	Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system
------------	---



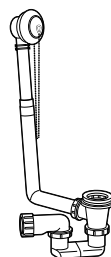
Pop-up waste

A506404600	Automatic drain Ø 52 with trap for bath
------------	---



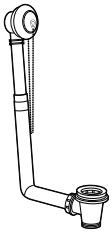
Pop-up waste

A506404700	Automatic drain Ø 52 for bath
------------	-------------------------------



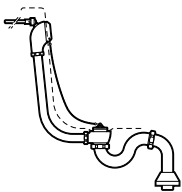
Waste with chain

A506404800	Waste fitting Ø 52 mm for bath with chain and trap set
------------	--



Waste with chain

A506404900	Waste fitting ø 52 for bath with chain
-------------------	--



Other wastes

A506403400	Overflow, waste fitting and trap set
-------------------	--------------------------------------

A248213001	Waste for double-ended baths
-------------------	------------------------------

Grips for baths

A24F023000	Grip bath BeCool (double-ended)
-------------------	---------------------------------

A24F040000	Set grips BeCool (single-ended)
-------------------	---------------------------------

A526804210	Set grips Haiti
-------------------	-----------------

A526803010	Set grips Malibu
-------------------	------------------

A526804310	Set grips Princess-N
-------------------	----------------------

A24F038001	Set grips Sureste-N
-------------------	---------------------

Optional headrest

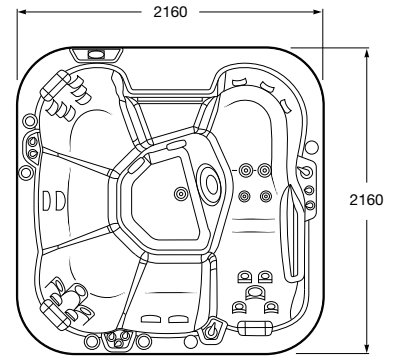
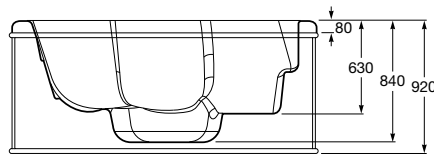
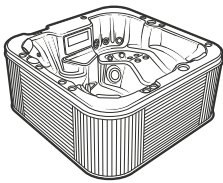
A291051000	Headrest (White)
-------------------	------------------

A291053000	Headrest (White)
-------------------	------------------

A291066000	Headrest (White)
-------------------	------------------

A247518000	Polyurethane headrest for bath
-------------------	--------------------------------

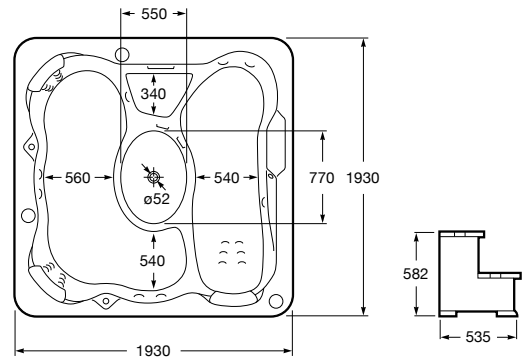
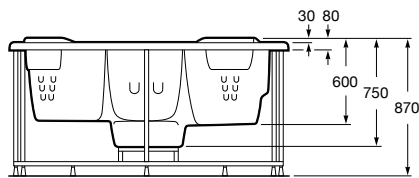
Spas



Broadway Family

A8S3080..0 Spa Broadway Family with panels

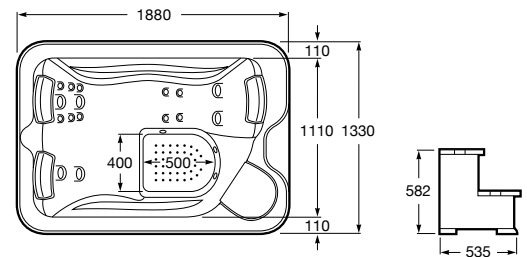
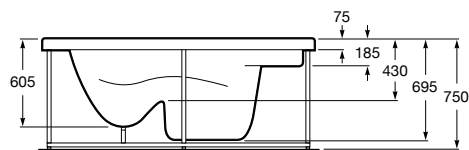
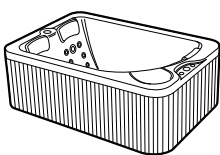
A8S308S..0 Spa Broadway Family without panels



Broadway

A8S3060..0 Spa Broadway with panels

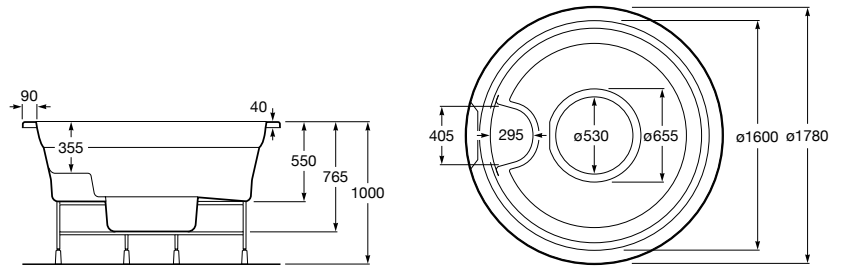
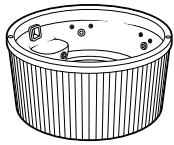
A8S306S..0 Spa Broadway without panels



Broadway Compact

A8S3070..0 Spa Broadway Compact with panels

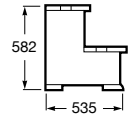
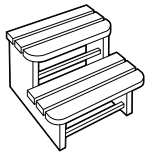
A8S307S..0 Spa Broadway Compact without panels



Broadway Round

A8S3000..0 Spa Broadway Round with panels

A8S300S..0 Spa Broadway Round without panels



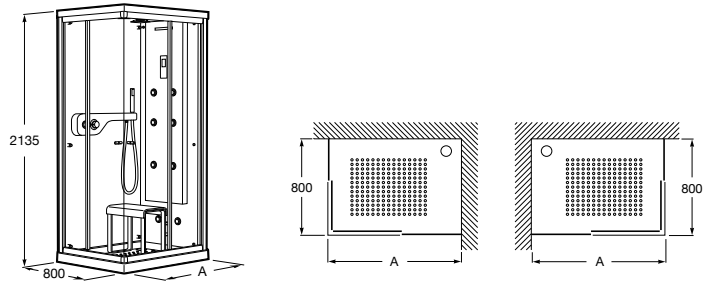
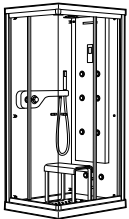
Complements

A8S0117000 Steps for spa

A8S0003000 Steps for spa

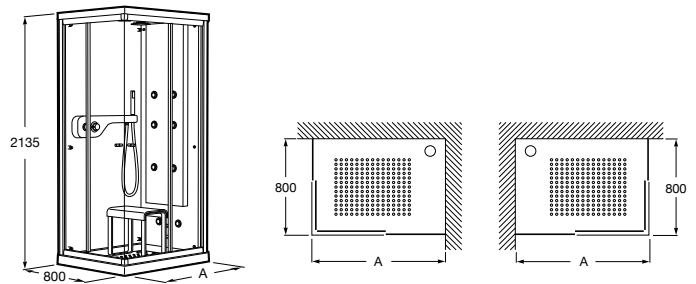
A8S0115000 Round steps for Spa

Hydromassage cabins



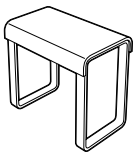
Zen Club

- A2H0429000 CLUB - Hydromassage cabin right (shower jets right side)
- A2H0428000 CLUB - Hydromassage cabin left (shower jets left side)
- A2H0425000 CLUB - Hydromassage cabin right (shower jets right side)
- A2H0424000 CLUB - Hydromassage cabin left (shower jets left side)
- A2H0432000 Cabin chair



Zen Basic

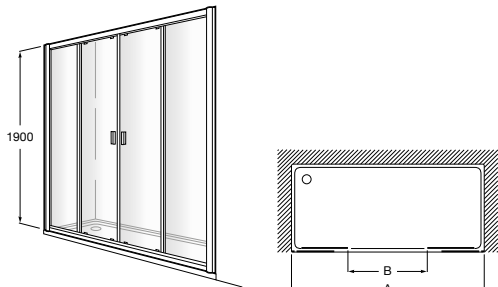
- A2H0431000 BASIC - Hydromassage cabin right (shower jets right side)
- A2H0430000 BASIC - Hydromassage cabin left (shower jets left side)
- A2H0427000 BASIC - Hydromassage cabin right (shower jets right side)
- A2H0426000 BASIC - Hydromassage cabin left (shower jets left side)
- A2H0432000 Cabin chair



Zen seat

- A2H0432000 Cabin chair

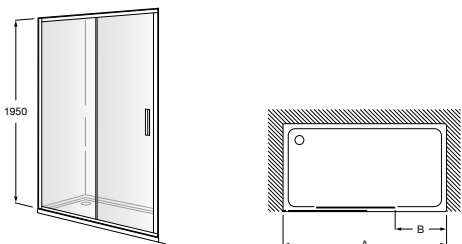
Shower enclosures / 3 walls / Frontal / Sliding doors



Ura Standard L4-E

L4-E - Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

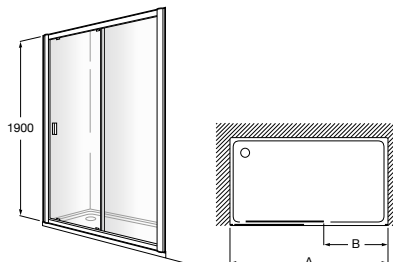
	Width (A)	Opening (B)
AM13716012	1600	610
AM13717012	1700	660
AM13718012	1800	710
AM13719012	1900	710
AM13720012	2000	710



Naray Standard L2-E

L2-E - Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 100 mm. MaxiClean treatment included.

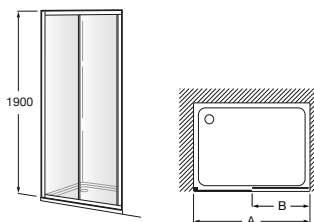
	Width (A)	Opening (B)
AM14510012M	1000	360
AM14511012M	1100	410
AM14512012M	1200	460
AM14513012M	1300	510
AM14514012M	1400	560
AM14515012M	1500	610
AM14516012M	1600	660



Ura Standard L2-E

L2-E - Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width (A)	Opening (B)
AM13610012	1000	370
AM13611012	1100	420
AM13612012	1200	470
AM13613012	1300	520
AM13614012	1400	570
AM13615012	1500	620
AM13616012	1600	670

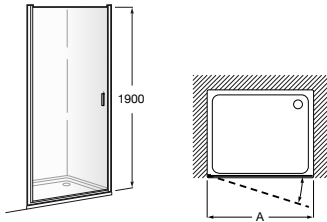


Victoria Standard L2-E

L2-E - Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel

	Width (A)
AM17110012	1000
AM17111012	1100
AM17112012	1200
AM17113012	1300
AM17114012	1400
AM17115012	1500
AM17116012	1600

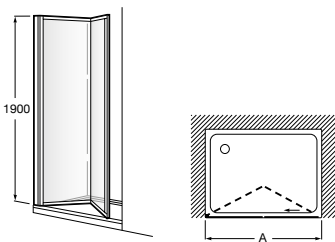
Shower enclosures / 3 walls / Frontal / Swing doors



Ura Standard PE

PE - Frontal swing door. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm. It is essential to order compensating profile AM99003602 for combination PE + LF to guarantee greater stability of the fixed side panel LF.

	Width (A)
AM14108012	800
AM14109012	900
AM14110012	1000

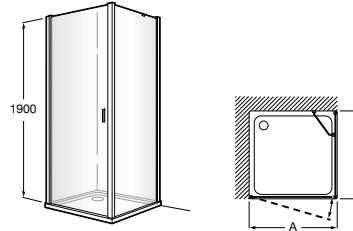


Victoria Standard PP

PP - Frontal bi-fold door. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width (A)
AM17308012	800
AM17309012	900

Shower enclosures / 2 walls / Frontal / Swing doors



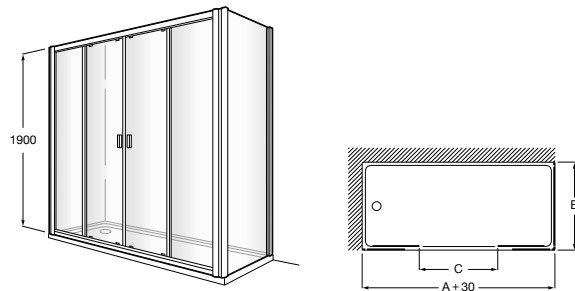
Ura Standard PE + LF

PE - Frontal swing door. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm. It is essential to order compensating profile AM99003602 for combination PE + LF to guarantee greater stability of the fixed side panel LF.

LF - Side panel. To be combined with a L2-E or L4-E enclosure. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width	Opening (C)
PE	A	
AM14108012	800	650
AM14109012	900	750
AM14110012	1000	850
LF	B	
AM13807012	700	
AM13807512	750	
AM13808012	800	
AM13809012	900	

Shower enclosures / 2 walls / Frontal / Sliding doors

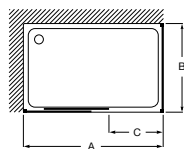
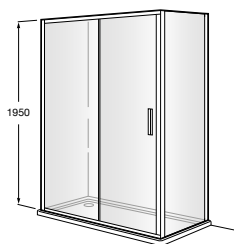


Ura Standard L4-E + LF

L4-E - Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

LF - Side panel. To be combined with a L2-E or L4-E enclosure. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width	Opening (C)
L4-E	A	
AM13716012	1600	610
AM13717012	1700	660
AM13718012	1800	710
AM13719012	1900	710
AM13720012	2000	710
LF	B	
AM13807012	700	
AM13807512	750	
AM13808012	800	
AM13809012	900	

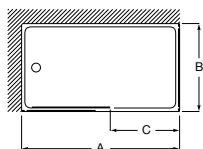
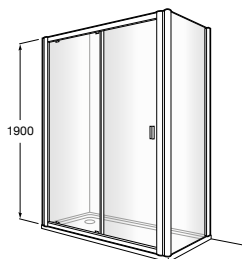


Naray L2-E + LF

L2-E - Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 100 mm. Maxiclean treatment included.

LF - Side panel. To be combined with a L2-E. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 35 mm. Maxiclean treatment included.

	Width	Opening (C)
L2-E	A	
AM14510012M	1000	360
AM14511012M	1100	410
AM14512012M	1200	460
AM14513012M	1300	510
AM14514012M	1400	560
AM14515012M	1500	610
AM14516012M	1600	660
LF	B	
AM14707012M	700	
AM14708012M	800	
AM14709012M	900	
AM13809012	900	



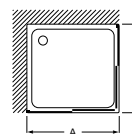
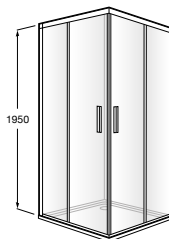
Ura Standard L2-E + LF

L2-E - Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls or with 1 side panel LF. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

LF - Side panel. To be combined with a L2-E or L4-E enclosure. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width	Opening (C)
L2-E	A	
AM13610012	1000	370
AM13611012	1100	420
AM13612012	1200	470
AM13613012	1300	520
AM13614012	1400	570
AM13615012	1500	620
AM13616012	1600	670
LF	B	
AM13807012	700	
AM13807512	750	
AM13808012	800	
AM13809012	900	

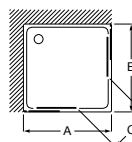
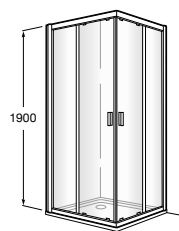
Shower enclosures / 2 walls / Corner / Sliding doors



Naray Standard 2L2

L2 - Lateral shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install with another L2 creating a straight angle enclosure (2L2). Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 50 mm. Maxiclean treatment included. To create a corner enclosure (Naray 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Naray L2. Possibility of combining with the same reference or with the compatible Naray L2.

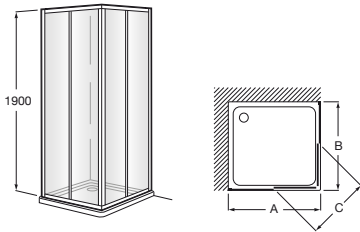
	Width (A+B)
AM14607012M	700
AM14607512M	750
AM14608012M	800
AM14608512M	850
AM14609012M	900
AM14610012M	1000
AM14611012M	1100
AM14612012M	1200



Ura Standard 2L2

L2 - Lateral shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install with another L2 creating a straight angle enclosure (2L2). Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm. To create a corner enclosure (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2. Possibility of combining with the same reference or with the compatible Ura L2.

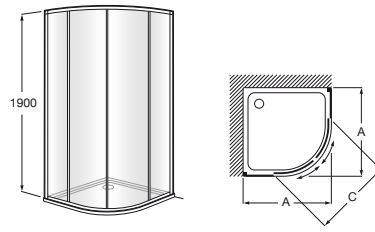
	Width (A+B)
AM13907012	700
AM13907512	750
AM13908012	800
AM13909012	900
AM13910012	1000
AM13912012	1200



Victoria Standard 2L2

2L2 - Corner entry with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels

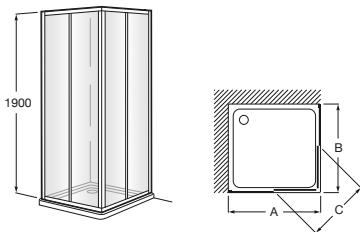
	Width (A+B)	Opening (C)
AM17607512	750 x 750	380
AM17608012	800 x 800	410
AM17609012	900 x 900	485



Victoria Standard MR

MR - Quadrant shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels

	Width (A)	Opening (C)
AM17707512	750 (R380)	390
AM17708012	800 (R500)	420
AM17808012	800 (R550)	395
AM17709012	900 (R500)	525
AM17809012	900 (R550)	540
AM17710012	1000 (R500)	540

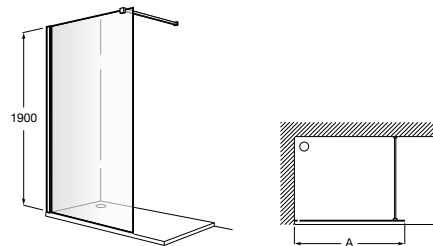


Victoria Standard 2L2

2L2 - Corner entry with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels

	Width (A+B)	Opening (C)
AM176A9012	900 x 700	420
AM176B9012	900 x 750	440
AM176A0012	1000 x 700	460
AM176B0012	1000 x 800	470
AM176C0012	1000 x 800	485
AM176A2012	1200 x 700	550
AM176B2012	1200 x 750	560
AM176C2012	1200 x 800	570

Shower enclosures / 2 walls / Walk-in

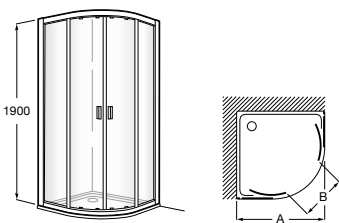


Ura Standard DF

DF - Fixed panel for shower. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width (A)
AM13510012	1000
AM13512012	1200
AM13514012	1400

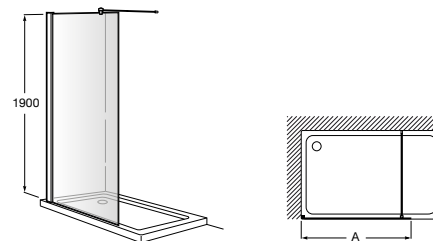
Shower enclosures / 2 walls / Angular / Sliding doors



Ura Standard MR

MR - Quadrant shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. Clear glass and polished silver profile. Compensating profile 25 mm.

	Width (A)	Opening (B)
AM14008012	800 (R.500)	435
AM14009012	900 (R.500)	465

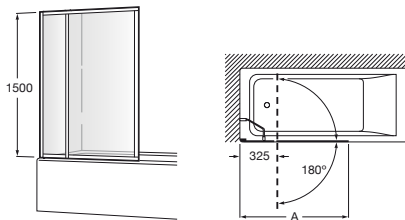


Victoria Standard DF

DF - Fixed panel for shower

	Width (A)
AM17008012	800
AM17009012	900
AM17010012	1000

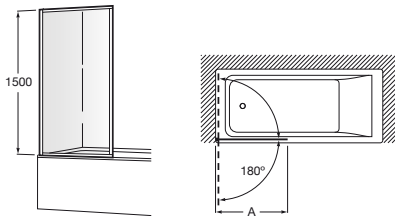
Bath enclosures / 2 walls / Frontal / Fixed / Swing door



Victoria Standard B1HF

B1HF - Hinged panel + 1 fixed panel for bath

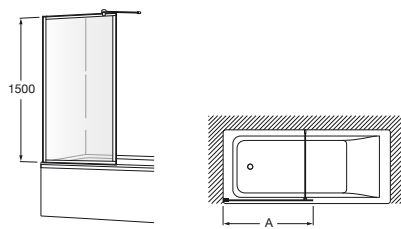
	Width	Opening (C)
AM18110012	1000 (325+675)	650



Victoria Standard B1H

B1H - Swing panel for bath

	Width
AM18008512	850



Victoria Standard BF

BF - Fixed panel for bath

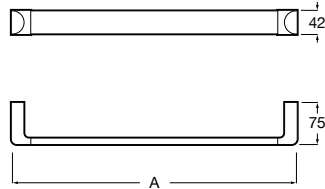
	Width
AM17908012	800

Compensating profiles

Extension profiles

AM99002902	Compensating profile
AM9900350Y	Vertical lateral extension profile
AM9900280Y	Angled horizontal profile
AM9900070Y	Supplementary horizontal and vertical levelling profile
AM9900090Y	Supplementary horizontal and vertical levelling profile

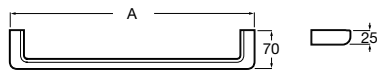
Accessories / Towel rails



Select

Towel rail

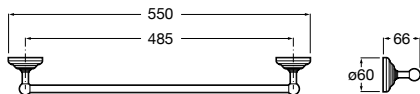
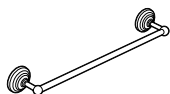
	A
A816312001	750
A816311001	600
A816310001	450
A816309001	300



Tempo

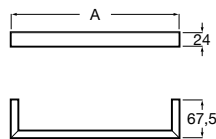
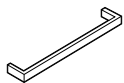
Towel rail

	A
A817030001	600
A817029001	450
A817039001	300



Carmen

A817003001 Towel rail



Nuova

Towel rail

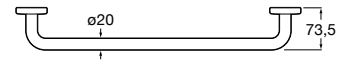
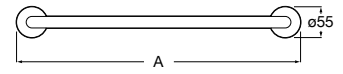
	A
A816527001	600
A816526001	400
A816525001	300



Hotel's

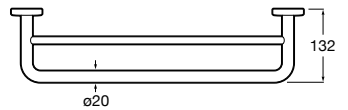
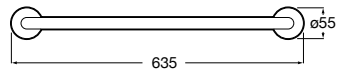
Towel rail

	A
A816376001	750
A816729001	600
A816728001	450
A816727001	300



Hotel's

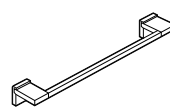
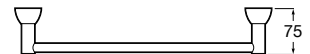
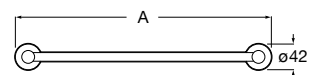
A816386001 Double towel rail



Superinox

Towel rail

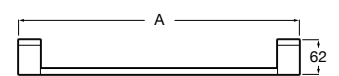
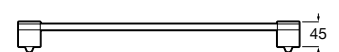
	A
A817308002	600
A817307002	400

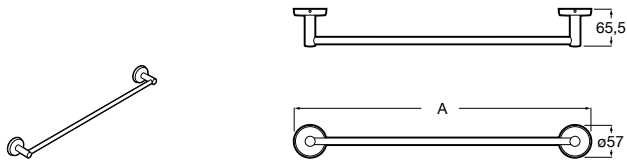


Rubik

Towel rail (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

	A
A816845001	600
A816846001	400

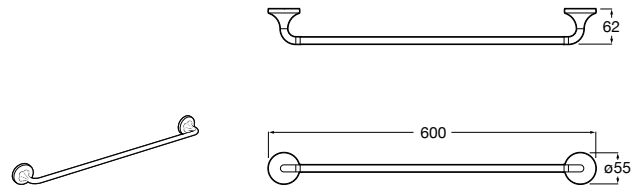




Twin

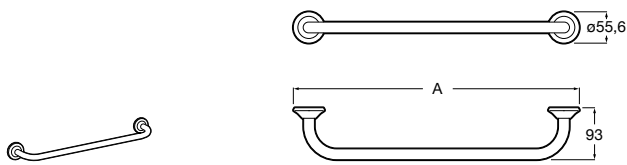
Towel rail (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

	A
A816710001	600
A816709001	400



Classica

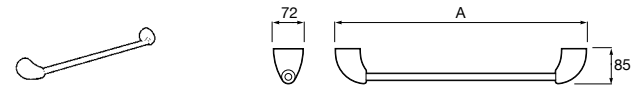
A816812001 Towel rail



Hotel's Classic

Towel rail

	A
A815422001	600
A815420001	450



Onda Plus

Towel rail

	A
A380327001	620
A380377001	420

Accessories / Wall-mounted towel rails



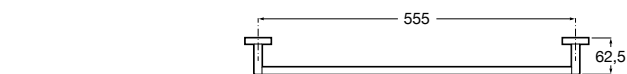
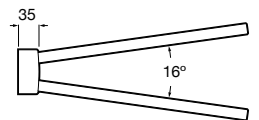
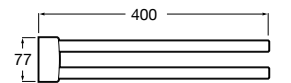
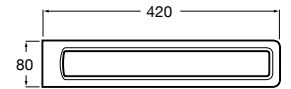
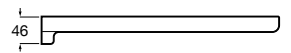
Tempo

A817031001 Double towel rail

Victoria

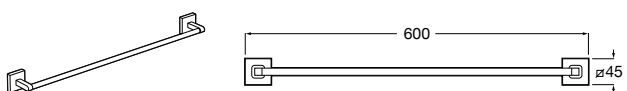
Towel rail (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

	A
A816656001	600
A816655001	500
A816654001	400
A816653001	300



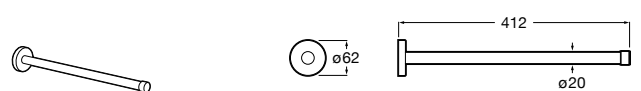
Hotel's

A816378001 Double swivel towel rail



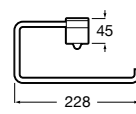
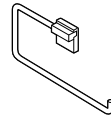
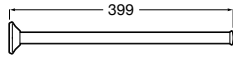
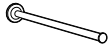
Cubica

A816823001 Towel rail



Superinox

A817310002 Towel rail

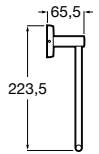
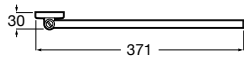
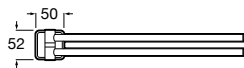
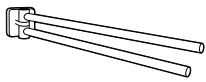


Hotel's Classic

A815429001 Towel rail

Rubik

A816847001 Towel ring (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



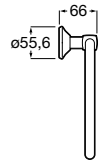
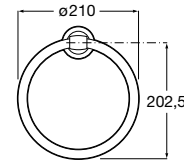
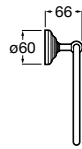
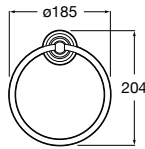
Victoria

A816658001 Double swivel towel rail

Twin

A816711001 Towel ring (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

Accessories / Towel rings

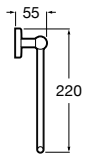
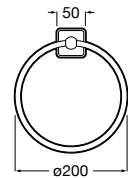


Hotel's Classic

A815425001 Towel ring

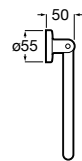
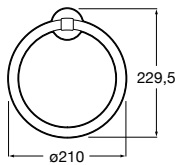
Carmen

A817002001 Towel ring



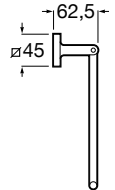
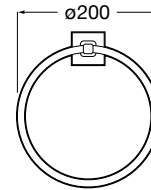
Victoria

A816659001 Towel ring (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



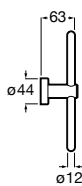
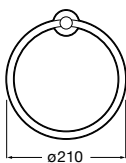
Hotel's

A816724001 Towel ring



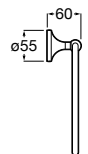
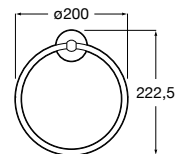
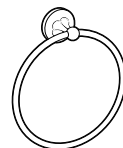
Cubica

A816824001 Towel ring



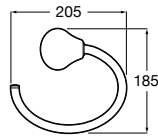
Superinox

A817309002 Towel ring



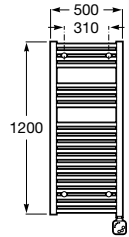
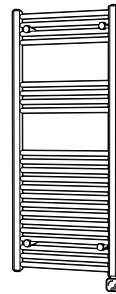
Classica

A816813001 Towel ring

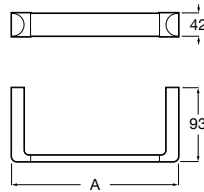


Onda Plus

A380287001 Towel ring



Accessories / Bidet towel rails



Select

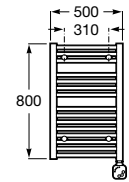
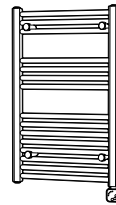
Bidet towel rail

	A
A816314001	300
A816313001	200

Victoria

A815499000 Heated towel rail

A815499001 Heated towel rail

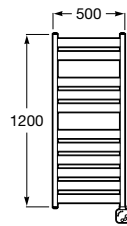
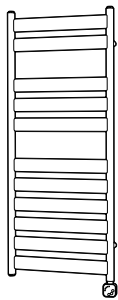


Victoria

A815498000 Heated towel rail

A815498001 Heated towel rail

Accessories / Heated towel rails

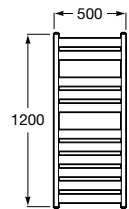
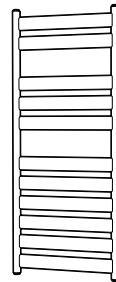


Hotel's

A815503000 Heated towel rail

A815503001 Heated towel rail

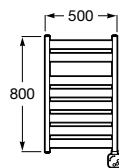
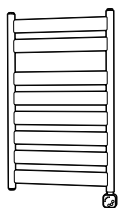
Accessories / Water heated towel rails



Hotel's

A815509000 Water heated towel rail white. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

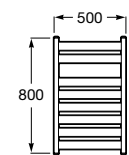
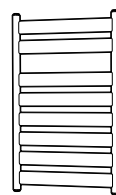
A815509001 Water heated towel rail chrome. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.



Hotel's

A815502000 Heated towel rail

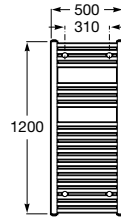
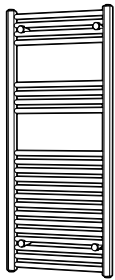
A815502001 Heated towel rail



Hotel's

A815508000 Water heated towel rail white. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

A815508001 Water heated towel rail chrome. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.



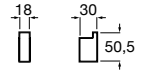
Victoria

A815505000 Water heated towel rail white. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.
A815505001 Water heated towel rail chrome. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.



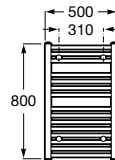
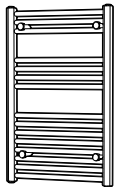
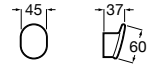
Nuova

A816520001 Robe hook



Hotel's

A816721001 Robe hook



Victoria

A815504000 Water heated towel rail white. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.
A815504001 Water heated towel rail chrome. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.



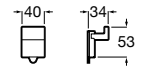
Superinox

A817300002 Robe hook



Rubik

A816840001 Robe hook (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

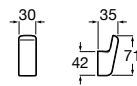


Accessories / Robe hooks



Select

A816301001 Robe hook



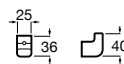
Twin

A816700001 Robe hook (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



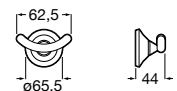
Tempo

A817020001 Robe hook



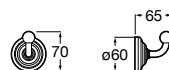
Hotel's Classic

A815491001 Double robe hook



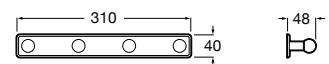
Carmen

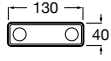
A817001001 Robe hook



Victoria

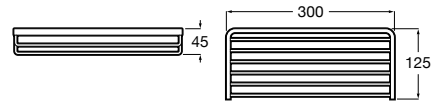
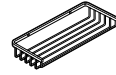
A816652001 Quadruple robe hook (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)





Victoria

A816651001 Double robe hook (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



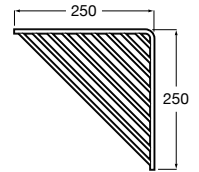
Nuova

A816533001 Grilled container



Victoria

A816650001 Robe hook (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



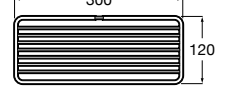
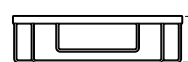
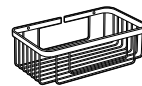
Nuova

A816534001 Grilled corner container



Cubica

A816819001 Robe hook



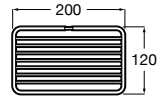
Hotel's

A816730001 Grilled container



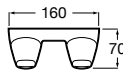
Classica

A816808001 Robe hook



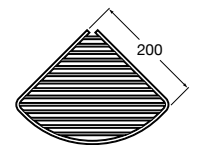
Hotel's

A816403001 Grilled container



Onda Plus

A380207001 Double robe hook



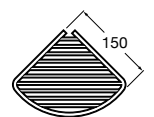
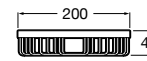
Hotel's

A816731001 Grilled corner container



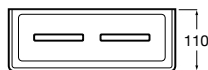
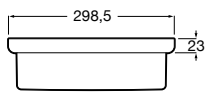
Onda Plus

A380197001 Robe hook



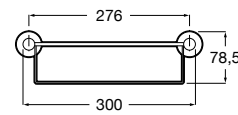
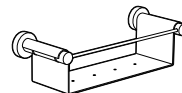
Hotel's

A816401001 Grilled corner container



Tempo

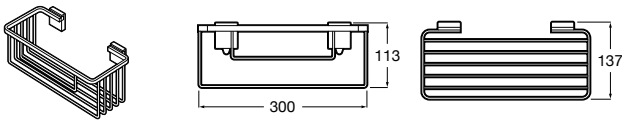
A817028001 Container



Superinox

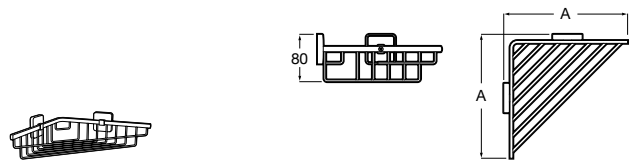
A817311002 Container

Accessories / Containers



Rubik

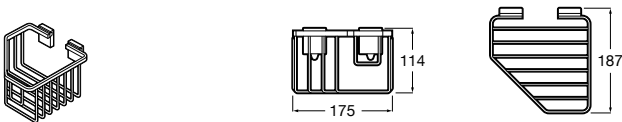
A816853001 Grilled container (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Victoria

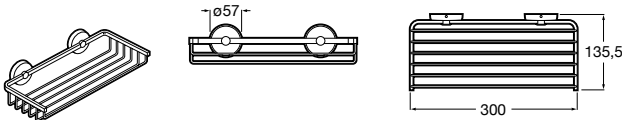
Grilled corner container (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

	A
A816686001	260
A816685001	210



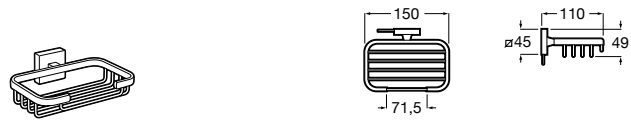
Rubik

A816854001 Grilled corner container (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



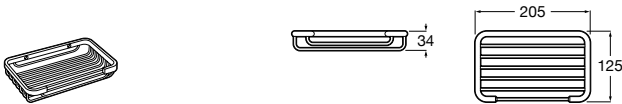
Twin

A816714001 Container (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Cubica

A816826001 Grilled container



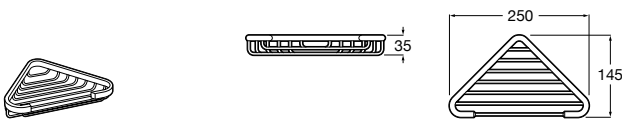
Hotel's Classic

A815413001 Grilled container



Classica

A816815001 Grilled container



Hotel's Classic

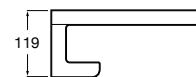
A815414001 Grilled corner container

Accessories / Towel racks



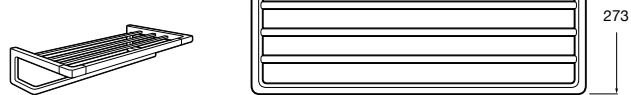
Victoria

A816688001 Grilled container (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



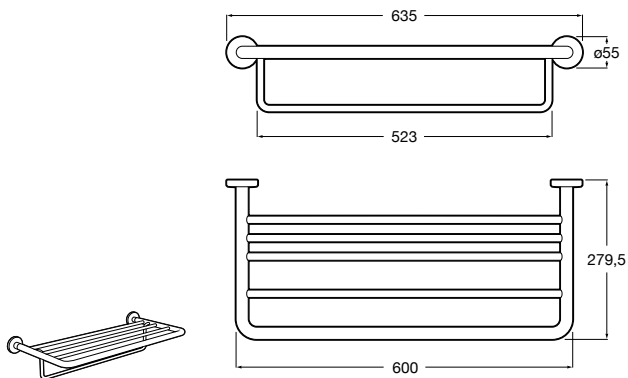
Victoria

A816687001 Grilled container (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



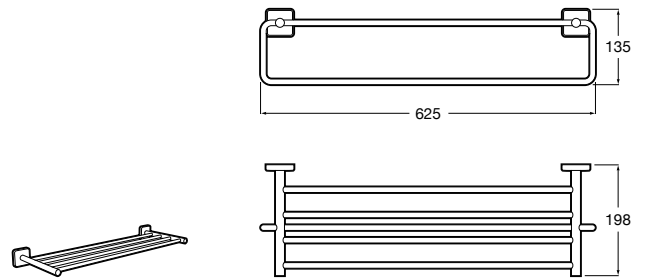
Tempo

A817032001 Towel rack with towel rail



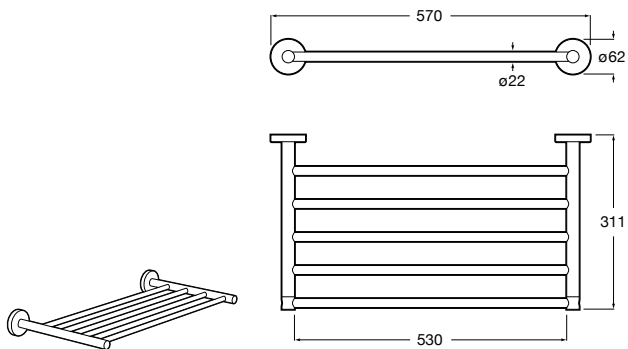
Hotel's

A816379001 Towel rack with towel rail



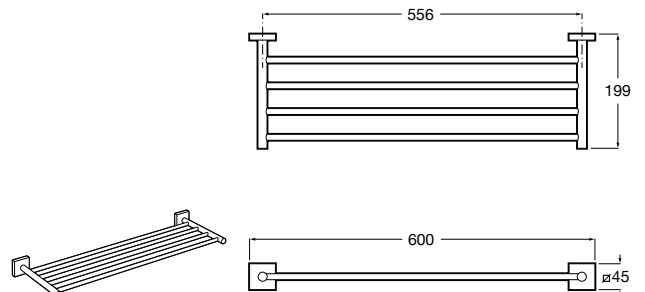
Victoria

A816660001 Towel rack with towel rail (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



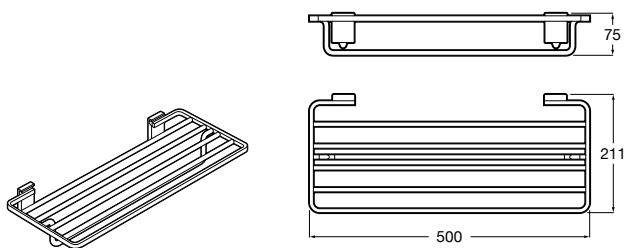
Superinox

A817302002 Towel rack



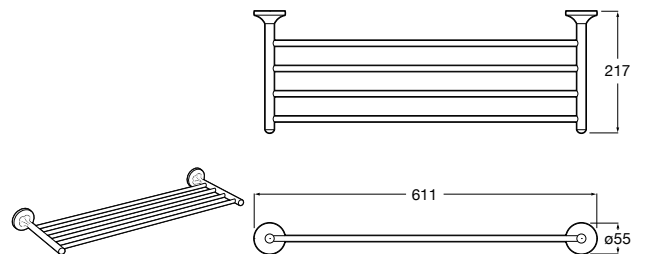
Cubica

A816825001 Towel rack



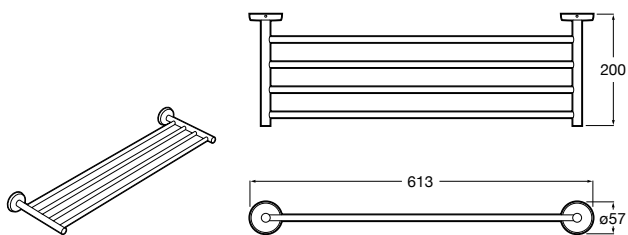
Rubik

A816848001 Towel rack with towel rail (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Classica

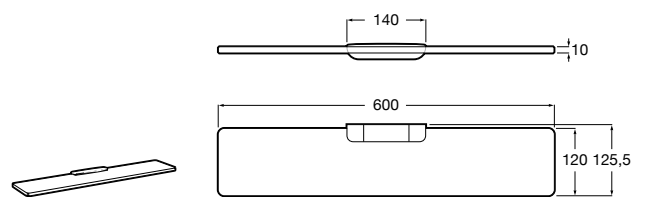
A816814001 Towel rack



Twin

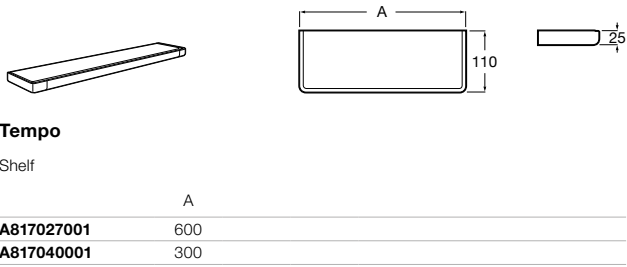
A816707001 Towel rack (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

Accessories / Shelves



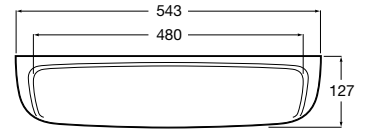
Select

A816306001 Shelf



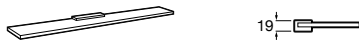
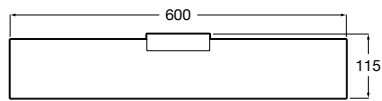
Tempo
Shelf

	A
A817027001	600
A817040001	300



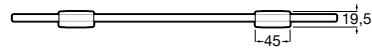
Onda Plus

A380247001 Shelf



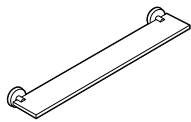
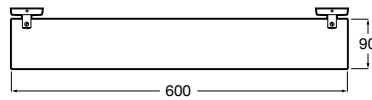
Nuova

A816524001 Shelf



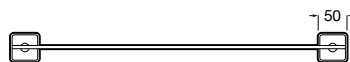
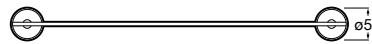
Hotel's

A816372001 Shelf



Twin

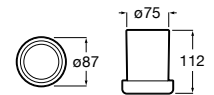
A816708001 Shelf (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Victoria

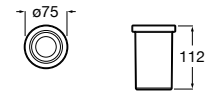
A816661001 Shelf (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

Accessories / Over countertop glasses



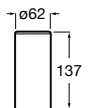
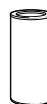
Tempo

A817022001 Over countertop glass tumbler



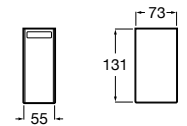
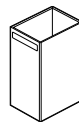
Nuova

A816531001 Over countertop glass



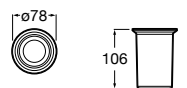
Hotel's

A816388001 Over countertop glass



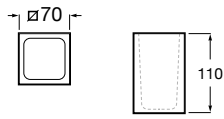
Rubik

A816844001 Over countertop glass



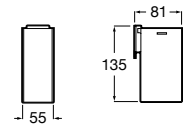
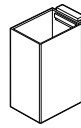
Twin

A816706001 Over countertop glass



Ice

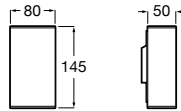
- A816860012 Over countertop glass black
- A816860009 Over countertop glass white
- A816860013 Over countertop glass blue



Rubik

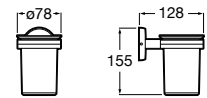
- A816843001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

Accessories / Tumbler holders and wall-mounted glasses



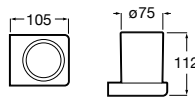
Select

- A816303001 Wall-mounted glass



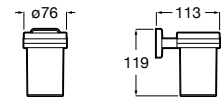
Twin

- A816705001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



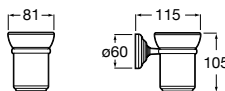
Tempo

- A817021001 Wall-mounted glass tumbler



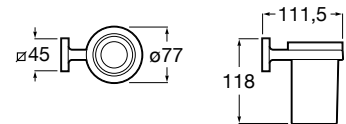
Victoria

- A816681001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



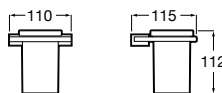
Carmen

- A817007001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder



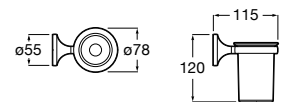
Cubica

- A816821001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder



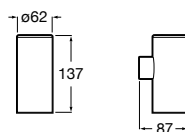
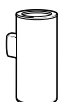
Nuova

- A816523001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass



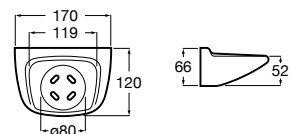
Classica

- A816810001 Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Hotel's

- A816723001 Wall-mounted glass



Onda Plus

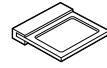
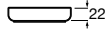
- A380367001 Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

Accessories / Over countertop soap dishes



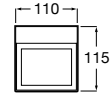
Tempo

A817024001 Over countertop soap dish



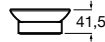
Nuova

A816521001 Wall-mounted soap dish



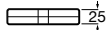
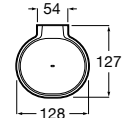
Twin

A816702001 Over countertop soap dish



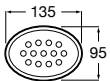
Hotel's

A816371001 Wall-mounted soap dish



Onda Plus

A380237001 Over countertop soap dish



Twin

A816701001 Wall-mounted soap dish (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

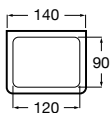


Accessories / Wall-mounted soap dishes



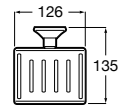
Select

A816302001 Wall-mounted soap dish



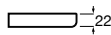
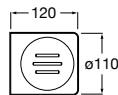
Hotel's Classic

A815410001 Wall-mounted soap dish



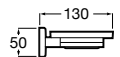
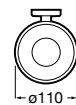
Tempo

A817023001 Wall-mounted soap dish



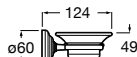
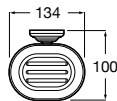
Victoria

A816683001 Wall-mounted soap dish (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



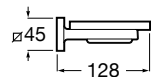
Carmen

A817005001 Wall-mounted soap dish



Cubica

A816820001 Wall-mounted soap dish

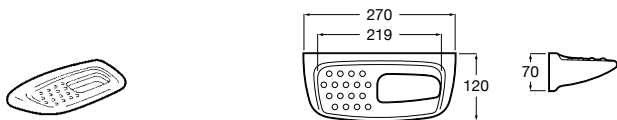




Onda Plus
A380357001 Wall-mounted soap dish



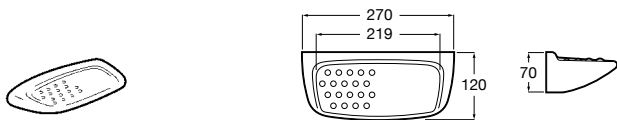
Hotel's
A816390001 Over countertop gel dispenser



Onda Plus
A380337001 Wall-mounted soap dish with integrated handle



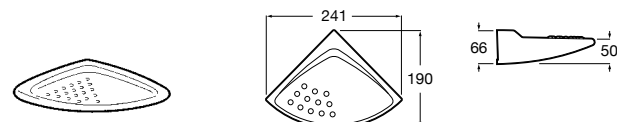
Superinox
A817312002 Over countertop gel dispenser



Onda Plus
A380347001 Wall-mounted soap dish



Rubik
A816841001 Over countertop gel dispenser



Onda Plus
A380387001 Corner wall-mounted soap dish



Twin
A816704001 Over countertop gel dispenser

Accessories / Over countertop gel dispensers



Tempo
A817026001 Over countertop gel dispenser



Victoria
A816679001 Over countertop gel dispenser

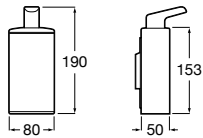
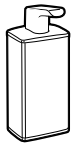


Nuova
A816532001 Over countertop gel dispenser



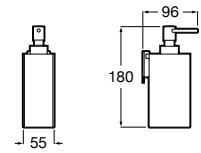
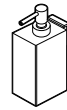
Ice
A816861012 Over countertop gel dispenser black
A816861009 Over countertop gel dispenser white
A816861013 Over countertop gel dispenser blue

Accessories / Wall-mounted gel dispensers



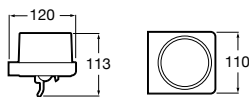
Select

A816304001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser



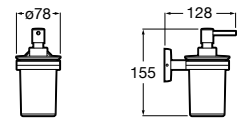
Rubik

A816842001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



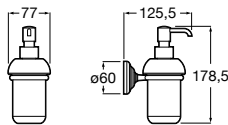
Tempo

A817037001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser



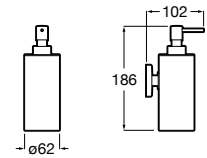
Twin

A816703001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



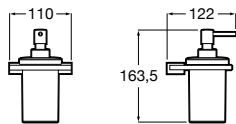
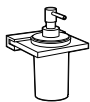
Carmen

A817006001 Wall-mounted soap dispenser



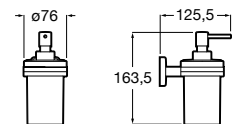
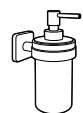
Victoria

A816677001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



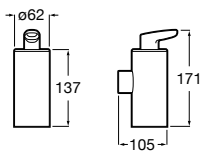
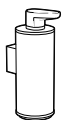
Nuova

A816522001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser



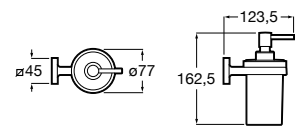
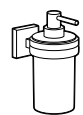
Victoria

A816678001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



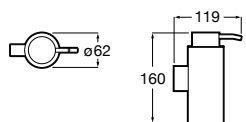
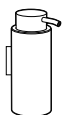
Hotel's

A816722001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser



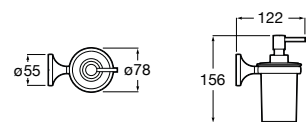
Cubica

A816828001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser



Superinox

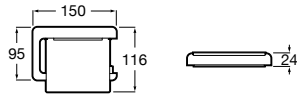
A817301002 Wall-mounted gel dispenser



Classica

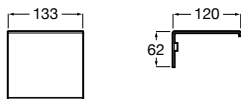
A816817001 Wall-mounted gel dispenser

Accessories / Toilet roll holders with cover



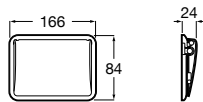
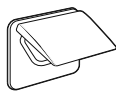
Tempo

A817033001 Toilet roll holder with cover



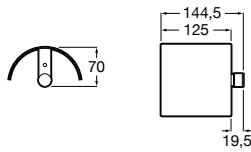
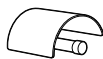
Nuova

A816529001 Toilet roll holder with cover



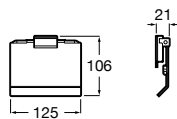
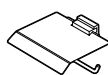
Hotel's

A816720001 Toilet roll holder with cover



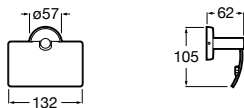
Superinox

A817304002 Toilet roll holder with cover



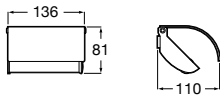
Rubik

A816849001 Toilet roll holder with cover (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



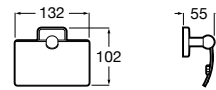
Twin

A816713001 Toilet roll holder with cover (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



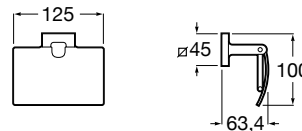
Hotel's Classic

A815437001 Toilet roll holder with cover



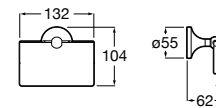
Victoria

A816662001 Toilet roll holder with cover (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



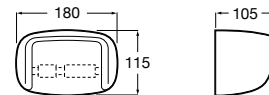
Cubica

A816822001 Toilet roll holder with cover



Classica

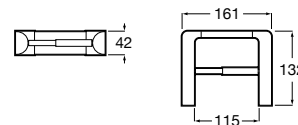
A816811001 Toilet roll holder with cover



Onda Plus

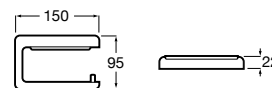
A380227001 Toilet roll holder with cover

Accessories / Toilet roll holder without cover



Select

A816307001 Toilet roll holder without cover



Tempo

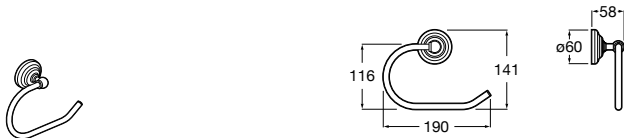
A817034001 Toilet roll holder without cover



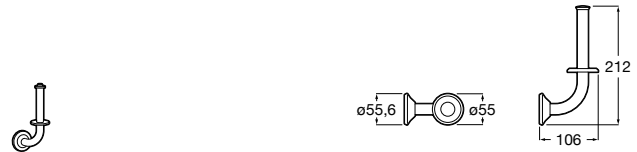
Tempo
A817035001 Spare toilet roll holder



Twin
A816712001 Toilet roll holder without cover (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



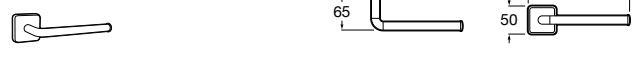
Carmen
A817004001 Toilet roll holder



Hotel's Classic
A815436001 Spare toilet roll holder



Nuova
A816528001 Toilet roll holder without cover



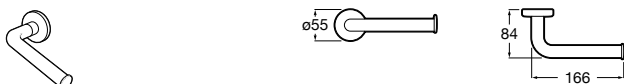
Victoria
A816663001 Toilet roll holder without cover (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Hotel's
A816383001 Toilet roll holder without cover



Victoria
A816665001 Spare toilet roll holder (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Hotel's
A816725001 Spare toilet roll holder



Onda Plus
A380217001 Spare toilet roll holder

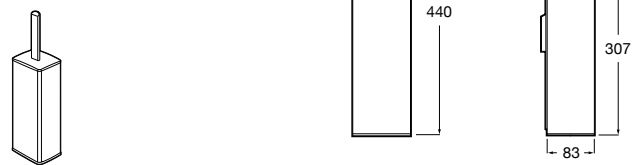
Accessories / Wall-mounted toilet brush holders



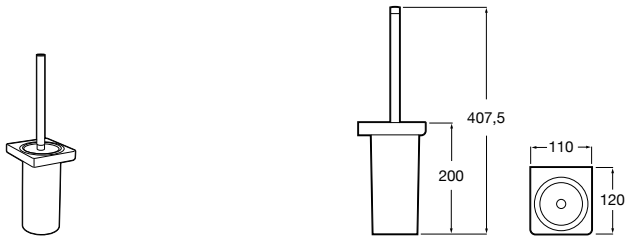
Superinox
A817303002 Toilet roll holder without cover



Rubik
A816850001 Toilet roll holder without cover (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

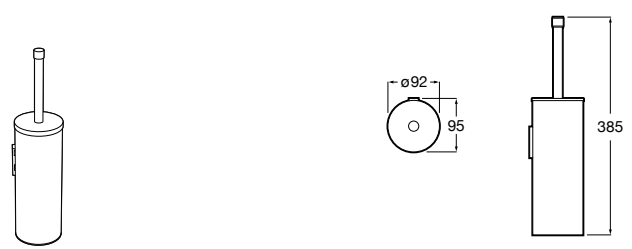


Select
A816305001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Tempo

A817036001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



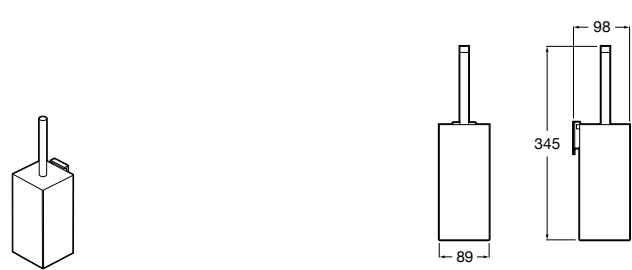
Superinox

A817305002 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



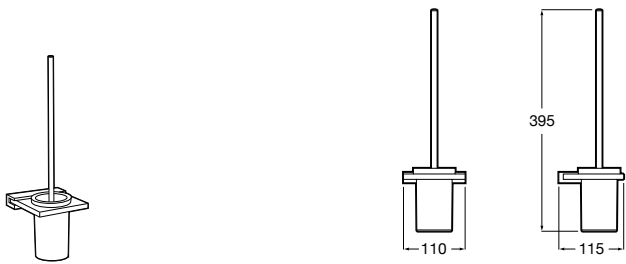
Carmen

A817008001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



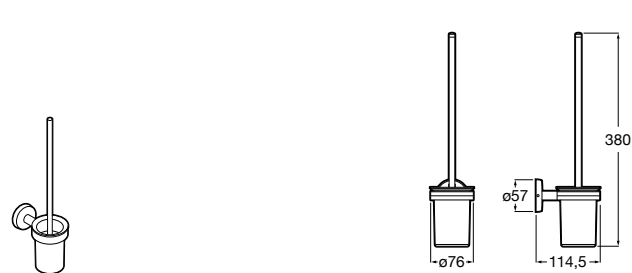
Rubik

A816851001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



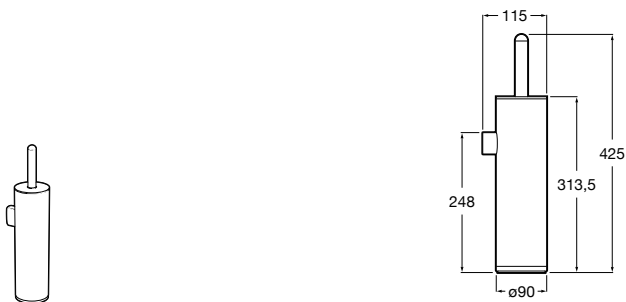
Nuova

A816530001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



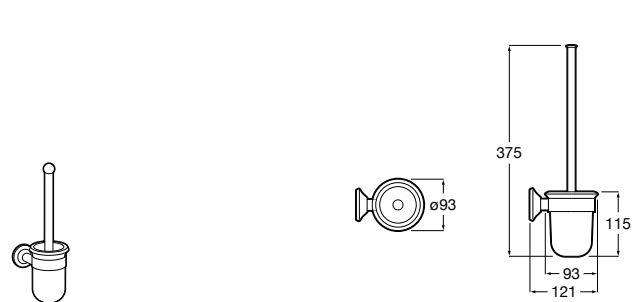
Twin

A816715001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



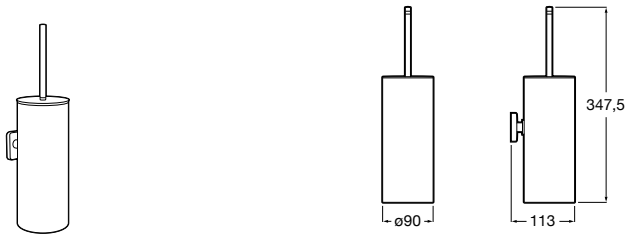
Hotel's

A816726001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



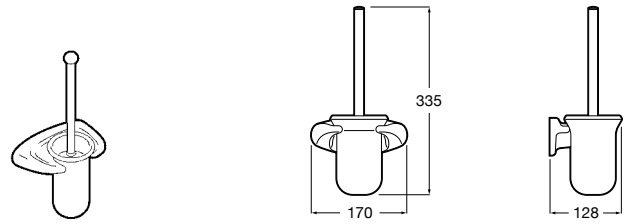
Hotel's Classic

A815480001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



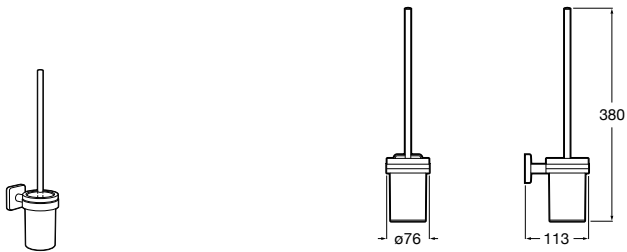
Victoria

A816666001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)



Onda Plus

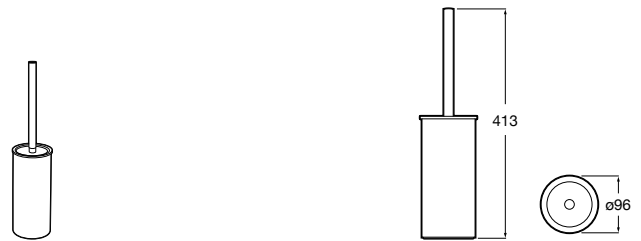
A380257001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Victoria

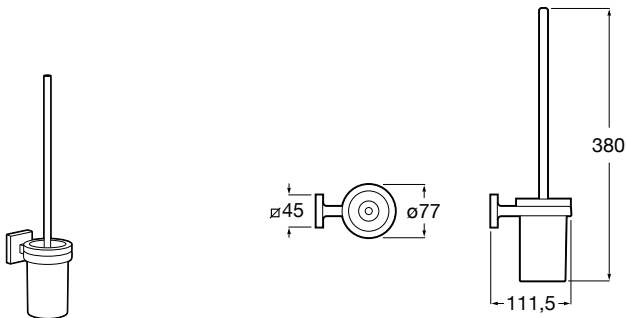
A816667001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (Can be installed with screws or adhesive)

Accessories / Floor standing toilet brush holders



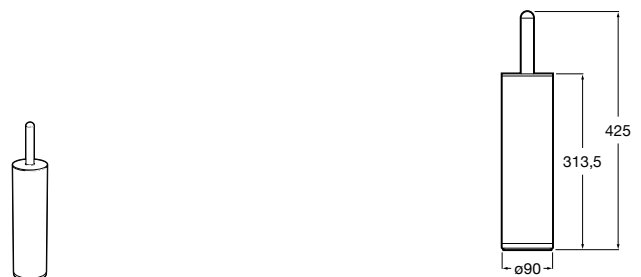
Tempo

A817038001 Floor standing toilet brush holder



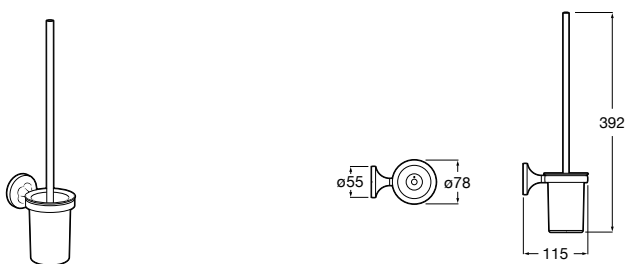
Cubica

A816829001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



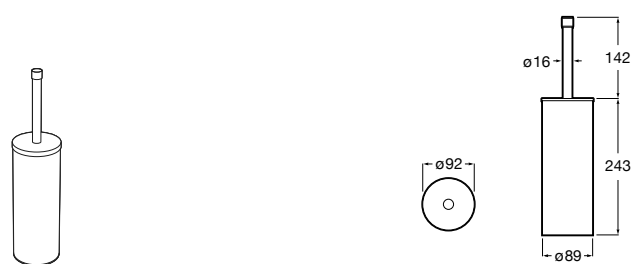
Hotel's

A816369001 Floor standing toilet brush holder



Classica

A816818001 Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Superinox

A817306002 Floor standing toilet brush holder



Rubik

A816852001 Floor standing toilet brush holder



Victoria

A816668001 Floorstanding toilet brush holder



Ice

- A816863012** Floor standing toilet brush holder black
- A816863009** Floor standing toilet brush holder white
- A816863013** Floor standing toilet brush holder blue



Hotel's Classic

A815489001 Waste bin 6 liters



Hotel's Classic

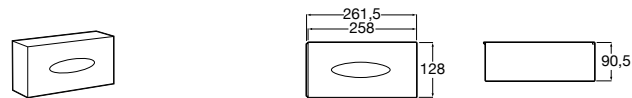
A815487001 Waste bin 3 liters

Other accessories



Hotel's Classic

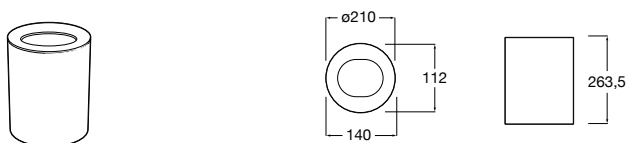
A815493001 Extensible clothes line



Hotel's Classic

A815492001 Wall-mounted paper dispenser

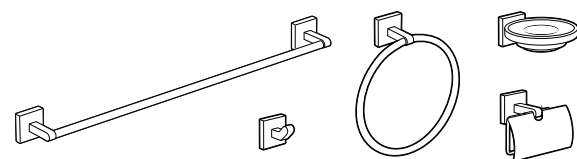
Accessories / Waste bins



Hotel's

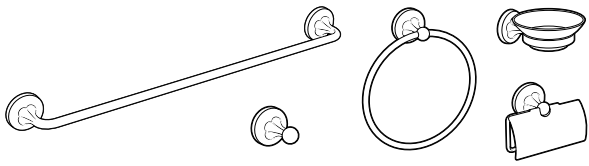
A816392001 Waste bin 6 liters

Packs / Accessories



Cubica

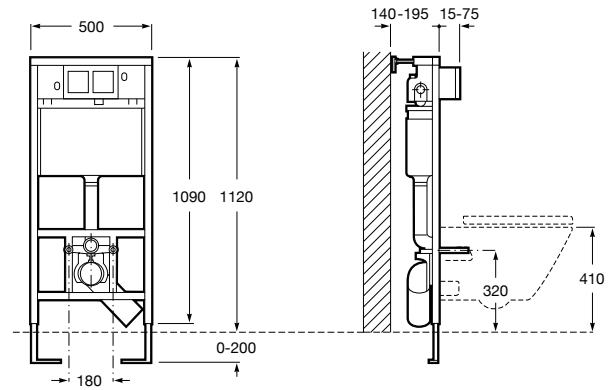
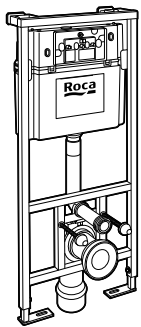
A816831001 Set 5 pieces Cubica collection. Includes towel rail, robe hook, towel ring, soap dish and toilet roll holder.



Classica

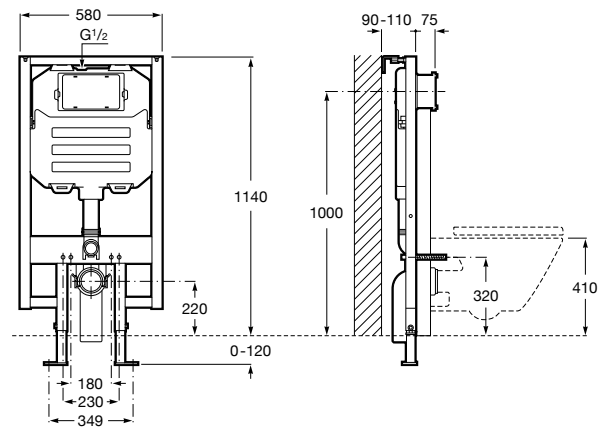
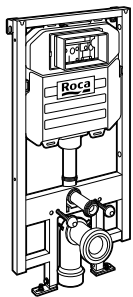
A816830001 Set 5 pieces Classica collection. Includes towel rail, robe hook, towel ring, soap dish and toilet roll holder.

Installation systems / Wall-hung WC



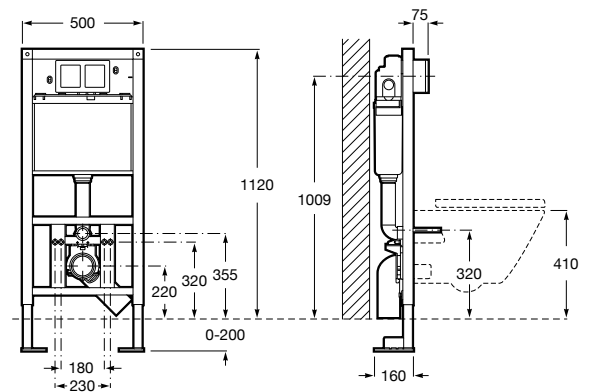
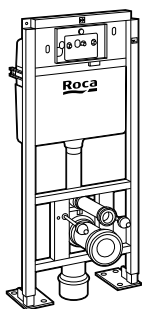
Duplo WC

A890090020 DUPLO WC - Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern (6/3 L)



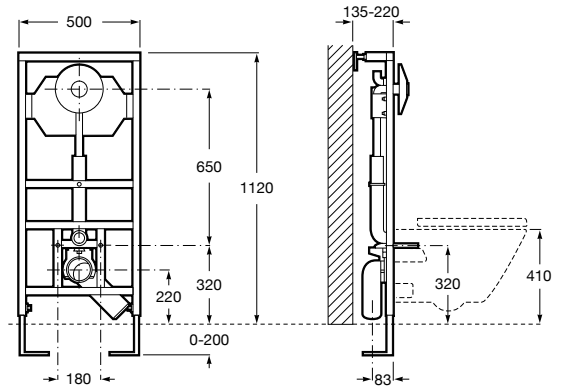
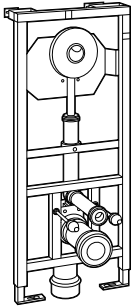
Duplo WC Compact

A890080020 DUPLO WC COMPACT - Concealed floor standing structure with compact cistern (8 cm) and dual flush (4/2 - 4.5/3 - 6/3 L). 90 ø / 110 ø elbow



Duplo WC Freestanding

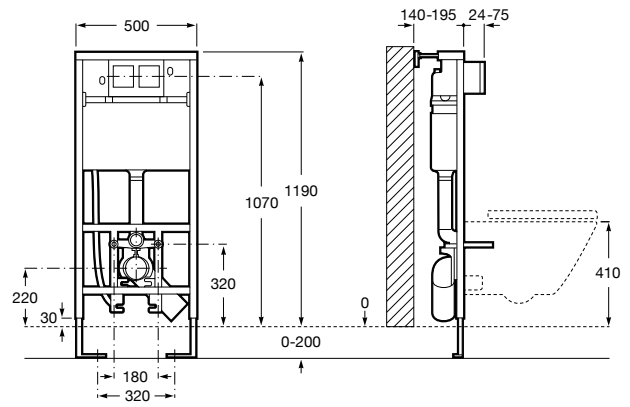
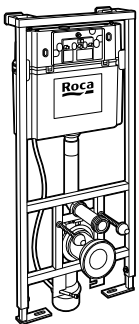
A890090700 DUPLO WC FREESTANDING - Concealed free-standing structure with dual flush cistern (6/3 L)



Duplo WC Fluxor

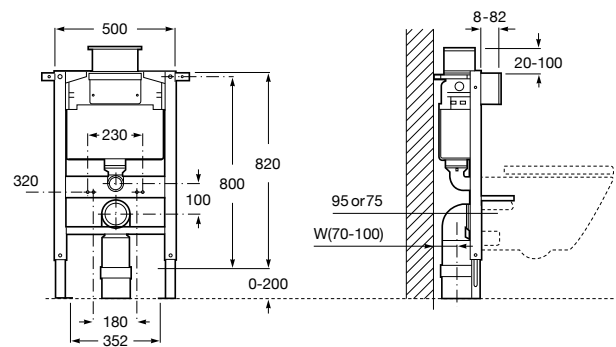
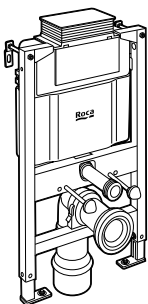
A890092100 DUPLO WC FLUXOR - Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush valve

A890065004 Vandal-proof stainless steel kit for DUPLO WC FLUXOR



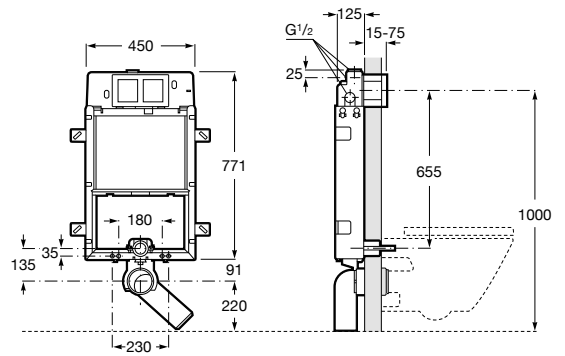
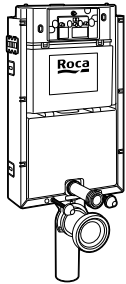
Duplo WC Smart

A890090800 DUPLO SMART WC - Concealed structure for Smart Toilets with dual flush cistern



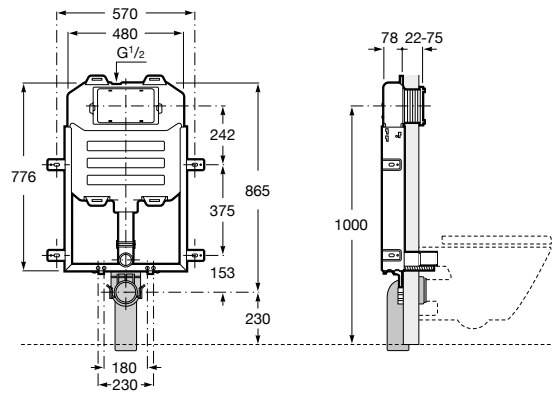
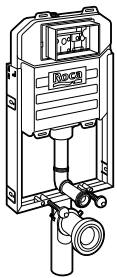
Duplo WC under window

A890121010 DUPLO WC L - Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. 90 ° / 110 ° elbow



Basic WC

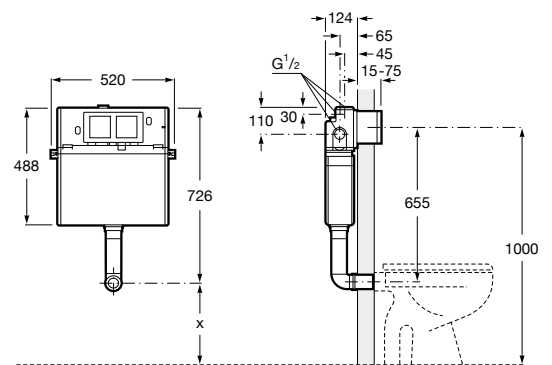
A890090120 BASIC WC – Concealed structure with dual flush cistern (6/3 L)



Basic WC Compact

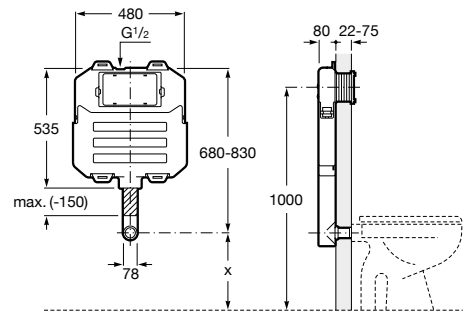
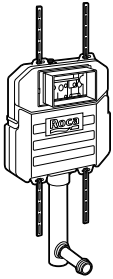
A890080120 BASIC WC COMPACT - Concealed structure with compact cistern (8 cm) and dual flush (4/2 - 4.5/3 - 6/3 L). 90 ° / 110 ø elbow

Installation systems / Single floorstanding WC



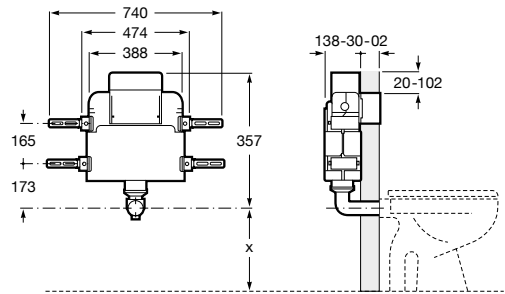
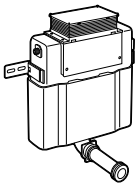
Basic Tank

A890090200 BASIC TANK - Concealed cistern with dual flush (6/3 L)



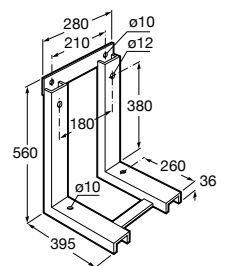
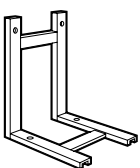
Basic Tank Compact

A890080200 BASIC TANK COMPACT - Compact concealed cistern (8 cm) with dual flush (4/2 - 4.5/3 - 6/3 L)



Basic Tank under window

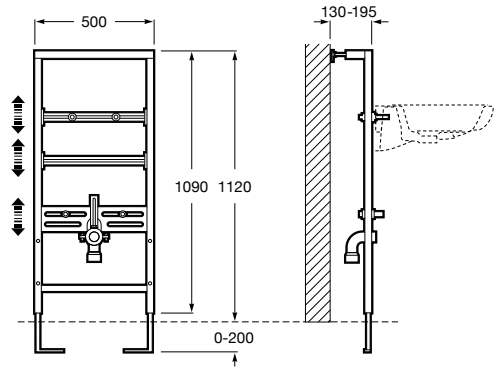
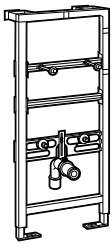
A890121200 BASIC TANK L - Low height concealed cistern with dual flush (4.5/3 - 6/3 L)



Supporting frame

A822091001 Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet

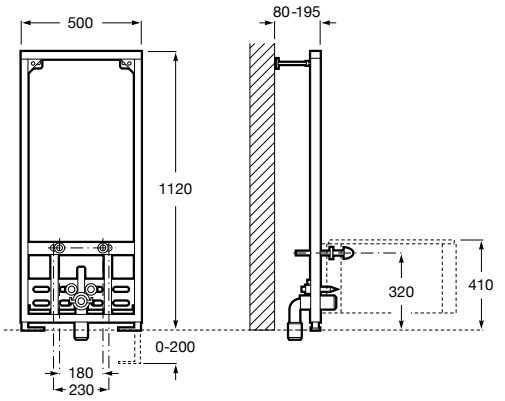
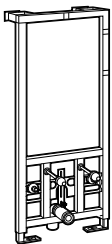
Installation systems / Basins



Duplo Basin

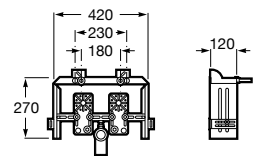
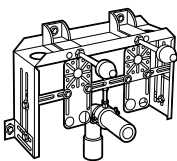
A890093000 DUPLO BASIN - Concealed structure for basin

Installation systems / Wall-hung bidet



Duplo Bidet

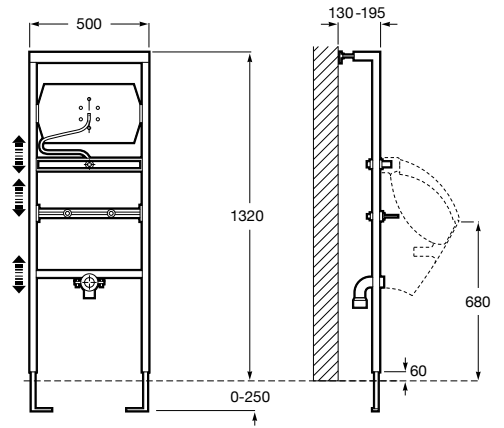
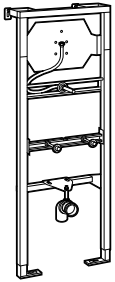
A890091200 DUPLO BIDET - Concealed structure for bidet



Basic Bidet

A890091100 BASIC BIDET - Concealed bracket for wall-hung bidet

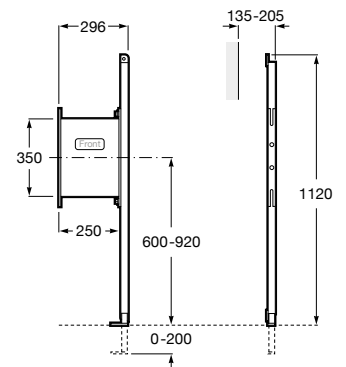
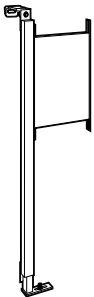
Installation systems / Urinal



Duplo Urinal Universal

A890094100 DUPLO URINAL UNIVERSAL - Concealed structure for urinal

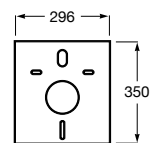
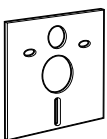
Installation systems / Support bar



Duplo Handicapped

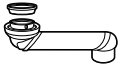
A890090600 DUPLO HANDICAPPED - Concealed frame for grab bars fixation

Installation systems / Accessories



Silent in wall

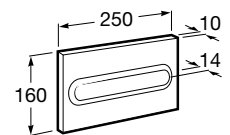
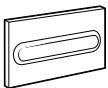
A890063000 SILENT IN WALL - Noise absorption joint



Elbow

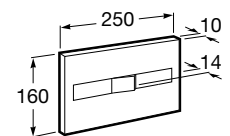
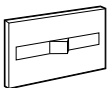
A892027000 Offset elbow to adapt wall-hung toilets to floor drain installation

Operating plates / Single flush



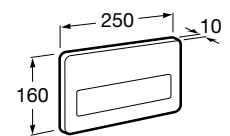
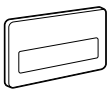
PL1 Single

A8900951.. PL1 SINGLE - Single flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



PL2 Single

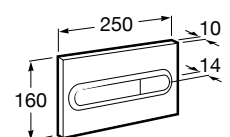
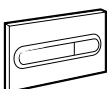
A8900961.. PL2 SINGLE - Single flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



PL3 Single

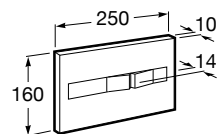
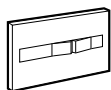
A8900971.. PL3 SINGLE - Vandal-proof stainless steel single flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation

Operating plates / Dual flush



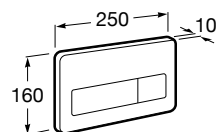
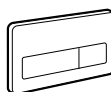
PL1 Dual

A8900950.. PL1 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



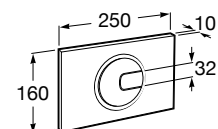
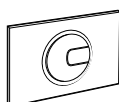
PL2 Dual

A8900960.. PL2 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



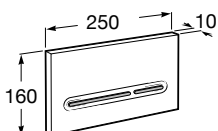
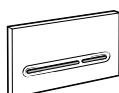
PL3 Dual

A8900970.. PL3 DUAL - Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



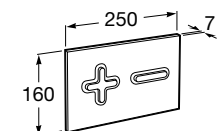
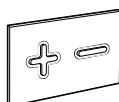
PL4 Dual

A8900980.. PL4 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



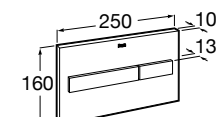
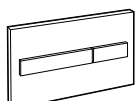
PL5 Dual

A8900990.. PL5 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



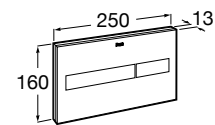
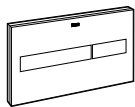
PL6 Dual

A8900850.. PL6 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



PL7 Dual

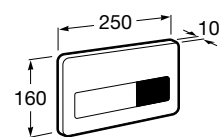
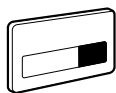
A8900882.. PL7 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern. Front activation.



PL7 Dual

A8900883.. PL7 DUAL - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern with glass. Front activation

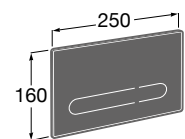
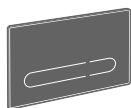
Operating plates / Dual / Electronic



PL3 Dual Electronic

A890097400 PL3-E - Electronic stainless steel operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or manual dual flush

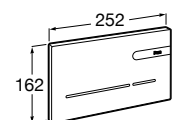
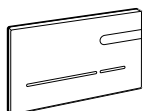
A890097300 PL3-E (compact version) - Electronic stainless steel operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or manual dual flush



EP-1 Dual Electronic

A890102008 EP1 - Electronic glass finished operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice

A890103008 EP1 (compact version) - Electronic glass finished operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice

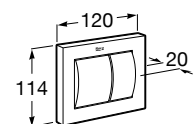
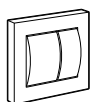


EP-2 Dual Electronic

A890102009 EP2 - Electronic glass finished operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice

A890103009 EP2 (compact version) - Electronic glass finished operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice

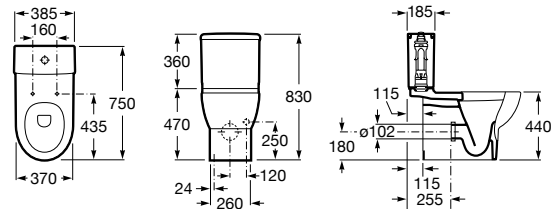
Operating plates / Dual / Reduced mobility



PL-N1 Dual

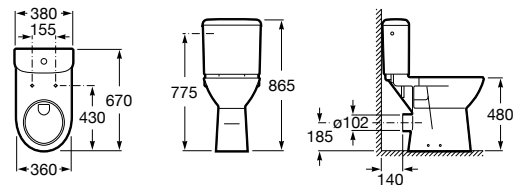
A8900660.. PL-N1 – Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern with pneumatic operation. Suitable for users with reduced mobility. It has to be installed with any Roca mechanical plate. Maximum distance of 1500 mm.

Accessibility / WCs



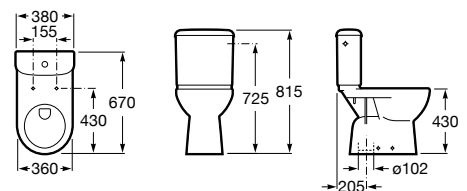
Meridian

- A34224H..0 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with dual outlet
- A34124H..0 Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern
- A801230..4 Seat and cover for toilet with front opening
- A80123D..4 Seat for toilet with front opening



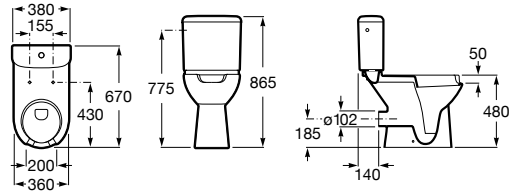
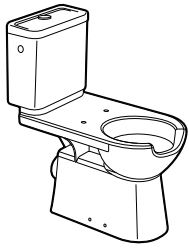
Access

- A342236..0 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet
- A341230..0 Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341231..0 Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801232..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801230..4 Seat and cover for toilet with front opening
- A80123A..4 Seat and cover for toilet
- A80123D..4 Seat for toilet with front opening



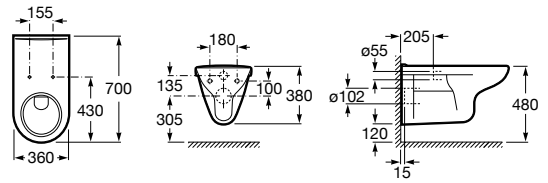
Access

- A342237..0 Vitreous china close-coupled WC with vertical outlet
- A341230..0 Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341231..0 Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A801232..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801230..4 Seat and cover for toilet with front opening
- A80123A..4 Seat and cover for toilet
- A80123D..4 Seat for toilet with front opening



Access

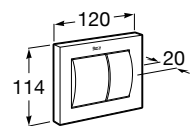
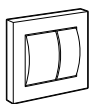
- A342239..0** Vitreous china close-coupled WC with front opening and horizontal outlet
- A341230..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet
- A341231..0** Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
- A80123C..4** Seat and cover for toilet with front opening



Access

- A346237..0** Vitreous china wall-hung WC with horizontal outlet
- A801232..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801230..4** Seat and cover for toilet with front opening
- A80123A..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- A80123D..4** Seat for toilet with front opening

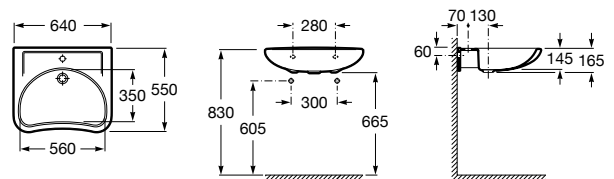
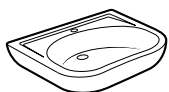
Accessibility / Operating plate



PL-N1 Dual

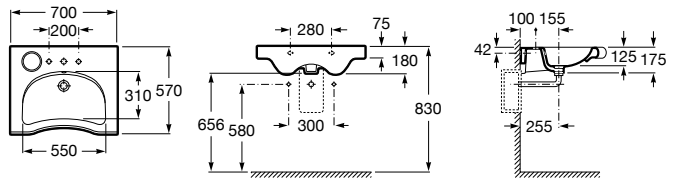
- A8900660..** PL-N1 - Dual flush operating plate for concealed cistern with pneumatic operation. Suitable for users with reduced mobility. It has to be installed with any Roca mechanical plate. Maximum distance of 1500 mm.

Accessibility / Basins and tilting wall bracket for basins



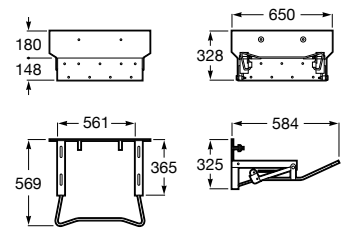
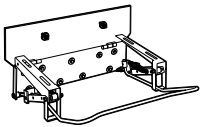
Access

- A327230..0** Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A506403207** Drain unit with external overflow and built-in waste pipe
- A892814000** Concealed waste fitting with flexible trap



Meridian

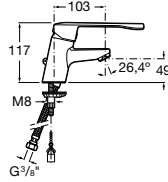
- A32724H..0** Wall-hung vitreous china basin
- A506403207** Drain unit with external overflow and built-in waste pipe
- A892814000** Concealed waste fitting with flexible trap



Access

- A816323..0** Tilting wall bracket for basin

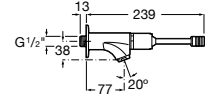
Accessibility / Deck-mounted faucets



Victoria Pro

A5A3123C00 PRO - Basin mixer with chain connector. Handle for People with Reduced Mobility.

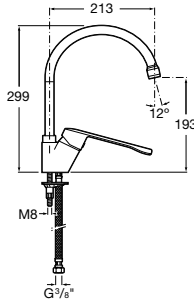
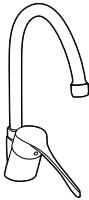
Accessibility / Built-in faucets / Self-closing



Instant

A5A7977C00 CARE - Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet

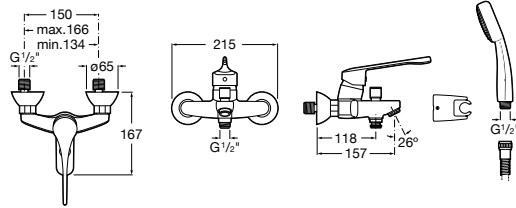
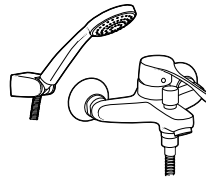
Accessibility / Deck-mounted faucets / Self-closing



Victoria Pro

A5A8423C00 PRO - Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout. Handle for People with Reduced Mobility.

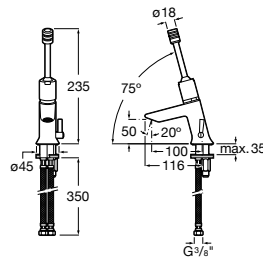
Accessibility / Wall-mounted faucets / Dual outlet



Victoria Pro

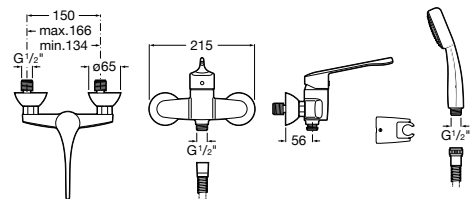
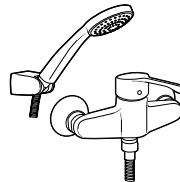
A5A0123C02 PRO - Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for People with Reduced Mobility.

Accessibility / Wall-mounted faucets / One outlet



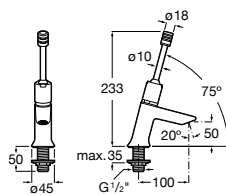
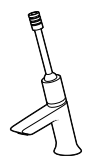
Instant

A5A3277C00 CARE - Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer



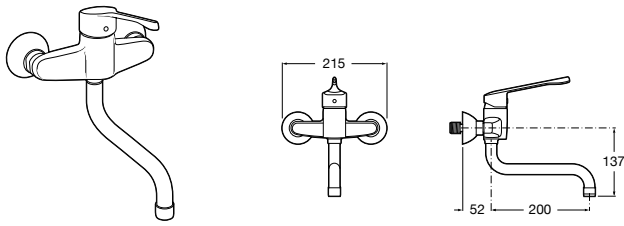
Victoria Pro

A5A2023C02 PRO - Wall-mounted shower mixer, 1,70m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for People with Reduced Mobility.



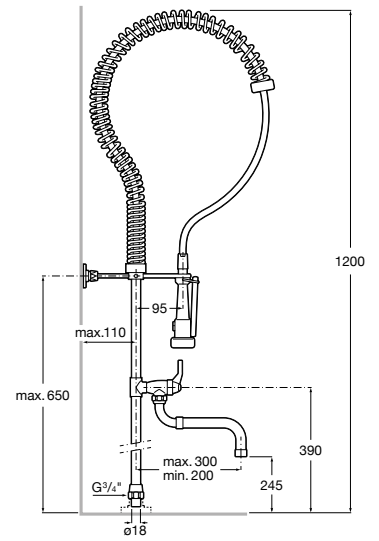
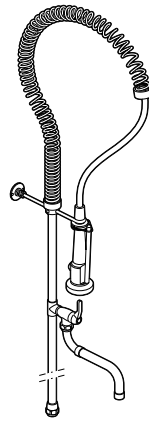
Instant

A5A4377C00 CARE - Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet



Victoria Pro

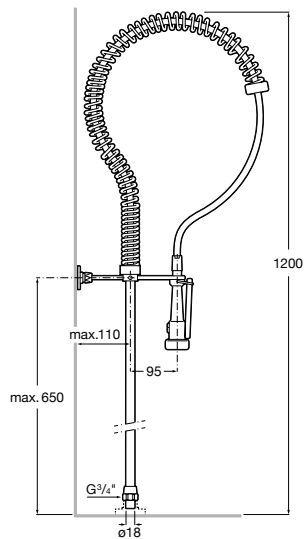
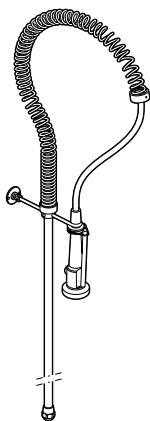
A5A7623C00 PRO - Wall-mounted basin or sink mixer with swivel spout. Handle for People with Reduced Mobility.



Instant Pro

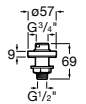
A5A8664C00 Spiral spout 2 ways

Accessibility / Accessories for kitchen faucets



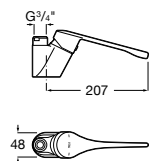
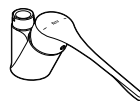
Instant Pro

A5A8564C00 Spiral spout 1 way



Instant Pro

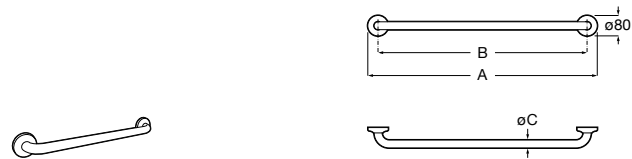
A5A8764C00 Adapter for overcountertop installation



Instant Pro

A5A8064C00 PRO - Kitchen sink mixer with spiral spout

Accessibility / Accessories / Straight grab rails



Access

COMFORT - Straight grab bar

	A	B	C
A816930001	980	900	32/33
A816929001	780	700	32/33
A816928001	680	600	32/33
A816927001	480	400	32/33
A816926001	380	300	32/33

COMFORT - Straight grab bar

	A	B	C
A816904009	980	900	32/33
A816903009	780	700	32/33
A816902009	680	600	32/33
A816901009	480	400	32/33
A816900009	380	300	32/33

Access

PRO - Straight grab bar

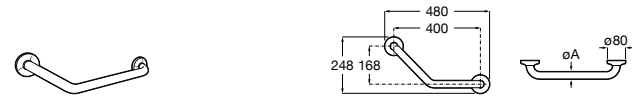
	A	B	C
A816955009	980	900	32/33
A816954009	780	700	32/33
A816953009	680	600	32/33
A816952009	480	400	32/33
A816951009	380	300	32/33

PRO - Antibacterial straight grab bar

	A	B	C
A816980009	980	900	32/33
A816979009	780	700	32/33
A816978009	680	600	32/33
A816977009	480	400	32/33
A816976009	380	300	32/33

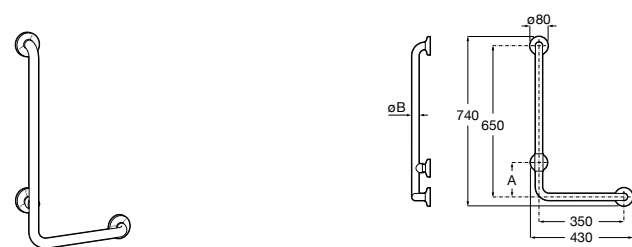
Dimensions in mm

Accessibility / Accessories / Angular grab rails



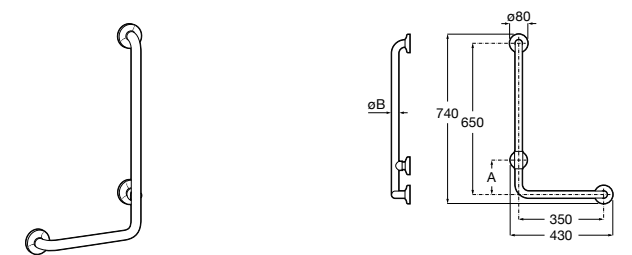
Access

A816931001	COMFORT - 135° angled grab bar
A816905009	COMFORT - 135° angled grab bar
A816982009	PRO - Antibacterial 135° angled grab bar
A816957009	PRO - 135° angled grab bar



Access

A816906009	COMFORT - L shaped grab bar (Left side)
A816907009	COMFORT - L shaped grab bar (Right side)
A816958009	PRO - L shaped grab bar (Left side)
A816959009	PRO - L shaped grab bar (Right side)



Access

A816983009	PRO - Antibacterial L shaped grab bar (Right side)
A816984009	PRO - Antibacterial L shaped grab bar (Left side)

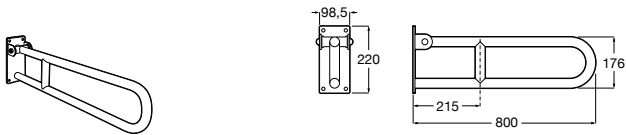


Hotel's Classic

A815474001	Angular grab rail with soap dish
-------------------	----------------------------------

discontinued. admitted orders until stock 0

Accessibility / Accessories / Folding grab bars



Access

A816933001	COMFORT - Folding grab bar
A816909009	COMFORT - Folding grab bar
A816961009	PRO - Folding grab bar
A816986009	PRO - Antibacterial folding grab bar

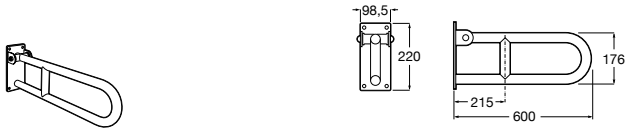
Accessibility / Accessories / Armrest



Access

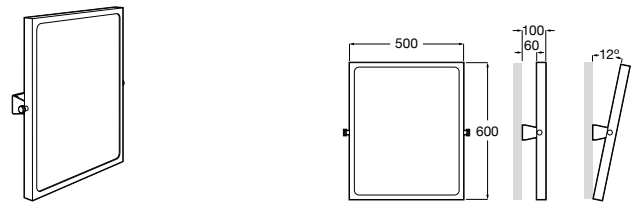
A816964009	PRO - Folding armrest
-------------------	-----------------------

Accessibility / Accessories / Tilting mirrors



Access

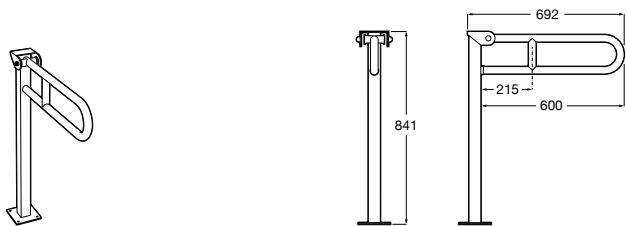
A816932001	COMFORT - Folding grab bar
A816908009	COMFORT - Folding grab bar
A816960009	PRO - Folding grab bar
A816985009	PRO - Antibacterial folding grab bar



Access

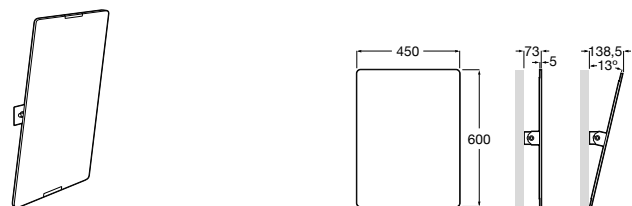
A816915009	COMFORT - Tilting mirror safety glass with painted frame
-------------------	--

Accessibility / Accessories / Folding grab bar on floor pedestal and toilet roll holders for grab bars



Access

A816910009	COMFORT - Folding grab bar on floor pedestal
-------------------	--



Access

A816965009	PRO - Tilting mirror
-------------------	----------------------



Access

A816911009	PRO - COMFORT - Insertable roll holder
-------------------	--



Access

A812288000	Tilting mirror
-------------------	----------------

Accessibility / Accessories / Shower bars



Access

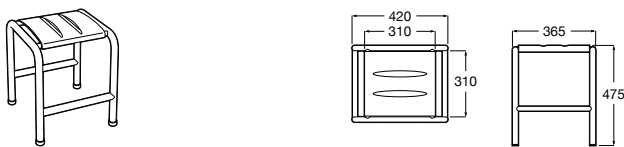
- A816956009** PRO - Vertical grab bar with hand shower holder
- A816981009** PRO - Antibacterial vertical grab bar with hand shower holder

Accessibility / Accessories / Shower seats



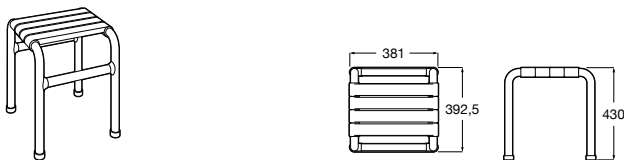
Trix

- A857124000** Stool



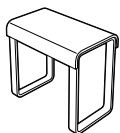
Access

- A816914009** COMFORT - Stool



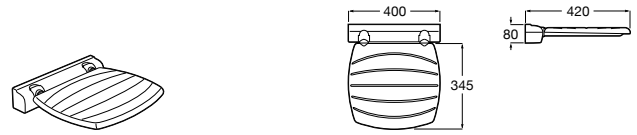
Access

- A816963009** PRO - Stool
- A816988009** PRO - Antibacterial stool



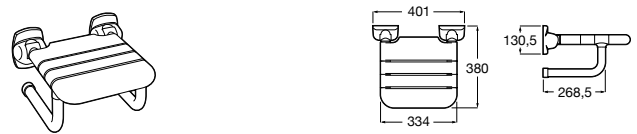
Zen

- A2H0432000** Cabin chair



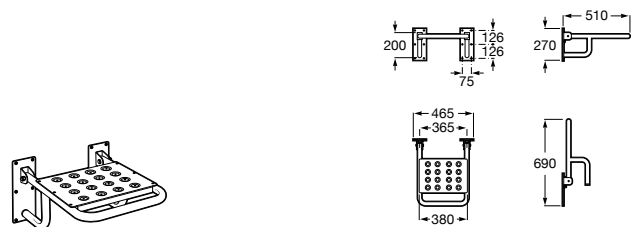
Access

- A816912009** COMFORT - Folding shower seat



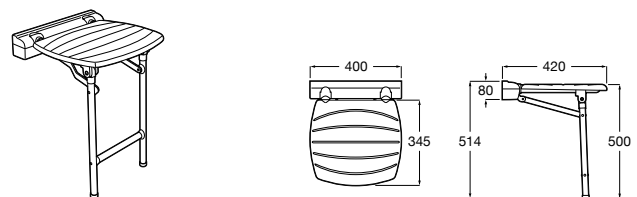
Access

- A816987009** PRO - Antibacterial folding shower seat
- A816962009** PRO - Folding shower seat



Access

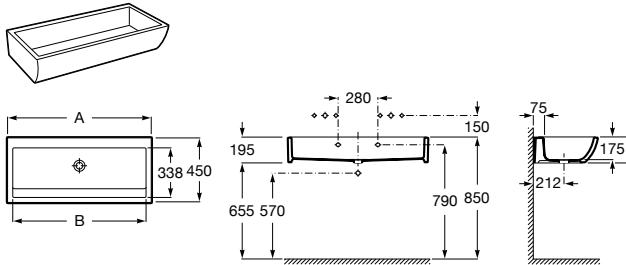
- A816322000** Reclining shower seat



Access

- A816913009** COMFORT - Folding shower seat with legs

Public spaces / Basins

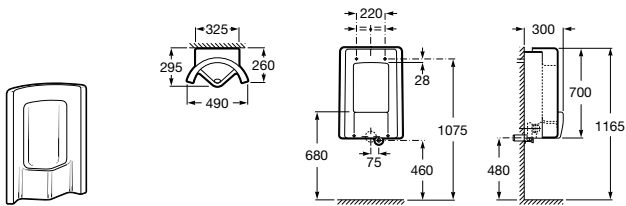


Access

Collective wall-hung vitreous china basin

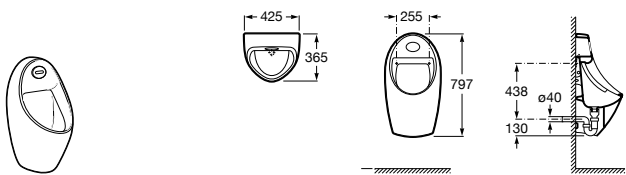
	A	B
A368PB8..0	1000	928
A368PB9..0	600	528

Public spaces / Urinals



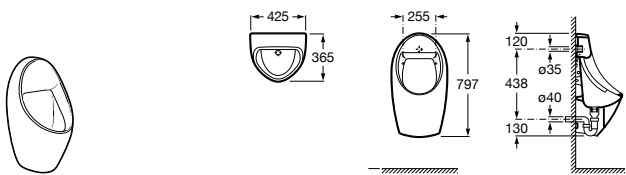
Site

A359605..0	Vitreous china frontal urinal with back inlet
A359607..0	Vitreous china urinal with top inlet



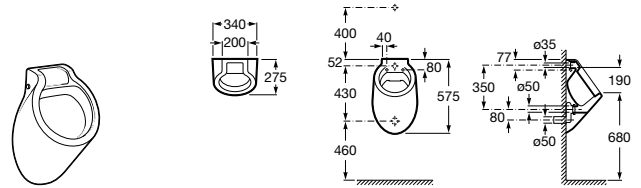
Euret

A35945E..0	Electronic vitreous china urinal with back inlet and powered by batteries
A35945M..0	Electronic vitreous china urinal with back inlet and powered by mains connection



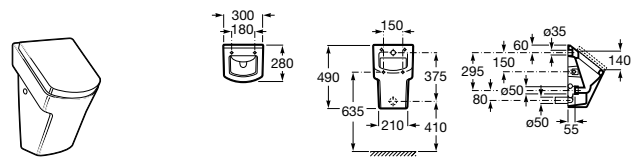
Euret

A35945F..0	Vitreous china urinal with back inlet
A35945H..0	Vitreous china urinal with top inlet



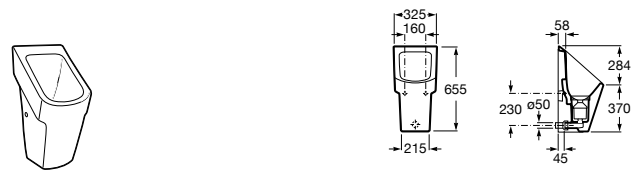
Spun

A353148..0	Vitreous china urinal with back inlet
A353147..0	Vitreous china urinal with back inlet
A353149..0	Vitreous china urinal with top inlet



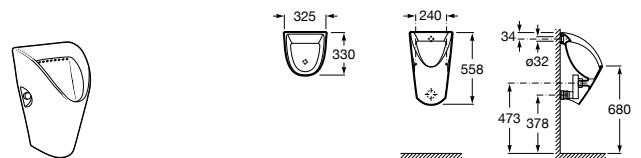
Hall

A35362E..0	Vitreous china urinal with cover and back inlet
A353623..0	Vitreous china urinal without cover and back inlet
AV0020700R	Siphon for urinal



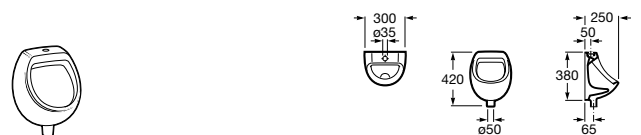
Hall Waterless

A353621..0	Vitreous china Flushfree urinal
AV0017200R	Spare cartridge for Flushfree urinal



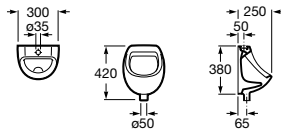
Chic

A35945J..0	Vitreous china urinal with back inlet
A35945L..0	Vitreous china urinal with top inlet



Mini

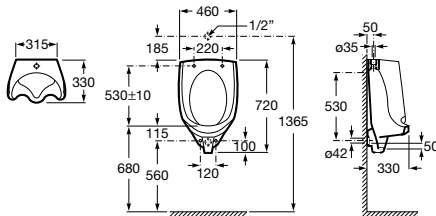
A353145..0	Vitreous china urinal with top inlet
-------------------	--------------------------------------



Pack Mini + Instant

A35T145..0 Pack (Mini urinal, Instant valve)

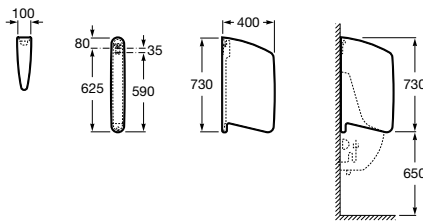
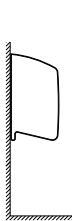
Public spaces / Urinals / Spare parts



Mural

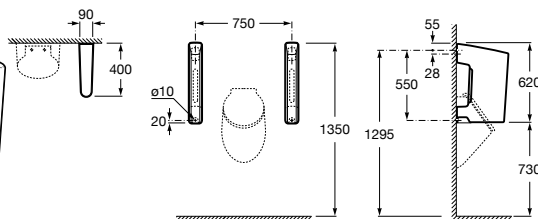
A353330..1 Vitreous china urinal with top inlet
A526505114 Wall connecting elbow
A526505214 Wall drain elbow

Public spaces / Urinals / Dividers



Wing

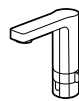
A387090..0 Vitreous china wall divider for urinal



Spun

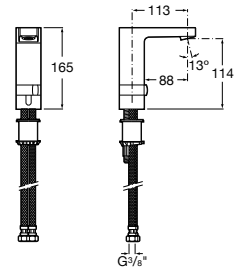
A387091..0 Vitreous china wall divider for urinal

Basin faucets / Deck-mounted / Electronic



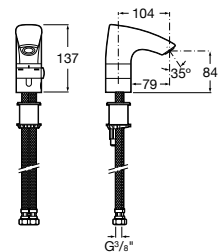
L90-E

A5A5301C00 Electronic basin mixer with water flow limiter. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
A5A5501C00 Electronic basin mixer with water flow limiter. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.



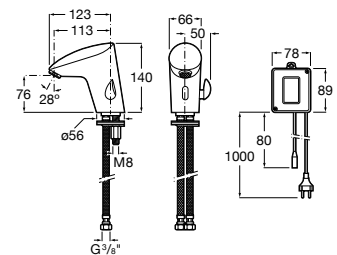
M3-E

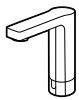
A5A5302C00 Electronic basin mixer. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
A5A5502C00 Electronic basin mixer. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.



M2-E

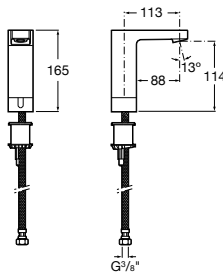
A5A5355C00 Electronic basin mixer powered by batteries
A5A5555C00 Electronic basin mixer. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.





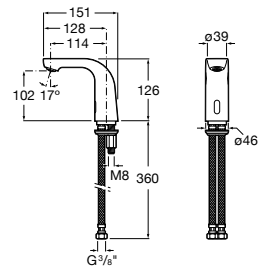
L90-E

- A5A5601C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water) with water flow limiter. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A5701C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water) with water flow limiter. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.



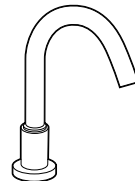
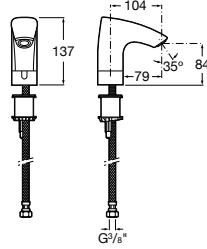
L20-E

- A5A5609C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water) with flow limiter. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A5709C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water) with flow limiter. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.



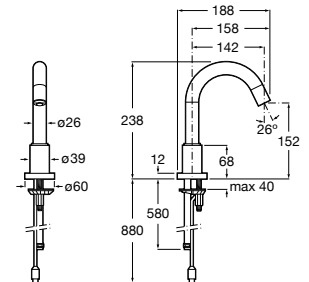
M3-E

- A5A5602C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water). Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A5702C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water). Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.



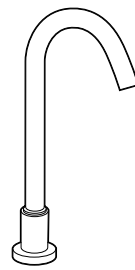
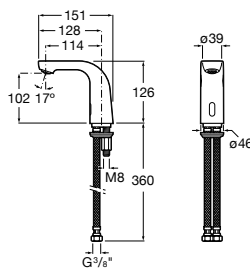
Loft-E

- A5A4243C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A4343C00** Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.
- A5A3243C00** Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A3343C00** Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.



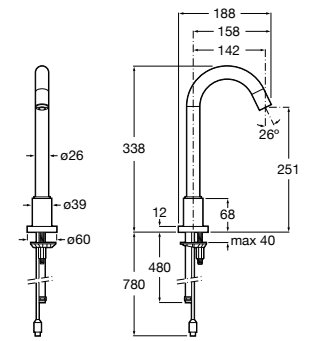
L20-E

- A5A5309C00** Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water). Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A5509C00** Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water). Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.

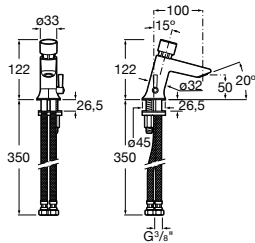


Loft-E

- A5A3143C00** Electronic high-neck basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A3943C00** Electronic high-neck basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.
- A5A3743C00** Electronic high-neck basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.
- A5A3843C00** Electronic high-neck basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.

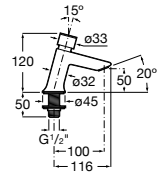


Basin faucets / Deck-mounted / Self-closing



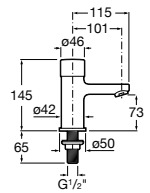
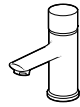
Instant

A5A3177C00 Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button



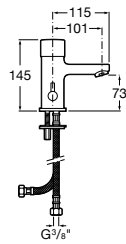
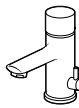
Instant

A5A4277C00 Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with push-button
A5A4477C00 Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with push-button. ECO Version



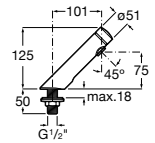
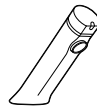
Sprint

A5A4224C00 Self-closing basin pillar faucet, push-button with flow-regulator



Sprint

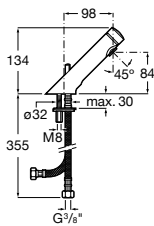
A5A3124C00 Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with aerator, push button, lateral handle for temperature regulation



Avant

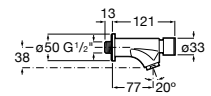
A5A4279C00 Self-closing basin pillar faucet with push-button

Basin faucets / Built-in / Self-closing



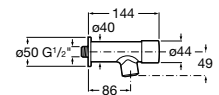
Avant

A5A3179C00 Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button and lateral handle for temperature regulation



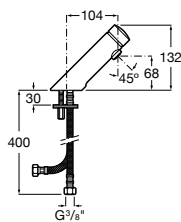
Instant

A5A7877C00 Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button



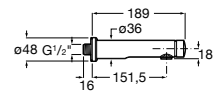
Sprint

A5A7824C00 Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet, push button. Adjustable



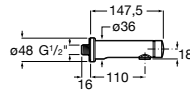
Avant

A5A3279C00 Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button



Avant

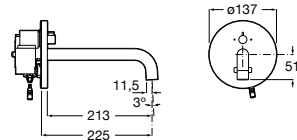
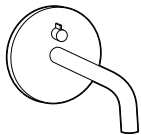
A5A7979C00 Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button and 190 mm long spout



Avant

A5A7879C00 Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button

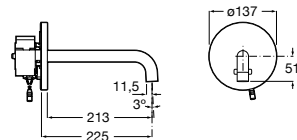
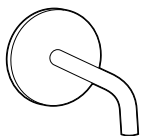
Basin faucets / Built-in / Electronic



Sentronic-E

A5A4602C00 Electronic built-in basin mixer. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power supply

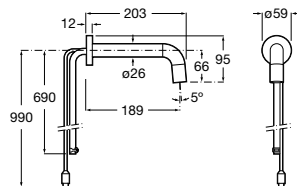
A525874603 Internal subset. Mains operated at 230V



Sentronic-E

A5A4702C00 Electronic basin. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power supply

A525874603 Internal subset. Mains operated at 230V



Loft-E

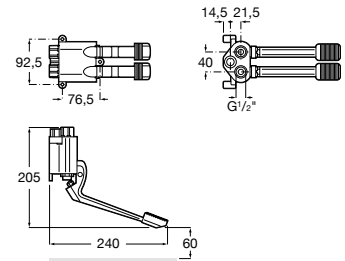
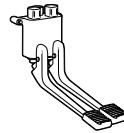
A5A5643C00 Electronic built-in basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.

A5A5743C00 Electronic built-in basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.

A5A3543C00 Electronic built-in basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LRG (AA) alkaline batteries.

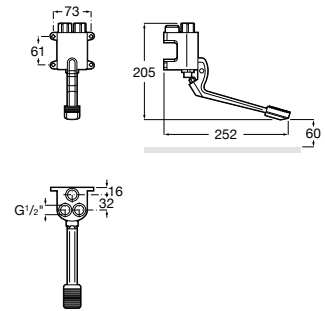
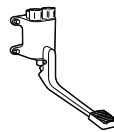
A5A3643C00 Electronic built-in basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout. Mains operated at 230V. It includes power source.

Basin faucets / Wall-mounted pedal



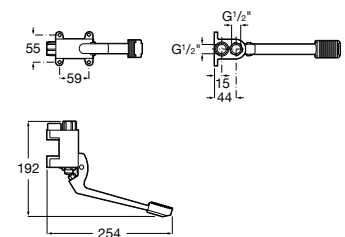
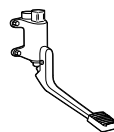
Instant Foot

A505128700 FOOT - Self-closing foot pedal mixer. Wall-mounted



Instant Foot

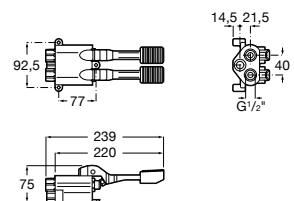
A505128900 FOOT - Progressive foot pedal mixer. Wall-mounted.



Instant Foot

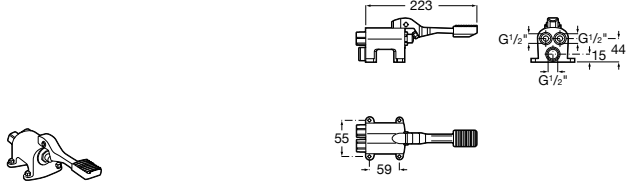
A505127900 FOOT - Self-closing foot pedal faucet. Wall-mounted

Basin faucets / Floorstanding pedal



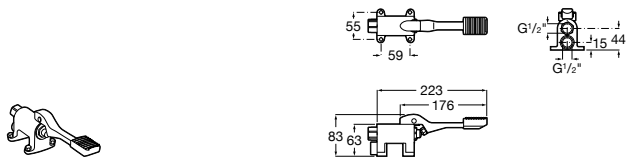
Instant Foot

A505128600 FOOT - Self-closing foot pedal mixer. Floorstanding



Instant Foot

A505128800 FOOT - Progressive self-closing foot pedal mixer. Floorstanding



Instant Foot

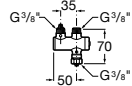
A505127800 FOOT - Foot pedal faucet. Floorstanding

Basin faucets/ Thermostatic Micro-T



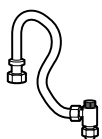
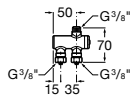
Avant

A5A0279C00 Thermostatic Micro-T



Avant

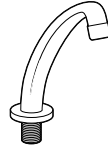
A5A0179C00 Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water



Avant

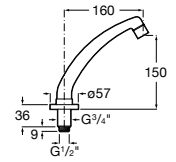
A505326203 Connection kit Micro-T

Basin faucets / Basin spouts



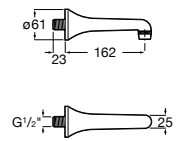
Instant Foot

A505327000 Deck-mounted spout



Instant Foot

A505326900 Wall spout

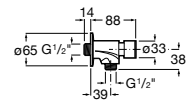


Flush valves for urinals / Wall-mounted / Self-closing



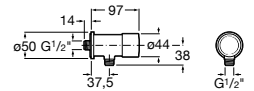
Instant

A5A9277C00 Exposed, angle shut-off cock for urinal
A5A9317C00 External Urinal pipe



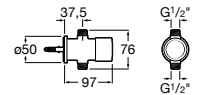
Sprint

A5A9224C00 Exposed, angle shut-off cock for urinal



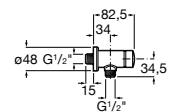
Sprint

A5A9124C00 Self-closing exposed shut-off cock for urinal
A5A9317C00 External Urinal pipe

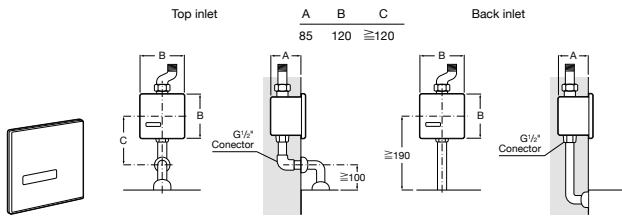


Avant

A5A9279C00 Exposed, angle shut-off cock for urinal
A5A9317C00 External Urinal pipe



Flush valves for urinals / Built-in / Electronic



Sentronic-S

- A5A8102C00** S - Electronic urinal flush valve. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LRG (AA). Batteries not included. Chrome.
- A5A8102CM0** S - Electronic urinal flush valve. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LRG (AA). Batteries not included. Matt chrome.
- A5A8102B00** S - Electronic urinal flush valve. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LRG (AA). Batteries not included. White.
- A525165303** Internal subset powered by batteries
- A525165203** Internal subset. Mains operated at 230V

Flush valves for urinals / Built-in / Self-closing



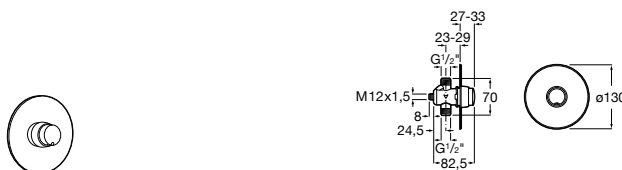
Instant

- A5A9077C00** Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate



Sprint

- A5A9024C00** Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate



Avant

- A5A9079C00** Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate

Flush valves for urinals / Wall-mounted flush valves



Sentronic-V

- A5A9A79C00** V - Electronic urinal flush valve powered by 9V alkaline battery
- A525081207** Remote control for urinal



Aqualine Comfort

- A5A9177C00** CONFORT - 1/2\" flush valve for urinal. Push-button operated

Flush valves for WCs / Wall-mounted flush valves



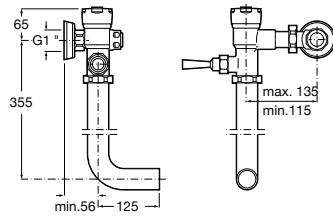
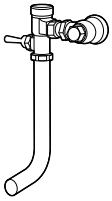
Aqualine Basic

- A5A9477C00** BASIC - 3/4\" flush valve for WC. Lever operated



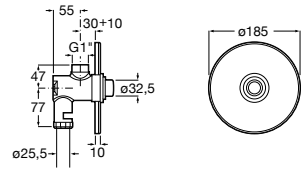
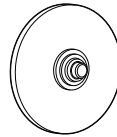
Aqualine Plus

- A5A9577C00** PLUS - 3/4\" flush valve for WC. Dual flush 6/3L. Push-button operated



Gem

A526900610 Gem - Wall-mounted flush valve for WC and Garda slop hopper. 1" water supply pipe. Lever operated



Aqualine

A5A9677C00 AQUALINE - Built-in flush valve for WC. Single flush 6L

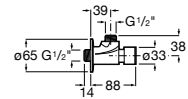
Flush valves for WCs / Complements for flush valves



Complements for flush valves

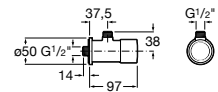
- AG0094703R** Complement discharge pipe external flush valve
- A505521600** Curved discharge pipe
- A525936100** Check valve for flush valve
- AV0016200R** Flush valve connector for wall-hung WCs

Shower faucets / Wall-mounted / Self-closing



Instant

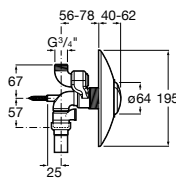
A5A2777C00 Exposed, angle shut-off cock for shower



Sprint

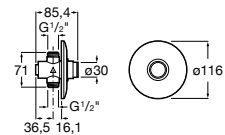
A5A2724C00 Exposed, angle shut-off cock for shower

Flush valves for WCs / Built-in flush valves



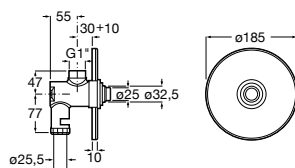
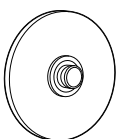
3/4" built-in flush valve

A5A9779C00 Built-in flush valve 3/4" for WC. Dual flush 6/3L



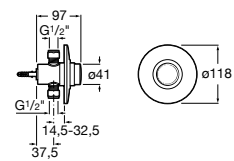
Instant

A5A2677C00 Self-closing built-in shut-off cock for shower with round wall-plate



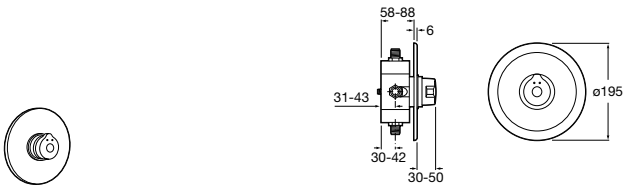
Aqualine

A5A9777C00 AQUALINE - Built-in flush valve for WC. Dual flush 6/3L



Sprint

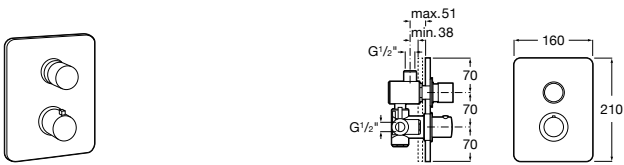
A5A2624C00 Self-closing built-in shut-off cock for shower with round wall-plate



Avant

A5A2217C00 Self-closing built-in shower faucet with round wall plate. Push-button with temperature regulation integrated (red-blue)

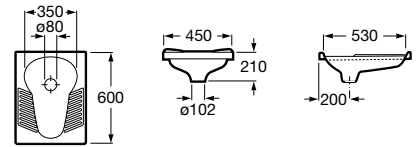
Shower faucets / Built-in / Thermostatic



Avant

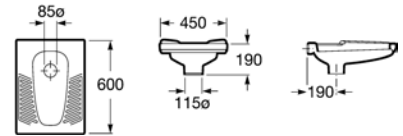
A5A0679C00 Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Public spaces / Squatting pans



Oriental

A345090..1 Squatting pan

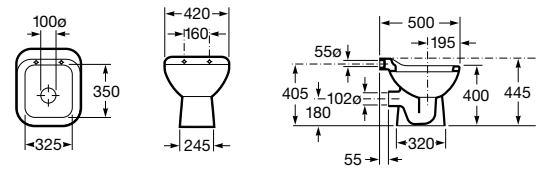


Bosfor

discontinued, admitted orders until stock 0

A345060..1 Squatting pan with back inlet

Slop hoppers

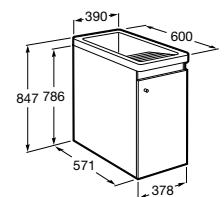
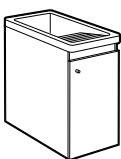


Garda

A371055..0 Vitreous china slop hopper

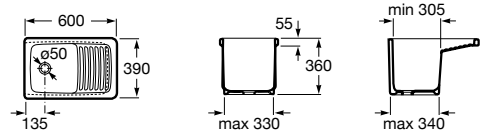
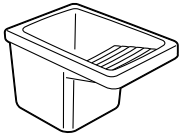
A526005510 Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper

Laundry sinks



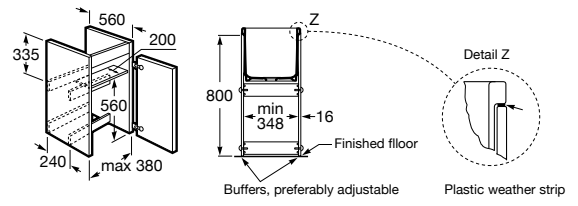
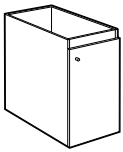
Unik Henares

A851028... Unik (base unit and laundry sink)



Henares

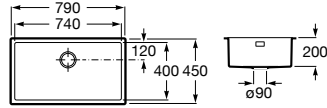
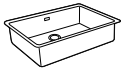
A368951..1 Vitreous china laundry sink



Henares

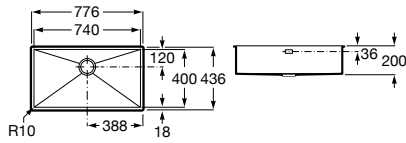
A856897... Base unit for laundry sink

Single bowl kitchen sinks



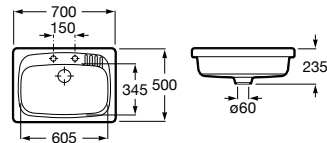
Praga 74

A870E10740 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



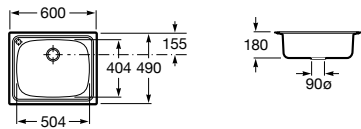
Paris 74

A870J10740 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



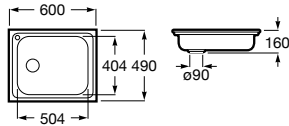
Lugano 70

A365971001 Fireclay single bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes and 3 1/2" valve



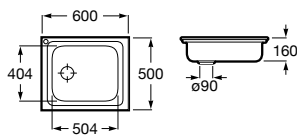
J-60 Plus

A870L10600 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



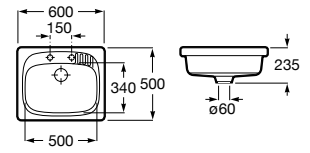
J-60

A870510601 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



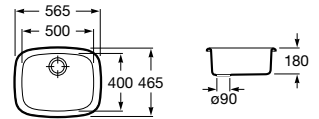
E-60

A870410603 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



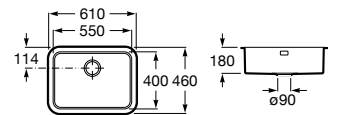
Lugano 60

A365972001 Fireclay single bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes and 3 1/2" valve



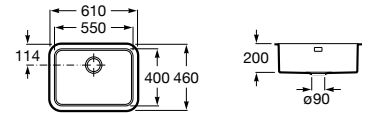
BP-3

A870110500 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3 1/2" valve



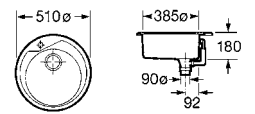
Berlin 55

A870A10550 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



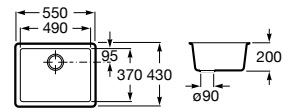
Berlin 55 Plus

A870B10550 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



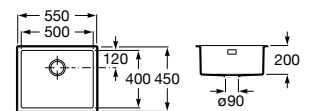
Ruedo

A870810515 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



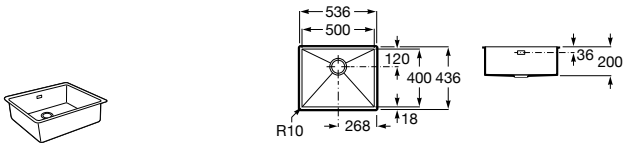
Riga 50

A880150..0 QUARZEX® single bowl kitchen sink



Praga 50

A870E10500 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



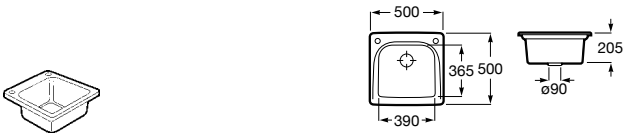
Paris 50

A870J10500 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



J-45

A870510451 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



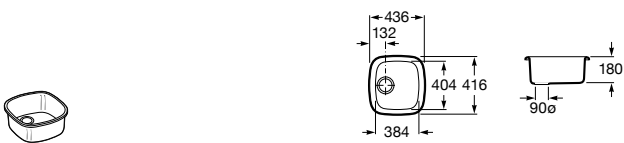
Beverly 50

A366087000 Fireclay single bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valve and trap



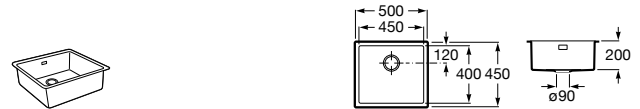
E-45

A870410453 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



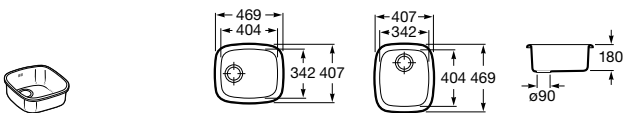
BP-2

A870110400 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve



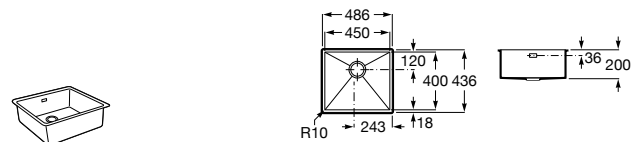
Praga 45

A870E10450 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



BP-0

A870110350 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve



Paris 45

A870J10450 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



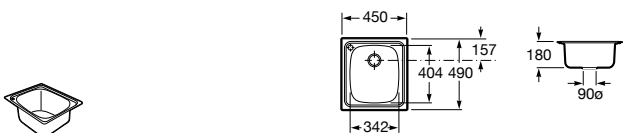
Redondo

A870810453 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve



Riga 40

A880140..0 QUARZEX® single bowl kitchen sink



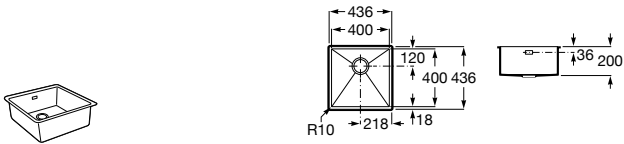
J-45 Plus

A870L10450 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



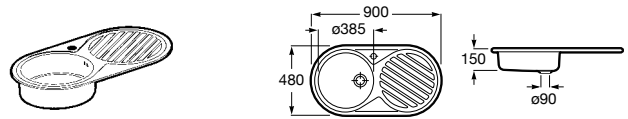
Praga 40

A870E10400 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



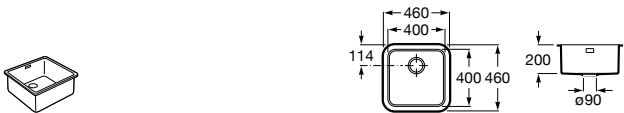
Paris 40

A870J10400 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



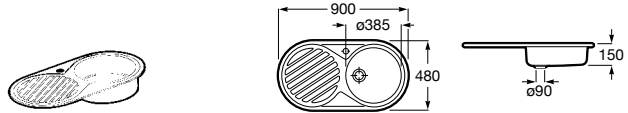
Duo 90 ED

A870940901 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer



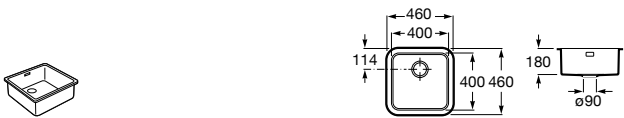
Berlin 40 Plus

A870B10400 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



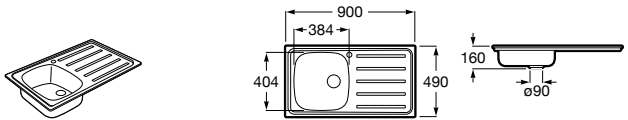
Duo 90 EI

A870930901 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



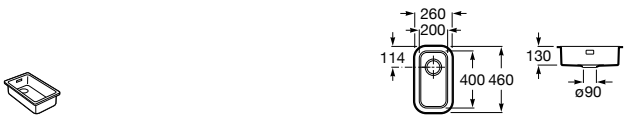
Berlin 40

A870A10400 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



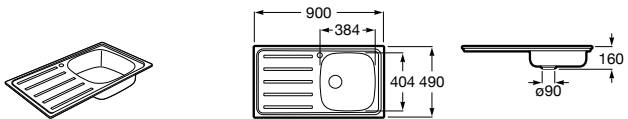
J-90 ED

A870F30901 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



Berlin 20

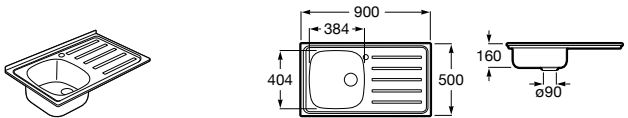
A870A10200 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



J-90 EI

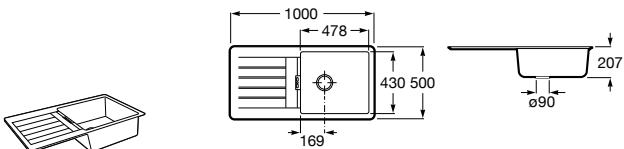
A870F40901 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer

Single bowl kitchen sinks and drainer



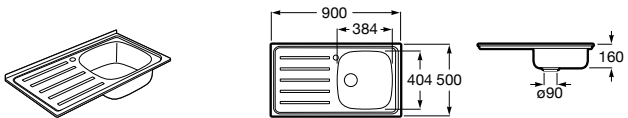
E-90 ED

A870H30901 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



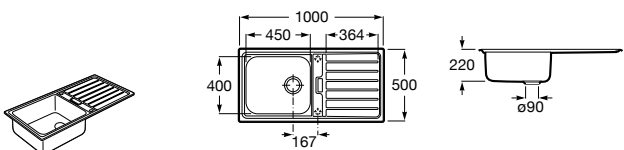
Oslo 100

A880130..0 QUARZEX® single bowl kitchen sink



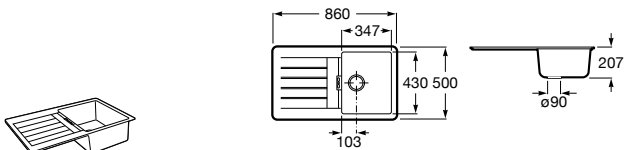
E-90 EI

A870H40901 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer



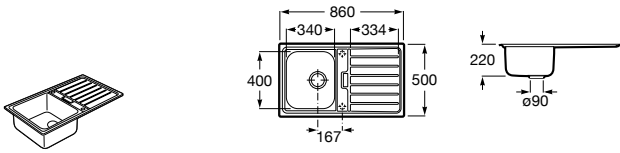
Siena 100

A870KC10000 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



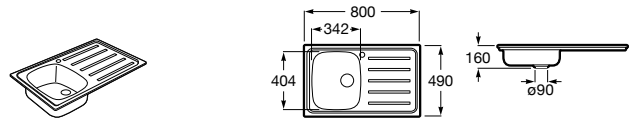
Oslo 85

A880120..0 QUARZEX® single bowl kitchen sink



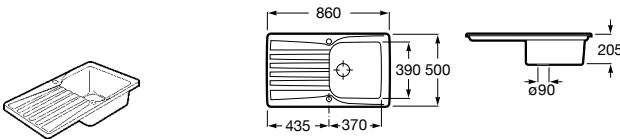
Siena 85

A870KC0860 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



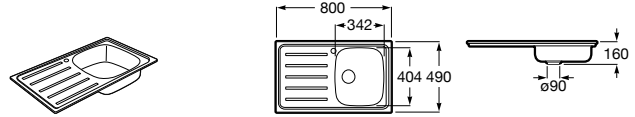
J-80 ED

A870F30801 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



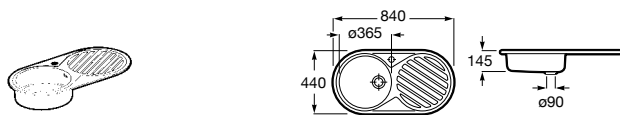
Beverly 85-E

A366067000 Fireclay reversible single bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tapholes, 3 1/2" valves and waste



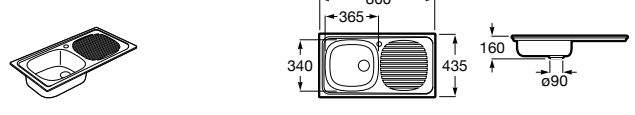
J-80 EI

A870F40801 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer



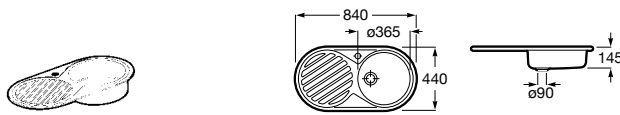
Duo 80 ED

A870940845 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer



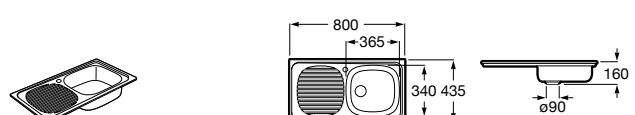
J-1351

A870230801 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



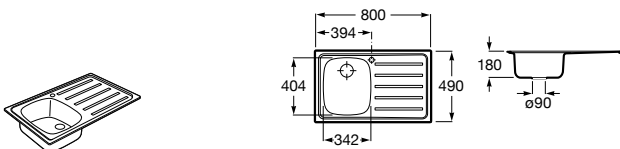
Duo 80 EI

A870930845 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



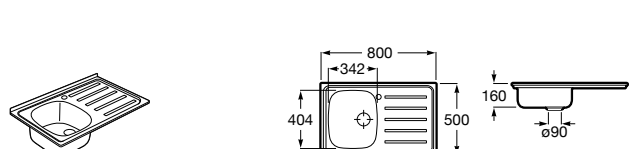
J-1135

A870240801 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer



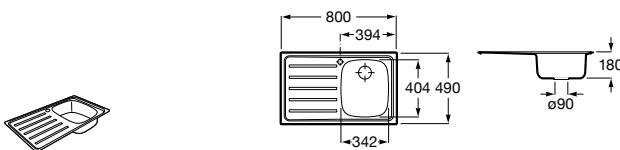
J-80 ED Plus

A870L30800 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



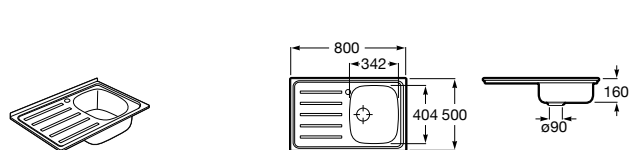
E-80 ED

A870H30801 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



J-80 EI Plus

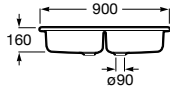
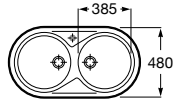
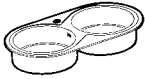
A870L40800 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer



E-80 EI

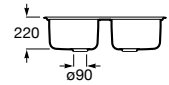
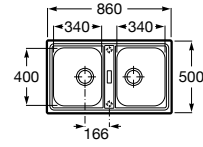
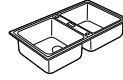
A870H40801 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer

Double bowl kitchen sinks



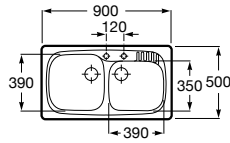
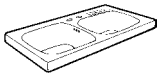
Duo 90

A870920901 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



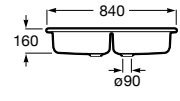
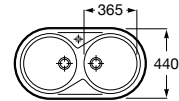
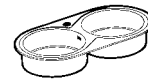
Siena 80 2C

A870K20860 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



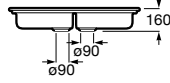
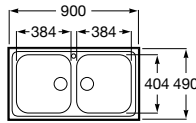
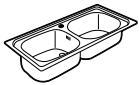
Lemman 90

A365961001 Fireclay double bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes and 3 1/2" valves



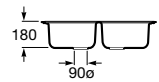
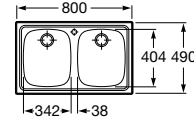
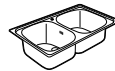
Duo 80

A870920845 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



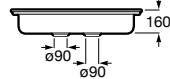
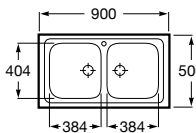
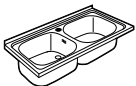
J-90

A870510901 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



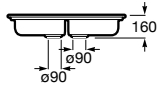
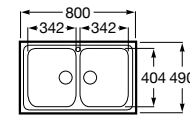
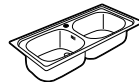
J-80 Plus

A870L20800 PLUS - Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink



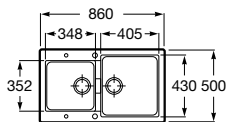
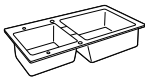
E-90

A870420903 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



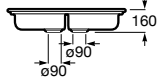
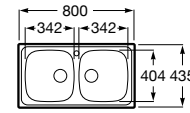
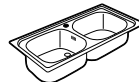
J-80

A870510801 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



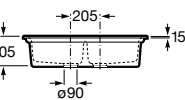
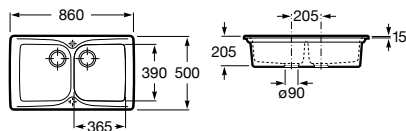
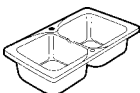
Oslo 85 2C

A880160..0 QUARZE[®] double bowl kitchen sink



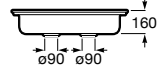
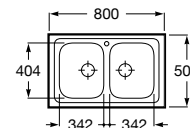
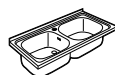
J-1080

A870220801 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



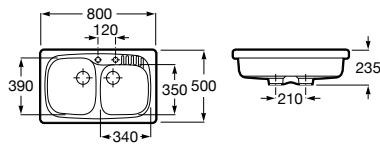
Beverly 85

A366057000 Fireclay double bowl kitchen sink with a pre-punched and a drilled taphole, 3 1/2" valves and wastes



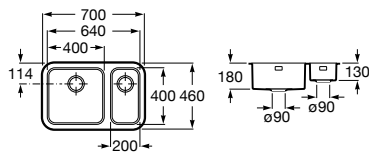
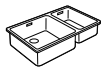
E-80

A870420803 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink



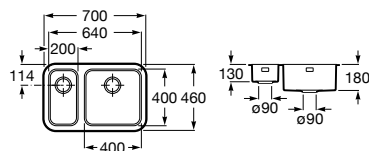
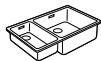
Lemman 80

A365962001 Fireclay double bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tapholes and 3 1/2" valves



Berlin 40 + 20

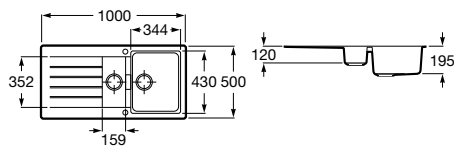
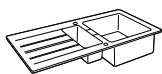
A870AB0640 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right colander



Berlin 20 + 40

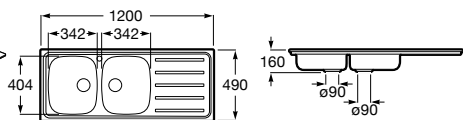
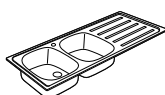
A870AA0640 Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left colander

Double bowl kitchen sinks and drainer



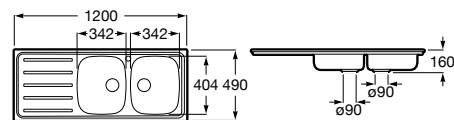
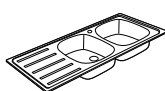
Oslo 100 2C

A880170..0 QUARZEX® double bowl kitchen sink



J-120 ED

A870F61201 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and right drainer



J-120 EI

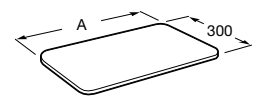
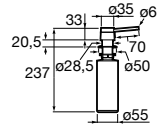
A870F71201 Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and left drainer

Complementary items / Quarzex®



Soap dispenser

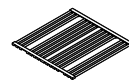
A861104000 Soap dispenser



Chopping board

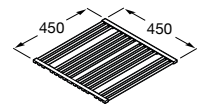
A868200000 Riga black glass chopping board

A868190000 Oslo black glass chopping board



Rollmat stainless

A862190000 Stainless rollmat

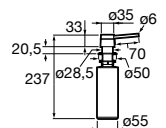


Complementary items / Steel



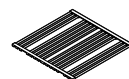
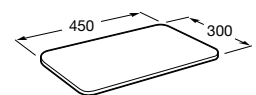
Soap dispenser

A861104000 Soap dispenser



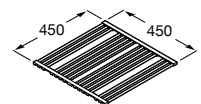
Chopping board

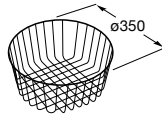
A868210000 Praga/Paris black glass chopping board



Rollmat stainless

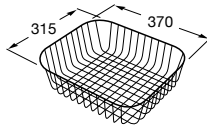
A862190000 Stainless rollmat





Round crockery basket

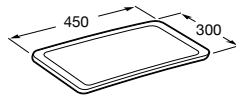
A865060000 Crockery basket for kitchen sink



Square crockery basket

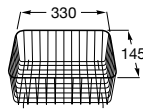
A865090000 Stainless crockery basket square 370 x 315

Complementary items / Fireclay



Chopping board

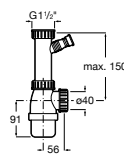
A863140000 Chopping board for kitchen sink



Stainless crockery basket

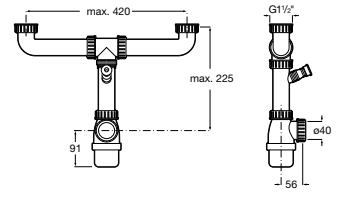
A865130001 Crockery basket for kitchen sink

Traps for kitchen sinks



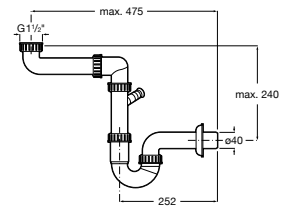
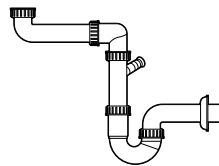
Trap

A506405407 Trap for single bowl kitchen sinks



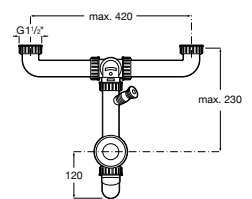
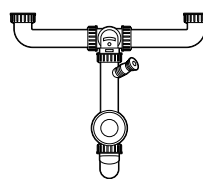
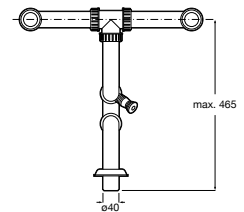
Trap

A506405507 Trap for double bowl kitchen sinks



Trap

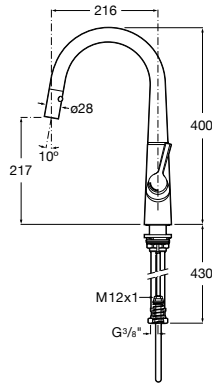
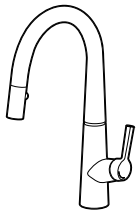
A506405607 Space saving trap for single bowl kitchen sinks



Trap

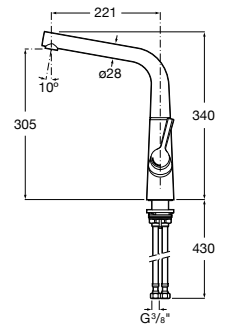
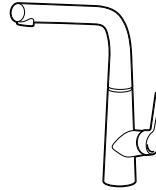
A506405707 Space saving trap for double bowl kitchen sinks

Kitchen faucets / Deck-mounted / Single-lever



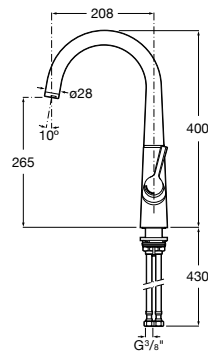
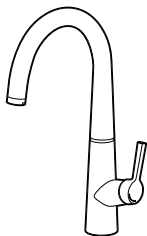
Syra

A5A812AC00 Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout and rinse spray function, Cold Start



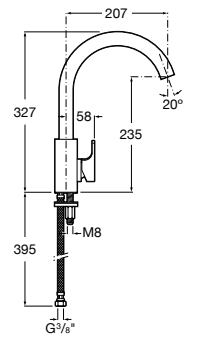
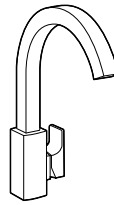
Syra

A5A832AC00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start



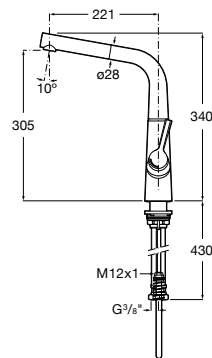
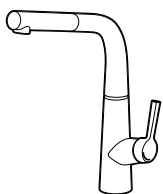
Syra

A5A842AC00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start



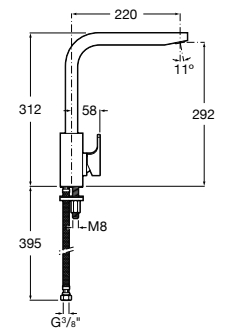
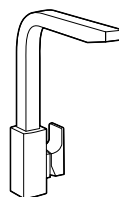
L90

A5A8301C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



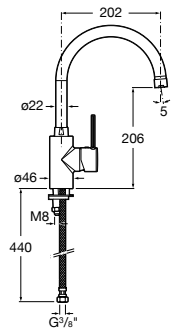
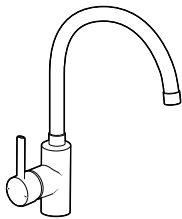
Syra

A5A852AC00 Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout and rinse spray function, Cold Start



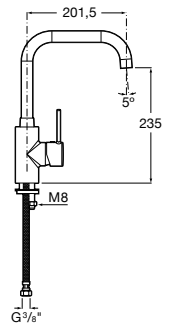
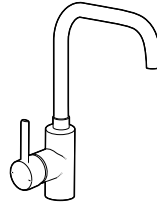
L90

A5A8501C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



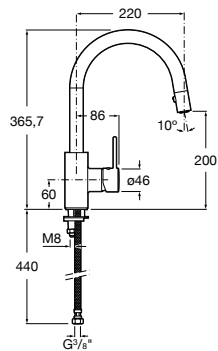
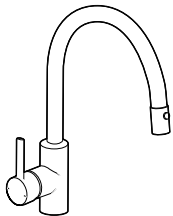
Targa

A5A8460C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



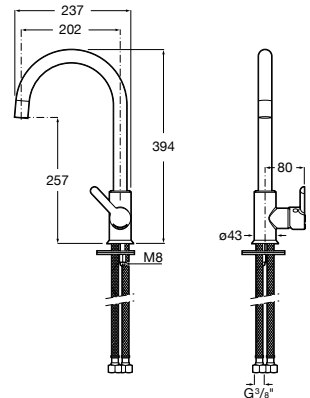
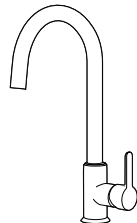
Targa

A5A8360C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



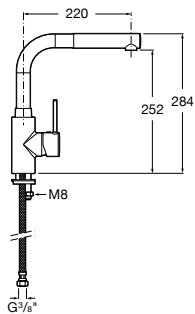
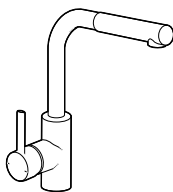
Targa

A5A8160C00 Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout and rinse spray function



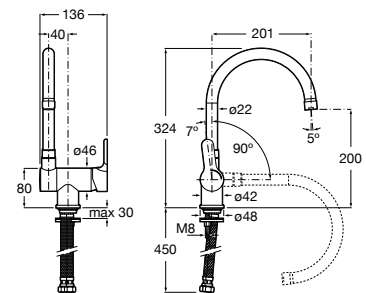
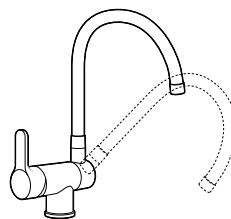
Mencia

A5A7409C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start. Chrome
A5A7409B00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start. White
A5A7409C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start. Black
A5A7409C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start. Space grey



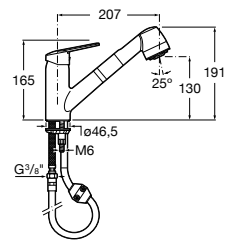
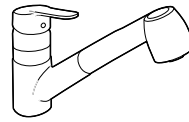
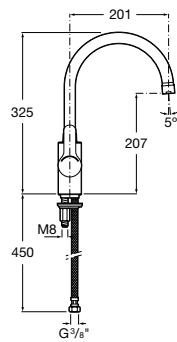
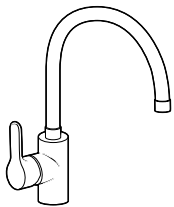
Targa

A5A8560C00 Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout



L20

A5A8209C00 Kitchen sink mixer with folding swivel spout, Cold Start

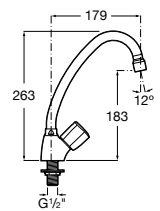
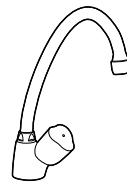
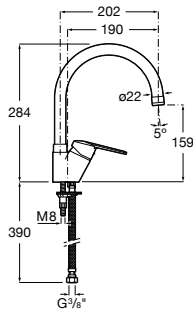
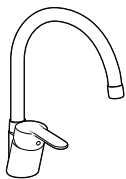


Victoria

A5A8125C00 Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout and rinse spray function

L20

A5A8409C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start



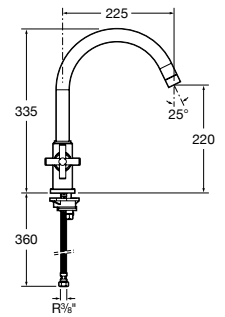
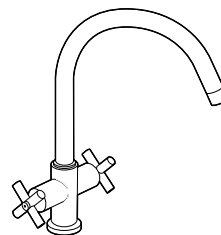
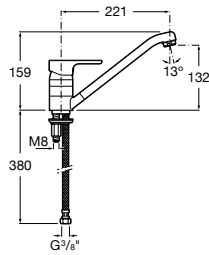
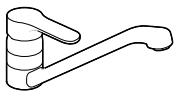
Brava

A5A8630C00 Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout

Kitchen faucets / Deck-mounted / Twin-lever

Victoria

A5A8E25C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout

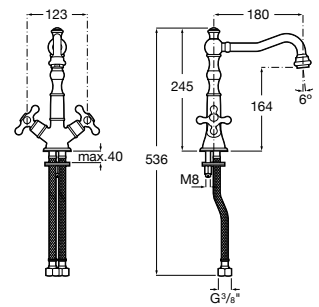
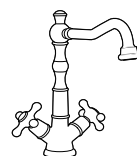
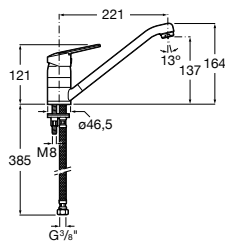
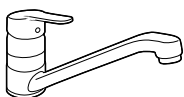


Loft

A5A8443C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout

L20

A5A8909C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, Cold Start

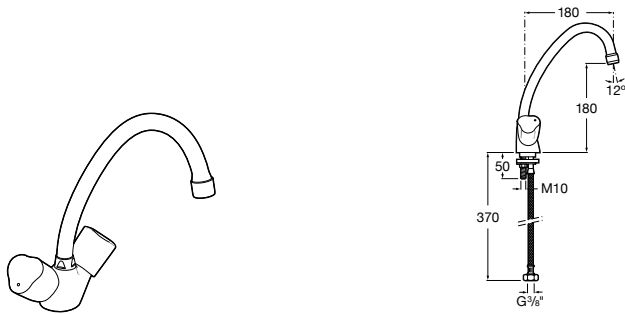


Carmen

A5A844BC00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout

Victoria

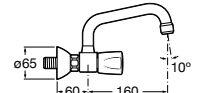
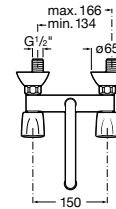
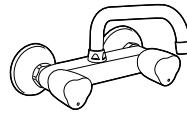
A5A8925C00 Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



Brava

A5A8430C00 Kitchen or laundry sink mixer with swivel spout

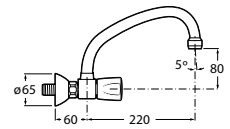
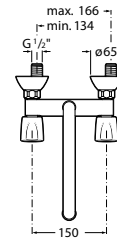
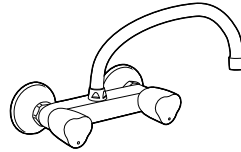
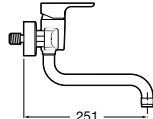
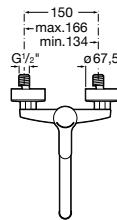
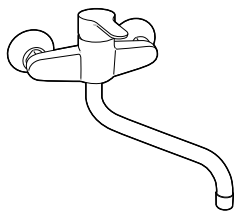
Kitchen faucets / Wall-mounted / Twin-lever



Brava

A5A7430C00 Wall-mounted kitchen or laundry sink mixer with swivel spout

Kitchen faucets / Wall-mounted / Single-lever

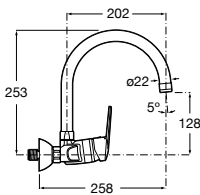
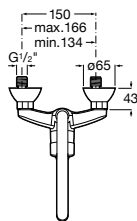
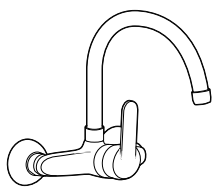


Brava

A5A7730C00 Wall-mounted kitchen or laundry sink mixer with swivel long spout

L20

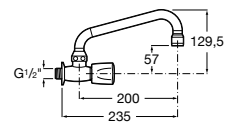
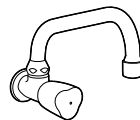
A5A7609C00 Wall-mounted kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



Victoria

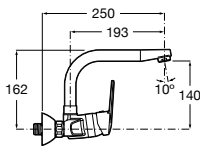
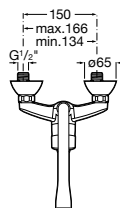
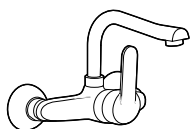
A5A7G25C00 Wall-mounted kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout

Faucets for laundry sinks / Wall-mounted



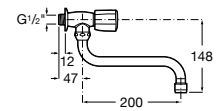
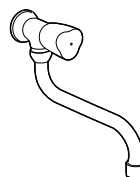
Brava

A5A8530C00 Wall-mounted laundry sink faucet with swivel spout



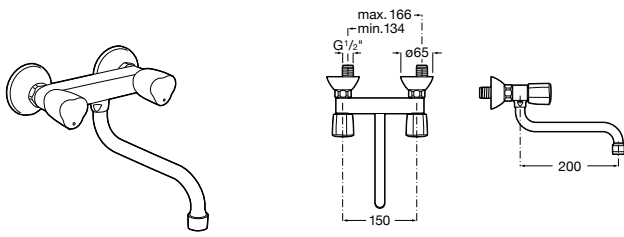
Victoria

A5A7725C00 Wall-mounted kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout



Brava

A5A8730C00 Wall-mounted kitchen faucet with lower swivel spout



Brava

A5A7630C00 Wall-mounted kitchen or laundry sink faucet with lower swivel spout. Chrome.

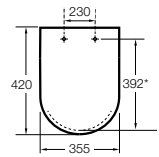
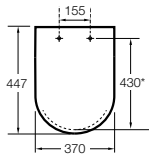


Brava

A5A7830C00 Wall-mounted faucet (blue index). Flexible supply hoses not included.

A5A7930C00 Wall-mounted faucet (red index). Flexible supply hoses not included.

Seats and covers for existing WCs

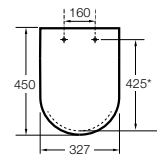
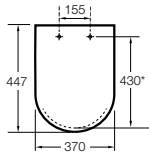


Dama compact

- A80178B..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A80178C..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Access

- A801232004** Soft-closing seat and cover for WC
- A801230004** Seat and cover with front opening for WC and stainless steel hinges
- A80123A004** Seat and cover with closed ring for WC and stainless steel hinges
- A80123D004** Open ring with front opening for WC and stainless steel hinges

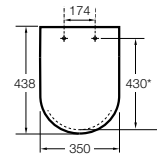
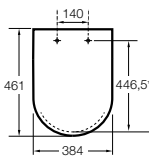


Dama Retro

- A801327..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet with easy removable hinges

Access

- A80123C004** Seat and cover with open ring and front opening for WC

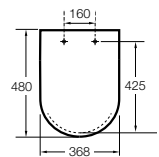
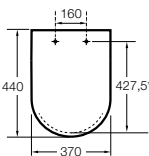


Debba Square

- A8019D0..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- A8019D2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

Beyond

- A801B82..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet

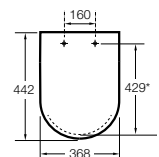
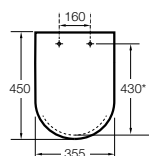


Debba Round

- A801B20..B** Seat and cover for WC with stainless steel hinges
- A801B22..B** Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Carmen

- A801B52..B** Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet

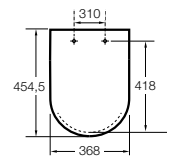
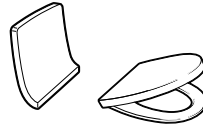
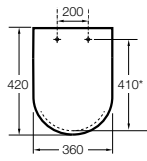


Dama

- A801782..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801780..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Element

- A801572..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet

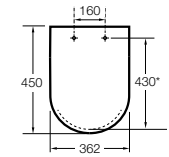
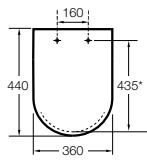


Hall

- A801620..4** Compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801622..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Khroma

- A80165A...** Tank-front backrest
- A801652...** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

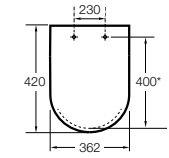


Hall

- A80162B..4** Lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A80162C..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Meridian

- A8012A0..4** Seat and cover for toilet
- A8012A2..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

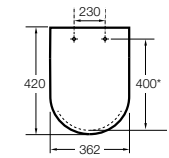
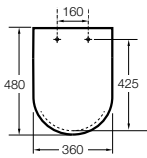


Happening baby

- A801116..4** Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Meridian compact

- A8012AB..4** Compact seat and cover for toilet
- A8012AC..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet

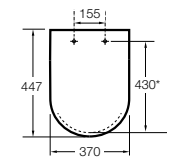
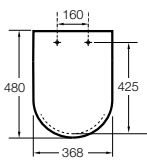


Inspira Square

- A801532..B** SQUARE - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet

Meridian Comfort

- A8012AC..4** Soft-closing compact lacquered seat and cover for toilet

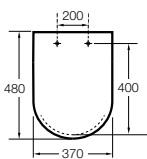


Inspira Round

- A801522..B** ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet

Meridian reduced mobility

- A801230004** Seat and cover with front opening for WC and stainless steel hinges
- A80123D004** Open ring with front opening for WC and stainless steel hinges



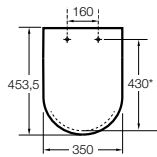
Nexo

- A80164A..4** Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A8012A0..4** Seat and cover for toilet



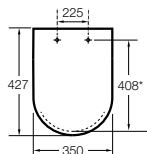
The Gap

- A801470..4 Seat and cover for toilet
- A801472..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet



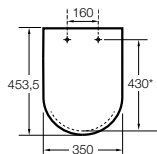
The Gap compact

- A801730..4 Compact seat and cover for toilet
- A801732..4 Soft-closing compact seat and cover for toilet



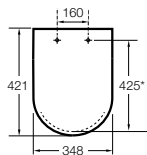
The Gap Comfort

- A801472..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet
- A801470..4 Seat and cover for toilet



Victoria

- A801B60..B SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B66..B SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet
- A801B62..B Soft-closing SUPRALIT® seat and cover for toilet



Estudio

- A801440..4 Seat and cover for WC

Frontalis

- A801582..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Georgia

- A801412..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Giralda

- A801461..4 Seat and cover for WC
- A801462..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Happening

- A801562..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet

Liberty

- A801339..4 Seat and cover for WC

Lorentina

- A801070..4 Seat and cover for WC

Lucerna

- A801099..4 Seat and cover for WC
- A801396..4 Seat and cover for toilet with plastic hinges

Magnum

- A801906..4 Seat and cover for WC

Sidney

- A801380..4 Seat and cover for WC
- A801382..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Veranda

- A801442..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801442M14 Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Veronica

- A801379..4 Seat and cover for WC

Seat and covers for discontinued WCs

America

- A801492..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801492M14 Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Atlanta

- A801289..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for WC

Civic

- A801922..4 Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet

Dama Senso

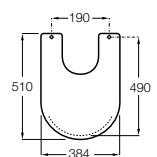
- A801512..4 Soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet
- A801511..4 Lacquered seat and cover for toilet with easy removable hinges

Covers for existing bidets



Beyond

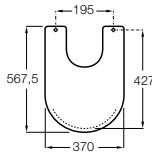
- A806B82..B Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid





Carmen

A806B50..B Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



Inspira Round

A806522..B ROUND - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



Dama

A806782..4 Soft-closing lacquered cover for bidet

A806780..4 Lacquered bidet lid



Inspira Square

A806532..B SQUARE - Soft-closing SUPRALIT® bidet lid



Dama compact

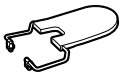
A80678C..4 Compact soft-closing lacquered bidet lid

A80678B..4 Compact lacquered cover for bidet



Khroma

A806652... Bidet lid



Dama Retro

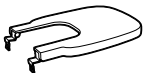
A806320..4 Lacquered bidet lid



Meridian

A8062A2..4 Soft-closing bidet lid

A8062A0..4 Bidet lid



Debba Square

A8069D2..4 Soft-closing bidet lid

A8069D0..4 Bidet lid



Meridian compact

A8062AC..4 Soft-closing compact bidet lid

A8062AB..4 Compact bidet lid



Debba Round

A806B20..B Bidet lid



The Gap

A806472..4 Soft-closing bidet lid

A806470..4 Bidet lid



Hall

A806620..4 Compact lacquered bidet lid



Victoria

A806390..4 Lacquered bidet lid

Covers for discontinued bidets

America

A806490..4 Lacquered bidet lid

A806490M14 Bidet cover with stainless steel hinges

Happening

A806560..4 Lacquered bidet lid

Dama Senso

A806510..4 Lacquered bidet lid

Dama Senso compact

A806511..4 Lacquered bidet lid

Georgia

A806418..4 Ring for bidet

A806411..4 Cover and ring for bidet

Giralda

A806460..4 Bidet cover with stainless steel hinges

Sidney

A806380..4 Bidet cover with stainless steel hinges

Veranda

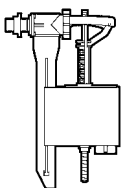
A806448..4 Lacquered bidet seat

A806448M14 Lacquered ring for bidet

Veronica

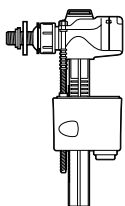
A806379..4 Bidet cover with stainless steel hinges

Universal mechanisms



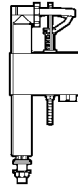
Side inlet

A822502400 Side inlet mechanism with metallic thread



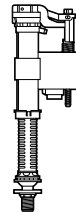
Compact side inlet

A822504300 PLUS - Side inlet mechanism with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.



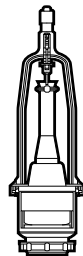
Bottom inlet

A822502300 Bottom inlet mechanism with metallic thread



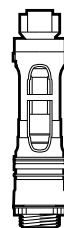
Compact bottom inlet

A822504400 PLUS - Bottom inlet mechanism with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.



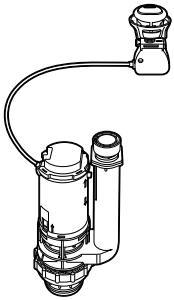
Single flush

A822502200 Single flush mechanism (6 litres interruptible). Set of 4 push buttons included (short and long, Ø27 and Ø40). See compatibility chart in Manuals and resources.



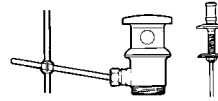
Dual flush

A822502100 Dual flush mechanism (6/3 or 4,5/3 litres). Set of 2 push buttons included (short and long, Ø40). See compatibility chart in Manuals and resources.



Dual flush wire-driven

A822502800 Dual flush mechanism (6/3 litres) wire-driven, with push button, washer and fixing kit. See compatibility chart in Manuals and resources.



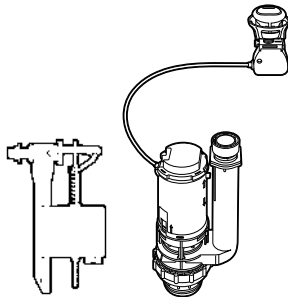
Aqua pop-up waste

A526409210 1 1/4" pop-up waste for basin/bidet with pull mechanism



Click-Clack Minimal waste

A505400000 1 1/4" waste for basin / bidet with overflow and automatic plug



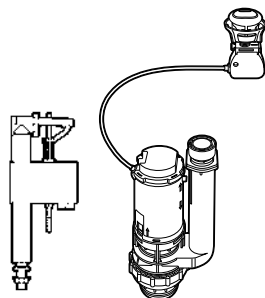
Complete side inlet + wire-driven flush

A822504100 Complete set of A3L_inlet valve with side inlet, metallic thread and wire-driven dual flush with push button. See compatibility chart in Manuals and resources.



Click-Clack Universal waste

A505401000 Click-clack universal waste. Vitreous plug Ø 65.



Complete bottom inlet + wire-driven flush

A822504200 Complete set of A3L_inlet valve with bottom inlet, metallic thread and wire-driven dual flush with push button. See compatibility chart in Manuals and resources.



Click-Clack Universal waste

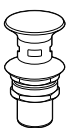
A505401000 Click-clack universal waste. Chromed plug Ø 65.



Click-Clack Universal waste

A505400900 Click-clack universal waste. Chromed plug Ø 40.

Wastes for basins



Aqua waste

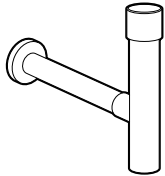
A526414210 1 1/4" waste for basin / bidet with link, plug and chain
A526411410 1 1/4" waste for basin / bidet without link, plug and chain



Universal fixed open waste

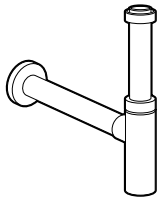
A50640390C Waste for toilet or bidet with vitreous china fix cover Ø 72
A506403900 Waste for basin or bidet with fixed chrome-plated cover

Traps for basins and bidets



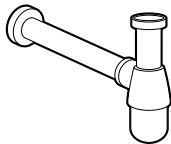
Totem trap

A506403110 1 1/4" outlet connector for basin. 300 Pipe



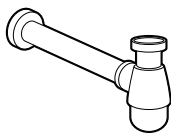
Minimal trap

A506403810 1 1/4" outlet connector. 300 tube



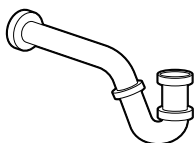
Trap

A506401614 1 1/4" outlet connector for basin. 250 Pipe



Trap

A506401814 1 1/4" outlet connector for bidet. 300 tube



Curved trap

A506402210 1 1/4" trap for bidet

Universal limiters



Universal limiter for shower

AG0099307R Universal limiter for single-lever shower 1/2" 6 l/min

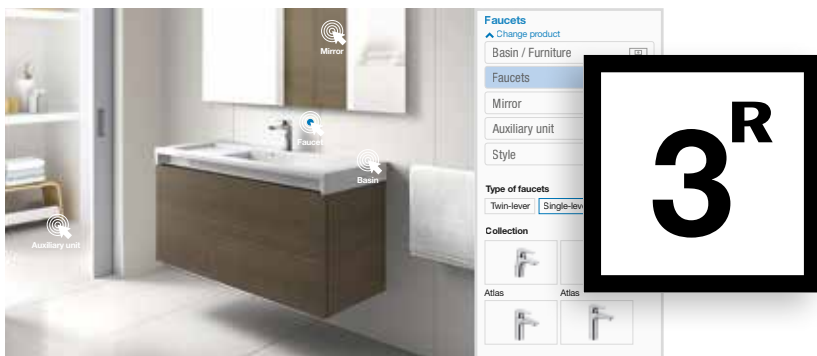
AG0099407R Universal limiter for single-lever shower 1/2" 4 l/min

At **Roca Life** you will find ideas and inspiration for decorating your bathroom. Tips and proposals to enjoy the most personal space in your home to the fullest.

Visit www.export.roca.com/rocalife



Imagine + Design it



With **3R The Bathroom Planner** you will be able to design the bathroom of your dreams in just 3 steps, in an easy, fast and enjoyable way.

Visit www.export.roca.com/3r



Roca Sanitario, S.A.
Avda. Diagonal, 513
08029 Barcelona - España
Tel. 93 366 1200
roca.es

933 661 266
Línea de Atención al Consumidor
Servicio Técnico Sanitario

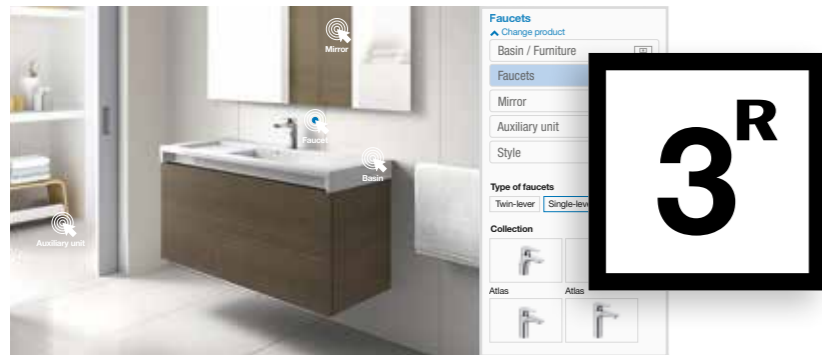


At **Roca Life** you will find ideas and inspiration for decorating your bathroom. Tips and proposals to enjoy the most personal space in your home to the fullest.

Visit www.export.roca.com/rocalife



Imagine + Design it



With **3R The Bathroom Planner** you will be able to design the bathroom of your dreams in just 3 steps, in an easy, fast and enjoyable way.

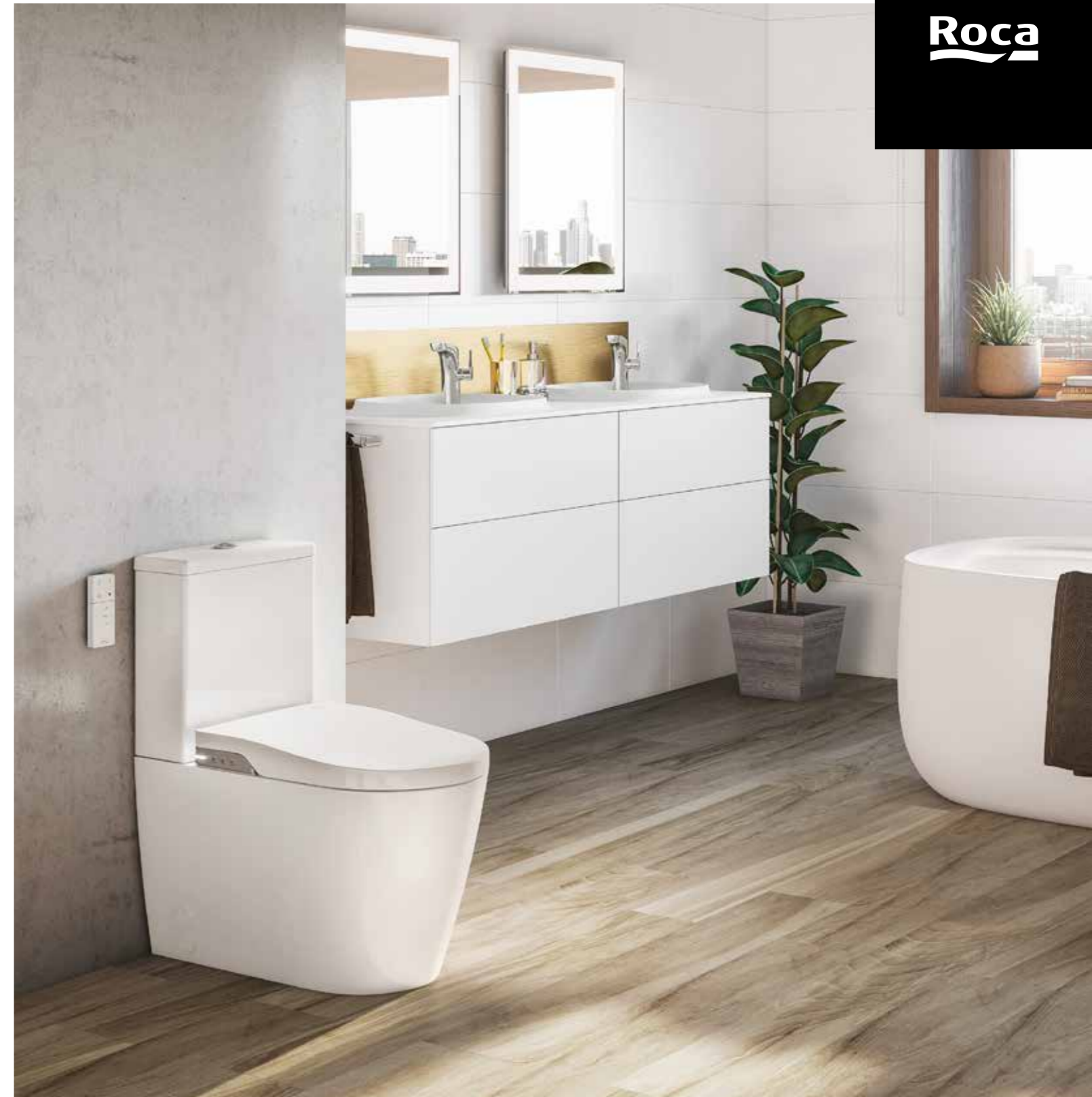
Visit www.export.roca.com/3r

2018/19
CATALOGUE

2018/19

CATALOGUE

Roca



Roca

Roca Sanitario, S.A.
Avda. Diagonal, 513
08029 Barcelona - España
Tel. 93 366 1200
roca.es

933 661 266

Línea de Atención al Consumidor

Servicio Técnico Sanitario



© Roca Sanitario, S.A. Barcelona 2018
AER6EXEN

Roca